# 1. Assessment of the walleye pollock stock in the Eastern Bering Sea

James N. Ianelli, Taina Honkalehto,
Steve Barbeaux, Ben Fissel, and Stan Kotwicki

Alaska Fisheries Science Center
National Marine Fisheries Service

## Executive Summary

This chapter covers the Eastern Bering Sea (EBS) region—the Aleutian Islands region (Chapter 1A) and the Bogoslof Island area (Chapter 1B) are presented separately. This year a more comprehensive summary of economic performance is provided in the "Fishery characteristics" section.

*Summary of changes in assessment inputs*
The primary changes include:

- The 2016 NMFS bottom-trawl survey (BTS) biomass and abundance at age estimates were included.
- The 2016 NMFS acoustic-trawl survey (ATS) biomass and abundance at age estimates were included.
- Observer data for catch-at-age and average weight-at-age from the 2015 fishery were finalized and included.
- Total catch as reported by NMFS Alaska Regional office was updated and included through 2016.

*Changes in the assessment methods*
Several modifications to the methods were adopted based on a review by the Center for Independent Experts (CIE) and feedback from September/October 2016 presentations to the NPFMC's Plan Team and SSC. This included changes to the treatment of uncertainty in current-year fishery mean weights-at-age and those used for near term projections. The surveys were fitted to biomass estimates instead of abundance. Sample sizes specified for the robust-multinomial likelihood were re-evaluated based on CIE comments and selectivity variability examined. The method of estimating current and future year mean body weight at age was updated (as presented in September/October of 2016) and used. An alternative for specifying the stock-recruit relationship for projection purposes was evaluated due to CIE concerns about the prior distribution as applied. The latter increased the risk-averse buffer between ABC and OFL (computed as 1-ABC/OFL) slightly (13% to 14%) with most of the change in value arising from the lower estimate of stock-recruit relationship steepness parameter.

*This information is distributed solely for the purpose of pre-dissemination peer review under applicable information quality guidelines. It has not been formally disseminated by the National Marine Fisheries Service and should not be construed to represent any agency determination or policy.*

*Summary of results*

EBS pollock results

| **Quantity** | As estimated or *specified last* year for: 2016 | 2017 | As estimated or *recommended this* year for: 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *M* (natural mortality rate, ages 3+) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Tier | 1a | 1a | 1a | 1a |
| Projected total (age 3+) biomass (t) | 11,300,000 t | 11,000,000 t | 13,000,000 t | 12,100,000 t |
| Projected female spawning biomass (t) | **3,540,000 t** | **3,500,000 t** | **4,600,000 t** | **4,500,000 t** |
| $B_0$ | 5,676,000 t | 5,676,000 t | 5,700,000 t | 5,700,000 t |
| $B_{MSY}$ | 1,984,000 t | 1,984,000 t | 2,165,000 t | 2,165,000 t |
| $F_{OFL}$ | 0.514 | 0.514 | 0.465 | 0.465 |
| $maxF_{ABC}$ | 0.401 | 0.401 | 0.398 | 0.398 |
| $F_{ABC}$ | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.36 | 0.37 |
| OFL (t) | 3,910,000 t | 3,540,000 t | 3,640,000 t | 4,360,000 t |
| maxABC (t) | 3,050,000 t | 2,760,000 t | 3,120,000 t | 3,740,000 t |
| ABC (t) | 2,090,000 t | 2,019,000 t | 2,800,000 t | 2,979,000 t |
| **Status** | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 | 2016 |
| Overfishing | No | n/a | No | n/a |
| Overfished | n/a | No | n/a | No |
| Approaching overfished | n/a | No | n/a | No |

*Projections are based on estimated catches assuming 1,350,000 t used in place of maximum permissible ABC for 2017 and 2018.

New data presented in this assessment suggests that the above average 2008 year-class is slightly higher than before and that the 2012 year-class also appears to be above average. As such, the maximum permissible Tier 1a ABC remains high. Tier 3 estimates of ABC are also quite high; however, besides adding stability in catch rates and effort, an ABC based on the Tier 3 values is recommended (2,800,000 t) which is well below the maximum permissible (Tier 1a) value of 3,120,000 t. The Tier 1a overfishing level (OFL) is estimated to be 3,640,000 t.

## Response to SSC and Plan Team comments

### General comments

*From the December 2015 SSC minutes: The SSC reminds the authors and PTs to follow the model-numbering scheme adopted at the December 2014 meeting.*

We followed the model-numbering scheme described in the most recent version of the SAFE Guidelines (Option D).

*The SSC encourages the authors and PTs to refer to the forthcoming CAPAM data-weighting workshop report.*

Sample sizes for the fishery data were re-evaluated to obtain alternative time-varying inputs—these were rescaled according to estimated "Francis weights" (method TA1.8; Francis 2011) from model fits and evaluated against alternative levels of flexibility in time and age-varying selectivity.

*The SSC recommends that assessment authors work with AFSC's survey program scientist to develop some objective criteria to inform the best approaches for calculating Q with respect to information provided by previous survey trawl performance studies (e.g. Somerton and Munro 2001), and fish-temperature relationships which may impact Q.*

The survey catchability was freely estimated in this model and values are examined for general consistency with biological aspects of pollock (which are known to vary in proximity to the bottom with age and between years).

**Comments specific to this assessment**

*In the September 2016 minutes, the BSAI Plan Team recommended: "… that the authors develop a better prior for steepness, or at least a better rationale, and perhaps consider a meta-analytic approach. The Team recommends using biomass in the AT and BTS (his Model 4 in the presentation), which also includes the bottom 2.5 m of the acoustic biomass. In the long term, the Team recommends evaluating the sample sizes used for the data weighting and pursuing other CIE suggestions.*

The AT and BTS data are treated as biomass indices in this assessment. Sample size estimates were re-evaluated and used in the recommended model below. An alternative degree of uncertainty, which notes differences from the CEATTLE stock-recruit relationship was provided as an alternative (but is unfortunately lacking in meta-analytic rigor). The age compositions for including the bottom 2.5 meters from the acoustic data were unavailable in time for this assessment and will be applied in the coming year.

# Introduction

Walleye pollock (*Gadus chalcogrammus;* hereafter referred to as pollock) are broadly distributed throughout the North Pacific with the largest concentrations found in the Eastern Bering Sea. Also marketed under the name Alaska pollock, this species continues to represent over 40% of the global whitefish production, with the market disposition split fairly evenly between fillets, whole fish (headed and gutted), and surimi (Fissel et al. 2014). An important component of the commercial production is the sale of roe from pre-spawning pollock. Pollock are considered a relatively fast growing and short-lived species. They play an important role in the Bering Sea ecosystem.

## Stock structure

A summary of EBS pollock stock structure was presented at the September 2015 BSAI Plan Team meetings. From that review the Team and SSC concurred that the current stock structure hypothesis for management purposes was of *little or no concern.*

# Fishery

EBS pollock catches were low until directed foreign fisheries began in 1964. Catches increased rapidly during the late 1960s and reached a peak in 1970-75 when they ranged from 1.3 to 1.9 million t annually (Fig. 1.1). Following the peak catch in 1972, bilateral agreements with Japan and the USSR resulted in reductions. Since 1977 (when the U.S. EEZ was declared) the annual average EBS pollock catch has been about 1.2 million t, ranging from 0.815 million t in 2009 to nearly 1.5 million t during 2003-2006 (Fig. 1.1). United States vessels began fishing for pollock in 1980 and by 1987 they were able to take 99% of the quota. Since 1988, only U.S. vessels have been operating in this fishery. Observers collected data aboard the foreign vessels since the late 1970s. The current observer program for the domestic fishery formally began in 1991 and has since then regularly re-evaluated the sampling protocol and making adjustments where needed to improve efficiency. Since 2011, regulations require that all vessels participating in the pollock fishery carry at least one observer. Prior to this time about 70-80% of the catch was observed at sea or during dockside offloading. During a 10-year period, catches by foreign vessels operating in the "Donut Hole" region of the Aleutian Basin were substantial totaling nearly 7

million t (Table 1.1). A fishing moratorium was enacted in 1993 and only trace amounts of pollock have been harvested from the Aleutian Basin region since then.

### Management measures/units

The EBS pollock stock is managed by NMFS regulations that provide limits on seasonal catch. The NMFS observer program data provide near real-time statistics during the season and vessels operate within well-defined limits. TACs have commonly been set well below the ABC value and catches have usually stayed within these constraints (Table 1.2). Allocations of the TAC split first with 10% to western Alaska communities as part of the Community Development Quota (CDQ) program and the remainder between at-sea processors and shore-based sectors. In recent studies, Haynie (2014) characterized the CDQ program and Seung and Ianelli (2016) combine a fish population dynamics model with an economic model to evaluate regional impacts.

Due to concerns over possible impacts groundfish fisheries may have on rebuilding populations of Steller sea lions, a number of management measures have been implemented. Some measures were designed to reduce the possibility of competitive interactions between fisheries and Steller sea lions. For the pollock fisheries, seasonal fishery catch and pollock biomass distributions (from surveys) indicated that the apparent disproportionately high seasonal harvest rates within Steller sea lion critical habitat *could* lead to reduced sea lion prey densities. Consequently, management measures redistributed the fishery both temporally and spatially according to pollock biomass distributions. This was intended to disperse fishing so that localized harvest rates were more consistent with annual exploitation rates. The measures include establishing: 1) pollock fishery exclusion zones around sea lion rookery or haulout sites; 2) phased-in reductions in the seasonal proportions of TAC that can be taken from critical habitat; and 3) additional seasonal TAC releases to disperse the fishery in time.

Prior to adoption of the above management measures, the pollock fishery occurred in each of the three major NMFS management regions of the North Pacific Ocean: the Aleutian Islands (1,001,780 $km^2$ inside the EEZ), the Eastern Bering Sea (968,600 $km^2$), and the Gulf of Alaska (1,156,100 $km^2$). The marine portion of Steller sea lion critical habitat in Alaska west of 150°W encompasses 386,770 $km^2$ of ocean surface, or 12% of the fishery management regions.

Prior to 1999, 84,100 $km^2$, or 22% of critical habitat was closed to the pollock fishery. Most of this closure consisted of the 10- and 20-nm radius all-trawl fishery exclusion zones around sea lion rookeries (48,920 $km^2$, or 13% of critical habitat). The remainder was largely management area 518 (35,180 $km^2$, or 9% of critical habitat) that was closed pursuant to an international agreement to protect spawning stocks of central Bering Sea pollock.

In 1999, an additional 83,080 $km^2$ (21%) of critical habitat in the Aleutian Islands was closed to pollock fishing along with 43,170 $km^2$ (11%) around sea lion haulouts in the GOA and Eastern Bering Sea. In 1998, over 22,000 t of pollock were caught in the Aleutian Island region, with over 17,000 t taken within critical habitat region. Between 1999 and 2004 a directed fishery for pollock was prohibited in this region. Subsequently, 210,350 $km^2$ (54%) of critical habitat was closed to the pollock fishery. In 2000 the remaining phased-in reductions in the proportions of seasonal TAC that could be caught within the BSAI Steller sea lion Conservation Area (SCA) were implemented.

On the EBS shelf, an estimate (based on observer at-sea data) of the proportion of pollock caught in the SCA has averaged about 38% annually. During the A-season, the average is about 42% (in part because pre-spawning pollock are more concentrated in this area during this period). The proportion of pollock caught within the SCA varies considerably, presumably due to temperature regimes and population age structure. The annual proportion of catch within the SCA varies and has ranged from an annual low of 11% in 2010 to high of 51% in 2016 (Table 1.3). This high value was due to B-season conditions which had 62% of the catch taken in this region.

The 1998 American Fisheries Act (AFA) reduced the capacity of the catcher/processor fleet and permitted the formation of cooperatives in each industry sector by the year 2000. Because of some of its provisions, the AFA gave the industry the ability to respond efficiently to changes mandated for sea lion conservation and salmon bycatch measures. Without such a catch-share program, these additional measures would likely have been less effective and less economical (Strong and Criddle 2014).

An additional strategy to minimize potential adverse effects on sea lion populations is to disperse the fishery throughout more of the pollock range on the Eastern Bering Sea shelf. While the distribution of fishing during the A season is limited due to ice and weather conditions, there appears to be some dispersion to the northwest area (Fig. 1.3).

The majority (~56%) of Chinook salmon caught as bycatch in the pollock fishery originate from western Alaskan rivers. An Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was completed in 2009 in conjunction with the Council's recommended management approach. This EIS evaluated the relative impacts of different bycatch management approaches as well as estimated the impact of bycatch levels on adult equivalent salmon (AEQ) returning to river systems (NMFS/NPFMC 2009). As a result, revised salmon bycatch management measures went into effect in 2011imposing prohibited species catch (PSC) limits that when reached would close the fishery by sector and season (Amendment 91 to the Groundfish FMP resulting from the NPFMC's 2009 action). Previously, all measures for salmon bycatch imposed seasonal area closures when PSC levels reached the limit (fishing could continue outside of the closed areas). The new program imposes a dual cap system broken out by fishing sector and season. The management measure was designed to keep the annual bycatch below the lower cap by providing incentives to avoid bycatch. Additionally, in order to participate, vessels must take part in an incentive program agreement (IPA). These IPAs are approved by NMFS and are designed for further bycatch reduction and individual vessel accountability. The fishery has been operating under rules to implement this program since January 2011. During 2008 - 2016, bycatch levels for Chinook salmon have been well below average following record high levels in 2007. This is likely due to industry-based restrictions on areas where pollock fishing may occur, environmental conditions, Amendment 91 measures, and salmon abundance.

Further measures to reduce salmon bycatch in the pollock fishery were developed and the Council took action on Amendment 110 to the BSAI Groundfish FMP in April 2015. These additional measures were designed to add protection for Chinook salmon by imposing more restrictive PSC limits in times of low western Alaskan Chinook salmon abundance. This included provisions within the IPAs that reduce fishing in months of higher bycatch encounters and mandate the use of salmon excluders in trawl nets. These provisions were also included to manage chum salmon bycatch within the IPAs rather than through Amendment 84 to the FMP. The new measure also included additional seasonal flexibility in pollock fishing so that more pollock (proportionally) could be caught during seasons when salmon bycatch rates were low. Specifically, an additional 5% of the pollock can be caught in the A season (effectively changing the seasonal allocation from 40% to 45%). These measures are all part of Amendment 110 and a summary of this and other key management measures is provided in Table 1.4.

## Fishery characteristics

*General catch patterns*

The "A-season" for directed EBS pollock fishing opens on January 20$^{th}$ and extends into early-mid April. During this season, the fishery produces highly valued roe that, under optimal conditions, can comprise over 4% of the catch in weight. The second, or "B-season" presently opens on June 10$^{th}$ and extends through noon on November 1$^{st}$. The A-season fishery concentrates primarily north and west of Unimak Island depending on ice conditions and fish distribution. There has also been effort along the 100 m contour (and deeper) between Unimak Island and the Pribilof Islands. Since 2011, regulations and industry-based measures to reduce salmon bycatch have affected the spatial distribution of the fishery and to some degree, the way individual vessel operators fish (Stram and Ianelli, 2014). The catch estimates by sex for the A-season compared to estimates for the entire season indicate that over time, the number of

males and females has been fairly equal (Fig. 1.2). The 2016 and 2014 A-season fishery spatial pattern had relatively high concentrations of fishing on the shelf north of Unimak Island, especially compared to the pattern observed in 2015 when most fishing activity occurred farther north (Fig. 1.3).

The 2016 summer and fall (B-season) fishing continued the trend of fleet-wide higher catch per hour fished (Fig. 1.4). Compared to 2011 B-season, the combined fleet took about one third of the actual fishing time to reach 600 kt. Spatially, the 2016 B-season was much more concentrated around the "horseshoe," near the shelf break west of the Pribilof Islands and extending north and west from Amak Island (Fig. 1.5). Since 1979 the catch of EBS pollock has averaged 1.19 million t with the lowest catches occurring in 2009 and 2010 when the limits were set to 0.81 million t due to stock declines (Table 1.1

Pollock retained and discarded catch (based on NMFS observer estimates) in the Eastern Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands for 1991- 2016 are shown in Table 1.5. Since 1991, estimates of discarded pollock have ranged from a high of 9.1% of total pollock catch in 1992 to recent lows of around 0.6%. These low values reflect the implementation of the Council's Improved Retention /Improved Utilization program. Prior to the implementation of the AFA in 1999, higher discards may have occurred under the "race for fish" and incidental catch of pollock that were below marketable sizes. Since implementation of the AFA, the vessel operators have more time to pursue optimal sizes of pollock for market since the quota is allocated to vessels (via cooperative arrangements). In addition, several vessels have made gear modifications to avoid retention of smaller pollock. In all cases, the magnitude of discards counts as part of the total catch for management (to ensure the TAC is not exceeded) and within the assessment. Bycatch of other non-target, target, and prohibited species is presented in the section titled Ecosystem Considerations below. In that section it is noted that the bycatch of pollock in other target fisheries is more than double the bycatch of other target species (e.g., Pacific cod) in the pollock fishery.

*Economic conditions as of 2015*

Alaska pollock is the dominant species in terms of catch in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Island (BSAI) region. It accounted for 69% of the BSAI's FMP groundfish harvest and 89% of the total pollock harvest in Alaska. Retained catch of pollock increased 2.2% to 1.3 million t in 2015. BSAI pollock first-wholesale value was $1.28 billion 2015, which was down slightly from $1.3 billion in 2014 but above the 2005-2007 average of $1.25 billion. The higher revenue in recent years is largely the result of increased catch and production levels as the average first-wholesale price of pollock products have declined since peaking in 2008-2010 and since 2013 have been below the 2005-2007 average, though this varies across products types.

Pollock is targeted exclusively with pelagic trawl gear. The catch of pollock in the BSAI was rationalized with the passage of the American Fisheries Act (AFA) in 1998, which, among other things, established a proportional allocation of the total allowable catch (TAC) among vessels in sectors which could form into cooperatives. Alaska-caught pollock in the BSAI became certified by the Marine Stewardship Council (MSC) in 2005, a NGO based third-party sustainability certification, which some buyers seek. In 2015 the official U.S. market name changed from "Alaska pollock" to "pollock" enabling U.S. retailers to differentiate between pollock caught in Alaska and Russia.

Prior to 2008 pollock catches were high at approximately 1.4 million t in the BSAI for an extended period (Tables 1.6). The U.S. accounted for over 50% of the global pollock catch (Table 1.7). Between 2008-2010 conservation reductions in the pollock total allowable catch (TAC) trimmed catches to an average 867 thousand t. The supply reduction resulted in price increases for most pollock products, which mitigated the short-term revenue loss (Table 1.8). Over this same period, the pollock catch in Russia increased from an average of 1 million t in 2005-2007 to 1.4 million t in 2008-2010 and Russia's share of global catch increased to over 50% and the U.S. share decreased to 35%. Russia lacks the primary processing capacity of the U.S. and much of their catch is exported to China and is re-processed as twice-frozen fillets. Around the mid- to late-2000s, buyers in Europe, an important segment of the fillet market, started to source fish products with the MSC sustainability certification, and some major retailer in the

U.S. later began to follow suit. Asian markets, an important export destination for several pollock products, have shown less interest in requiring MSC certification. The U.S. was the only producer of MSC certified pollock until 2013 when roughly 50% of the Russian catch became MSC certified. Since 2010 the U.S. pollock stock rebounded with catches in the BSAI ranging from 1.2-1.3 million t and Russia's catch has stabilized at 1.5 to 1.6 million t. Most pollock are exported; consequently, exchange rates can have a significant impact on market dynamics, particularly the Dollar-Yen and Dollar-Euro. Additionally, pollock more broadly competes with other whitefish that, to varying degrees, can serve as substitutes depending on the product.

This market environment accounts for some of the major trends in prices and production across product types. Fillet prices peaked in 2008-2010 but declined afterwards because of the greater supply from U.S. and Russia. The 2013 MSC certification of Russian-caught pollock enabled access to segments of European and U.S. fillet markets, which has put continued downward pressure on prices. Pollock roe prices and production have declined steadily over the last decade as international demand has waned with changing consumer preferences in Asia. Additionally, the supply of pollock roe from Russia has increased with catch. The net effect has been not only a reduction in the supply of roe from the U.S. industry, but also a significant reduction in roe prices which are roughly half pre-2008 levels. Prior to 2008, roe comprised 23% of the U.S. wholesale value share, and since 2011 it has been roughly 10%. Within the U.S. the supply reduction in 2008-2010 surimi production from pollock came under increased pressure as U.S. pollock prices rose and markets sought cheaper sources of raw materials. This contributed to a growth in surimi from warm-water fish of southeast Asia. Surimi prices spiked in 2008-2010 and have since tapered off as production from warm-water species increased (as has pollock). A relatively small fraction of pollock caught in Russian waters is processed as surimi. Surimi is consumed globally, but Asian markets dominate the demand for surimi and demand has remained strong.

The catch of pollock can be broadly divided between the shore-based sector where catcher vessels make deliveries to inshore processors, and the at-sea sector where catch is processed at-sea by catcher/processors and motherships before going directly to the wholesale markets. The retained catch of the shore-based sector increased 3% increase to 687 thousand t. The value of these deliveries (shore-based ex-vessel value) totaled $227.3 million in 2015, which was roughly equal to the shore-based ex-vessel value in 2014, as the increased catch was offset by similar decrease in the ex-vessel price. The first-wholesale value of pollock products was $768 million for the at-sea sector and $516 million for the shore-based sector. The higher revenue in recent years is largely the result of increased catch levels as the average price of pollock products have declined since peaking in 2008-2010 and since 2013 have been below the 2005-2007 average, though this varies across products types. The average price of pollock products in 2015 increased slightly for the at-sea sector and decreased slightly for the shore-based sector, which was attributable to sectoral differences in price change of fillet and surimi products.

The portfolios of products shore-based and at-sea processors produce are similar. In both sectors the primary products processed from pollock are fillets, surimi and roe, with each accounting for approximately 40%, 35%, and 10% of first-wholesale value. The price of products produced at-sea tend to be higher than comparable products produced shore-based because of the shorter time span between catch, processing and freezing. The price of fillets produced at-sea tend to be about 10% higher, surimi prices tend to be about 20% higher and the price of roe about 40% higher. Average prices for fillets produced at-sea also tend to be higher because they produce proportionally more higher-priced fillet types (like deep-skin fillets). The at-sea price first wholesale premium averaged roughly $0.30 per pound between 2005-2010 but has decreased to an average of $0.19 per pound since 2011, in part, because the shore-based sector increased their relative share of surimi production.[*]

[*] The at-sea price premium is the difference between the average price of first-wholesale products at-sea and the average price of first-wholesale products shore-based.

A variety of different fillets are produced from pollock, with pin-bone-out (PBO) and deep-skin fillets accounting for approximately 70% and 30% of production in the BSAI, respectively. Total fillet production decreased 5% to 167 thousand t in 2015, but since 2010 has increased with aggregate production and catch and has been higher than the 2005-2007 average. The average price of fillet products in the BSAI decreased 1% to $1.35 per pound and is below the inflation adjusted average price of fillets in 2005-2007 of $1.44 per pound. Price negotiations with European buyers in 2015 were difficult with buyers citing exchange rates as an impediment. While still a small portion of their primary production, Russia producers increased fillet production in 2015 and report plans to upgrade their production capacity in the near future. Much of the Russian catch already goes to China for secondary processing into fillets so this would do little to increase the overall volume, however, increased primary fillet processing in Russia could increase competition with U.S. produced single-frozen fillet products. Approximately 30% of the fillets produced in Alaska are estimated to remain in the domestic market, which accounts for roughly 45% of domestic pollock fillet consumption.[*] As recent fillet markets have become increasingly tight, the industry has tried to maintain value by increasing domestic marketing for fillet based product and creating product types that are better suited to the American palette, in addition to increased utilization of by-products.

*Surimi seafood*

Surimi production continued an increasing trend through 2015, rising 10% to 187.7 thousand t which is above the 2005-2007 average. Prices have increased since 2013 to an average of $1.14 per pound in the BSAI in 2015. The production and price increase in 2015 were attributable to a reduction in the international supply of surimi, particularly from Thailand, that reduced Japanese inventories. Because surimi and fillets are both made from pollock meat, activity in the fillet market can influence the decision of processors to produce surimi. The difficulties in the European fillet market in 2015 further incentivized the shift in production from fillets to surimi. Additionally, industry news indicated a decrease in the average size of fish caught, which yield higher value when processed as surimi than fillets.

*Pollock roe*

Roe is a high priced product that is the focus of the A season catch destined primarily for Asian markets. Roe production in the BSAI tapered off in the late-2000s and since has generally fluctuated at under 20 thousand t annually, production averaged 27 thousand t in 2005-2007 and was 19 thousand t in 2015 (Fig. 1.6). Prices peaked in the mid-2000s prices and have decreased over the last decade through 2015 (prices dropped 21% to $2.30 per pound). The weakness in the Yen against the U.S. Dollar has been cited as a factor in the 2015 price drop. Additionally, the Japanese Yen has remained strong against the Russian Ruble, which makes Russian products relatively cheaper than U.S. products for Japanese buyers. Also, the production volume from Russia has contributed to a carryover of roe inventory in Asian markets, which puts downward pressure on prices. Industry reports further indicate that harvests yielded comparatively more over-mature lower grade roe in 2015 which also contributed to low prices. In terms of recent trends, overall roe production declined with the catch limits during 2007-2010 while the B-season production remained relatively flat until 2015 and 2016 (Fig. 1.6). This is likely due to the fish size and perhaps warmer conditions.

*Fish oil*

Using oil production per ton as a basic index (tons of oil per ton of retained catch) shows increases for the at-sea sector. In 2005-2007 it was 0.3% and starting in 2008 it increased and leveled off around 2010 with a little over 1.5% of the catch being converted to fish oil (Table 1.9). This represents about a 5-fold

[*] Additionally, roughly 10% of the at-sea BSAI production is processed as H&G which is mostly exported, primarily to China, where is reprocessed as fillets and some share of which returns to the U.S.. China also processes H&G from Russia into fillets that are also imported into the domestic market. Current data collection does not allow us to estimate the share of U.S. returning imports

increase in recorded oil production during this period. Oil production from the shore-based fleet was somewhat higher than the at-sea processors prior to 2008 but has been relatively stable according to available records. Oil production estimates from the shore-based fleet may be biased low because some production occurs at secondary processors (fishmeal plants) in Alaska. The increased production of oil beginning in 2008 can be attributed to the steady trend to add more value per ton of fish landed.

## Data

The following data were used in the assessment

| Source | Type | Years |
|---|---|---|
| Fishery | Catch biomass | 1964-2016 |
| Fishery | Catch age composition | 1964-2015 |
| Fishery | Japanese trawl CPUE | 1965-1976 |
| EBS bottom trawl | Area-swept abundance (numbers) index by age | 1982-2016 |
| Acoustic trawl survey near surface – 3m from bottom | Population abundance (numbers) index by age | 1979, 1982, 1985, 1988, 1991, 1994, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006-2010, 2012, 2014, 2016 |
| Acoustic vessels of opportunity (AVO) | Population abundance (numbers) index | 2006-2015 |

### Fishery

The catch-at-age composition was estimated using the methods described by Kimura (1989) and modified by Dorn (1992). Length-stratified age data are used to construct age-length keys for each stratum and sex. These keys are then applied to randomly sampled catch length frequency data. The stratum-specific age composition estimates are then weighted by the catch within each stratum to arrive at an overall age composition for each year. Data were collected through shore-side sampling and at-sea observers. The three strata for the EBS were: *i*) January–June (all areas, but mainly east of 170°W); *ii*) INPFC area 51 (east of 170°W) from July–December; and *iii*) INPFC area 52 (west of 170°W) from July–December. This method was used to derive the age compositions from 1991-2015 (the period for which all the necessary information is readily available). Prior to 1991, we used the same catch-at-age composition estimates as presented in Wespestad *et al.* (1996).

The catch-at-age estimation method uses a two-stage bootstrap re-sampling of the data. Observed tows were first selected with replacement, followed by re-sampling actual lengths and age specimens given that set of tows. This method allows an objective way to specify the effective sample size for fitting fishery age composition data within the assessment model. In addition, estimates of stratum-specific fishery mean weights-at-age (and variances) are provided which are useful for evaluating general patterns in growth and growth variability. For example, Ianelli et al. (2007) showed that seasonal aspects of pollock condition factor could affect estimates of mean weight-at-age. They showed that within a year, the condition factor for pollock varies by more than 15%, with the heaviest pollock caught late in the year from October-December (although most fishing occurs during other times of the year) and the thinnest fish at length tending to occur in late winter. They also showed that spatial patterns in the fishery affect mean weights, particularly when the fishery is shifted more towards the northwest where pollock tend to be smaller at age. In 2011 the winter fishery catch consisted primarily of age 5 pollock (the 2006 year class) and later in that year age 3 pollock (the 2008 year class) were present. In 2012 - 2015 the 2008 year class been prominent in the catches with 2015 showing the first signs of the 2012 year-class as three year-olds in the catch (Fig. 1.7; Table 1.10). The sampling effort for age determinations and lengths is shown in Tables 1.11 and 1.12. Sampling for pollock lengths and ages by area has been shown to be relatively proportional to catches (e.g., Fig. 1.8 *in* Ianelli et al. 2004). As part of the re-evaluation of sample sizes

assumed within the assessment, the number of ages and lengths (and number of hauls from which samples were collected) show significant changes over time (Fig. 1.8). This information was used to inform periods from which input sample size re-weighting was appropriate for modeling (between-year variability was maintained based on the bootstrap variance estimates of catch-at-age). Regarding the precision of total pollock catch biomass, Miller (2005) estimated the CV to be on the order of 1%.

Scientific research catches are reported to fulfill requirements of the Magnuson-Stevens Fisheries Conservation and Management Act. The annual estimated research catches (1963 - 2015) from NMFS surveys in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Region are given in Table 1.13. Since these values represent extremely small fractions of the total removals (~0.02%) they are ignored as a contributor to the catches as modeled for assessment purposes.

## Surveys

*Bottom trawl survey (BTS)*
Trawl surveys have been conducted annually by the AFSC to assess the abundance of crab and groundfish in the Eastern Bering Sea since 1979 and since 1982 using standardized gear and methods. For pollock, this survey has been instrumental in providing an abundance index and information on the population age structure. This survey is complemented by the acoustic trawl (AT) surveys that sample mid-water components of the pollock stock. Between 1991 and 2016 the BTS biomass estimates ranged from 2.28 to 8.39 million t (Table 1.14; Fig. 1.9). In the mid-1980s and early 1990s several years resulted in above-average biomass estimates. The stock appeared to be at lower levels during 1996-1999 then increased moderately until about 2003 and since then has averaged just over 4 million t. These surveys provide consistent measurements of environmental conditions, such as the sea surface and bottom temperatures. Large-scale zoogeographic shifts in the EBS shelf documented during a warming trend in the early 2000s were attributed to temperature changes (e.g., Mueter and Litzow 2008). However, after the period of relatively warm conditions ended in 2005, the next eight years were mainly below average, indicating that the zoogeographic responses may be less temperature-dependent than they initially appeared (Kotwicki and Lauth 2013). Bottom temperatures increased in 2011 to about average from the low value in 2010 but declined again in 2012-2013. However, in 2014-2015 bottom temperatures have increased along with surface temperatures and have reached a new high in 2016 (Fig. 1.10).

Beginning in 1987 NMFS expanded the standard survey area farther to the northwest. The pollock biomass levels found in the two northern strata were highly variable, ranging from 1% to 22% of the total biomass; whereas the 2014 estimate was 12%, 2015 was 7%, and this year (2016) slightly below the average (5%) at 4% (Table 1.15). In some years (e.g., 1997 and 1998) some stations had high catches of pollock in that region and this resulted in high estimates of sampling uncertainty (CVs of 95% and 65% for 1997 and 1998 respectively). This region is contiguous with the Russian border and these strata seem to improve coverage over the range of the exploited pollock stock.

The 2016 biomass estimate (design-based, area swept) was 4.91 million t, slightly above the average for this survey (4.84 million t). Pollock were distributed more patchily in 2016 than in recent years and were most concentrated in the outer domain, relatively unconstrained by the warmer bottom temperatures (Fig. 1.11). The spatial distribution of pollock densities in the 2016 survey appeared to be split with high densities in the southeast and northwest of the main survey area with a gap about one third of the distance from north to south (Fig. 1.12).

The BTS abundance-at-age estimates shows variability in year-class strengths with substantial consistency over time (Fig. 1.13). Pollock above 40 cm in length generally appear to be fully selected and in some years many 1-year olds occur on or near the bottom (with modal lengths around 10-19 cm). Age 2 or 3 pollock (lengths around 20-29 cm and 30-39 cm, respectively) are relatively rare in this survey presumably due to off-bottom distributions. Observed fluctuations in survey estimates may be attributed to a variety of sources including unaccounted-for variability in natural mortality, survey catchability, and

migrations. As an example, some strong year classes appear in the surveys over several ages (e.g., the 1989 year class) while others appear only at older ages (e.g., the 1992 and 2008 year class). Sometimes initially strong year classes appear to wane in successive assessments (e.g., the 1996 year class estimate (at age 1) dropped from 43 billion fish in 2003 to 32 billion in 2007 (Ianelli et al. 2007). Retrospective analyses (e.g., Parma 1993) have also highlighted these patterns, as presented in Ianelli et al. (2006, 2011). Kotwicki et al. (2013) also found that that the catchability of either BTS or AT survey for pollock is variable in space and time because it depends on environmental variables, and is density-dependent in the case of the BTS survey.

The 2016 survey age compositions were developed from age-structures collected during the survey (June-July) and processed at the AFSC labs within a few weeks after the survey was completed. The level of sampling for lengths and ages in the BTS is shown in Table 1.16. The estimated numbers-at-age from the BTS for strata (1-9 except for 1982-84 and 1986, when only strata 1-6 were surveyed) are presented in Table 1.17. Table 1.18 contains the values used for the index which accounts for density-dependence in bottom trawl tows (Kotwicki et al. 2014). Mean body mass at ages from the survey are shown in Table 1.19.

As in previous assessments, a descriptive evaluation of the BTS data alone was conducted to examine mortality patterns similar to those proposed in Cotter et al. (2004). The idea is to evaluate survey data independently from the assessment model for trends. The log-abundance of age 5 and older pollock was regressed against age by cohort. The negative values estimated for the slope are estimates of total annual mortality. Age-5 was selected because younger pollock appear to still be recruiting to the bottom trawl survey gear (based on qualitative evaluation of age composition patterns). A key assumption of this analysis is that all ages are equally available to the gear. Total mortality by cohort seems to be variable (unlike the example in Cotter et al., 2004). Cohorts from the early 1990s appear to have lower total mortality than cohorts since the mid-1990s, which average around 0.4 (Fig. 1.14). Total mortality estimates by cohort represent lifetime averages since harvest rates (and actual natural mortality) vary from year to year. The low values estimated for some year classes (e.g., the 1991 cohort) could be because these age groups only become available to the survey at a later age (i.e., that the availability/selectivity to the survey gear changed for these cohorts). Alternatively, it may suggest some net immigration into the survey area or a period of lower natural mortality. In general, these values are consistent with the values obtained within the assessment models.

As described in the 2015 assessment, an alternative index that accounts for the efficiency of bottom-trawl gear for estimating pollock densities was used (Kotwicki et al. 2014). Based on comments from the CIE review, this index was provided in biomass units in this assessment (previously the index was for abundance).

## Other time series used in the assessment

*Acoustic trawl (AT) surveys*

The AT surveys are conducted biennially and are designed to estimate the off-bottom component of the pollock stock (compared to the BTS which are conducted annually and provide an abundance index of the near-bottom pollock). The number of trawl hauls, lengths, and ages sampled from the AT survey are presented in Table 1.20. Estimated midwater pollock biomass for the shelf was above 4 million tons in the early years of the time series (Table 1.14). It dipped below 2 million t in 1991, and then increased and remained between 2.5 and 4 million t for about a decade (1994-2004). The early 2000s (the ‘warm’ period mentioned above) were characterized by low pollock recruitment, which was subsequently reflected in lower midwater biomass estimates between 2006 and 2012 (the recent ‘cold’ period; Honkalehto and McCarthy 2015). The midwater pollock biomass estimate from the 2016 AT survey of 4.06 million is above the average (2.76 million t). Previously relative estimation errors for the total biomass were derived from a one-dimensional (1D) geostatistical method (Petitgas 1993, Walline 2007, Williamson and Traynor 1996). This method accounts for observed spatial structure for sampling along transects. As in

previous assessments, the other sources of error (e.g., target strength, trawl sampling) were accounted for by inflating the annual error estimates to have an overall average CV of 25% for application within the assessment model (based on judgement relative to other indices).

The 2016 summer AT survey age compositions were developed using an age-length key from the BTS supplemented with a sample of 100 AT survey juveniles (<38 cm fork length) to fill in size classes not well sampled by the BTS (Fig. 1.15; Table 1.21). Of particular note was very few age 1 pollock were found whereas age 3 (the 2013 year class) was the most abundant age group followed by four year olds. Spatially, the 2016 mid-water pollock distribution was somewhat consistent with recent years. The portion of shelf-wide biomass estimated to be east of 170º W was 37%, compared to an average of 24% since 1994 (Table 1.22). Also, the distribution of pollock biomass within the SCA was similar to that found in 2014 at 13% compared to the 2007-2012 average of 7% (and 1994-2016 average of 10%).

*Biomass index from Acoustic-Vessels-of-Opportunity (AVO)*
The details of how acoustic backscatter data from the two commercial fishing vessels chartered for the eastern Bering Sea bottom trawl (BT) survey are used to compute a midwater abundance index for pollock can be found in Honkalehto et al. 2011. This index is updated during years when a directed acoustic-trawl survey is *not* carried out in the EBS to provide an additional source of information on pollock found in mid-water. The most recent update was in 2015 when opportunistic data in 2014 and 2015 were compiled and used within the assessment (due to research staff issues when a full AT survey is conducted, the AVO data are processed in years when the RV Oscar Dyson is working in other regions, i.e., in "off years" for the AT survey). The series used for this assessment shows a steady increase for the period 2009-2015 (Table 1.23; Honkalehto et al. in review).

A spatial comparison between the BTS data and AT survey transects in 2014 and 2016 shows differences in the locales and densities of pollock both between years and in their vertical densities within years (Fig. 1.16). This figure also shows that in 2016, the AT survey densities were higher over a larger area than in 2014 while for the BTS data, there appears to be more of a distinct separation between the southeast aggregation and the northeast portion of the shelf. Also, an unusual occurrence of good pollock densities was found in the inner domain into Bristol Bay and nearer Nunivak Island than usual.

# Analytic approach

## Model structure

A statistical age-structured assessment model conceptually outlined in Fournier and Archibald (1982) and like Methot's (1990) stock synthesis model was applied over the period 1964-2016. A technical description is presented in the Model Details section. The analysis was first introduced in the 1996 SAFE report and compared to the cohort analyses that had been used previously and was document Ianelli and Fournier 1998). The model was implemented using automatic differentiation software developed as a set of libraries under the C++ language ("ADMB," Fournier et al. 2012). The data updated from last year's analyses include:

- The 2016 EBS bottom trawl survey estimates of population numbers-at-age was added and biomass.
- The 2016 EBS acoustic-trawl survey estimate of population numbers-at-age based on the age data from the BTS survey for the age-length key for the AT survey.
- The 2015 fishery age composition data were added.

A simplified version of the assessment (with mainly the same data and likelihood-fitting method) is included as a supplemental multi-species assessment model. Importantly, it allows for trophic interactions with key predators for pollock and can be used to evaluate age and time-varying natural mortality

estimates in addition to alternative catch scenarios and management targets (see this volume: http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/refm/stocks/plan_team/EBSmultispp.pdf).

## Description of alternative models

Based on the CIE review, a few model configuration options were developed and implemented. To match these features with model names the following table is for descriptive purposes. Note that Models 16.0x were considered preliminary for investigation and sensitivity to changes. At the September 2016 Plan Team meetings and subsequent SSC presentations were made describing preliminary results using the ATS data that covered the water column down to 0.5m from the bottom. Due to issues with compiling the age compositions for the new series, the plan is to incorporate and present these results in the 2017 assessment.

| | BTS | | | | ATS | | Fishery | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Models | Standard survey method | Dens. Dep. Correction | Numbers | Biomass | Numbers | Biomass | 15.1 Input sample sizes | Revised input sample sizes | Weight-age as 15.1 | Revised weight age | Description |
| 14.1 | x | | x | | x | | x | | x | | 2014 model |
| 15.1 | | x | x | | x | | x | | x | | 2015 model (alternative BTS abundance index) |
| 16.01 | x | | | x | | x | x | | x | | Transition to biomass (standard indices) |
| 16.02 | | x | | x | | x | x | | x | | Alternative BTS biomass index |
| 16.03 | | x | | x | | x | | x | x | | Input sample size adjustment |
| 16.1 | | x | | x | | x | | X | | x | Proposed model |

*Input sample size*

As part of the CIE review recommendation, the assessment was reevaluated against specified sample sizes and flexibility of time and age varying selectivity. The first phase proceeded as in the past to specify that the fishery average input sample size was equivalent to about 350 fish for the recent era (since 1991) and lower values for the intermediate and earliest period (as shown in Table 1.24). We assumed average values of 100 and 50 for the BTS and ATS data, respectively and modified so that the inter-annual variability reflected the variability in the number of hauls sampled. For model 16.03, effective sample size weights were estimated following Francis 2011 (equation TA1.8, hereafter referred to as Francis weights) computed for the BTS and ATS composition data and over three stanzas of fishery data: from 1964-1976, 1977-1998, and 1999-2015. The justification for breaking the fishery estimates into these periods reflects the different data sources and/or sampling programs from which catch-age information was compiled. Under these assumptions, we modified the sample sizes for the recent two periods according to the estimated Francis weights. The estimated multipliers for the early period suggested increasing the sample size. However, since these data occur prior to survey or other competing age composition information the values were left at relatively low values to reflect the uncertainty of the early period age composition information. The sample sizes for the start and final model are shown in Table 1.24.

## Parameters estimated outside of the assessment model

*Natural mortality and maturity at age*

For all models, fixed natural mortality rates at age were assumed (M=0.9, 0.45, and 0.3 for ages 1, 2, and 3+ respectively; Wespestad and Terry 1984). These values have been applied to catch-age models and forecasts since 1982 and appear reasonable for pollock. When predation was explicitly considered estimates tend to be higher and more variable (Holsman et al. 2015; Livingston and Methot 1998; Hollowed et al. 2000). Clark (1999) noted that specifying a conservative (lower) natural mortality rate may be advisable when natural mortality rates are uncertain. In the 2014 assessment different natural mortality vectors were evaluated in which the "Lorenzen" approach and that of Gislason et al (2010) were tested. The values assumed for pollock natural mortality-at-age and maturity-at-age (for all models; Smith 1981) consistent with previous assessments were:

| Age | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Model 1.0 M | 0.900 | 0.450 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 0.300 |
| Prop. Mature | 0.000 | 0.008 | 0.290 | 0.642 | 0.842 | 0.902 | 0.948 | 0.964 | 0.970 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

In the supplemental multi-species assessment model alternative values of age and time-varying natural mortality are presented. Those estimates indicate higher values than used here. As a sensitivity, a profile of different fixed age 3+ values of natural mortality showed that given the assessment model configuration outlined below (for Model 16.1) survey age compositions favored lower values of M while the fishery age composition favored higher values (Fig. 1.17). This is somewhat unsurprising since in recent years the BTS data show increased abundances of "fully selected" cohorts. Hence, given the model specification (asymptotic selectivity for the BTS age composition data), lower natural mortality rates would be consistent with those data. Given these trade-offs, structural model assumptions were held to be the same as previous years for consistency (i.e., the mortality schedule presented above).

Maturity-at-age values used for the EBS pollock assessment are originally based on Smith (1981) and have been reevaluated (e.g., Stahl 2004; Stahl and Kruse 2008a; and Ianelli et al. 2005). These studies found inter-annual variability but general consistency with the current assumed schedule of proportion mature at age. Trends in roe production suggest some possible differences in the warm conditions observed in 2016 and current research is underway to evaluate potential consequences (S. Neidetcher AFSC, pers. Comm.).

*Length and Weight at Age*

Age determination methods have been validated for pollock (Kimura et al. 1992; Kimura et al. 2006, and Kastelle and Kimura 2006). EBS pollock size-at-age show important differences in growth with differences by sex, area, year, and year class. Pollock in the northwest area are typically smaller at age than pollock in the southeast area. The differences in average weight-at-age are taken into account by stratifying estimates of catch-at-age by year, area, season, and weighting estimates proportional to catch.

The assessment model for EBS pollock accounts for numbers of individuals in the population. As noted above, management recommendations are based on allowable catch levels expressed as tons of fish. While estimates of pollock catch-at-age are based on large data sets, the data are only available up until the most recent completed calendar year of fishing (e.g., 2015 for the assessment conducted in 2016). Consequently, estimates of weight-at-age in the current year are required to map total catch biomass (typically equal to the quota) to numbers of fish caught (in the current year). Therefore, these estimates can have large impacts on recommendations (e.g., ABC and OFL).

The mean weight at age in the fishery can vary due to environmental conditions in addition to spatial and temporal patterns of the fishery. Bootstrap distributions of the within-year sampling variability indicate it is relatively small compared to between-year variability in mean weights-at-age. This implies that processes determining mean weights in the fishery cause more variability than sampling (Table 1.25). The

coefficients of variation between years are on the order of 6% to 9% (for the ages that are targeted) whereas the sampling variability is generally around 1% or 2%.

The approach to account for the identified mean weight-at-age having clear year and cohort effects was refined due to comments from the Plan Team, CIE and SSC. For details of this approach (presented in September and October to the Plan Team and SSC) refer to appendix 1A of this chapter. Results of this method show the relative variability between years and cohorts and provide estimates (and uncertainty) for 2016-2018 (Fig. 1.18; Table 1.25).

### Parameters estimated within the assessment model

For the selected model, 929 parameters were estimated conditioned on data and model assumptions. Initial age composition, subsequent recruitment, and stock-recruitment parameters account for 76 parameters. This includes vectors describing the initial age composition (and deviation from the equilibrium expectation) in the first year (as ages 2-15 in 1964) and the recruitment mean and deviations (at age 1) from 1964-2016 and projected recruitment variability (using the variance of past recruitments) for five years (2016-2021). The two-parameter stock-recruitment curve is included in addition to a term that allows the average recruitment before 1964 (that comprises the initial age composition in that year) to have a mean value different from subsequent years. Note that the stock-recruit relationship is fit only to stock and recruitment estimates from 1978 year-class through to the 2013 year-class.

Fishing mortality is parameterized to be semi-separable with year and age (selectivity) components. The age component is allowed to vary over time; changes are allowed in each year. The mean value of the age component is constrained to equal one and the last 5 age groups (ages 11-15) are specified to be equal. This latter specification feature is intended to reduce the number of parameters while acknowledging that pollock in this age-range are likely to exhibit similar life-history characteristics (i.e., unlikely to change their relatively availability to the fishery with age). The annual components of fishing mortality result in 54 parameters and the age-time selectivity schedule forms a 10x53 matrix of 530 parameters bringing the total fishing mortality parameters to 584.

Selectivity-at-age estimates for the bottom trawl survey are specified with age and year specific deviations in the average selectivity-at-age. For the AT survey, which began in 1979, parameters are used to specify age-time specific availability. Time-varying survey selectivity is estimated to account for the changes in availability of pollock to the survey gear and is constrained by pre-specified variance terms. Five catchability coefficients were estimated: one each for the early fishery catch-per-unit effort (CPUE) data (from Low and Ikeda, 1980), the early bottom trawl survey data (where only 6 strata were surveyed), the main bottom trawl survey data (including all strata surveyed), the AT survey data, and the AVO data. No prior distribution was used for any of the indices. The selectivity parameters for the 2 main indices total 132 (the CPUE and AVO data mirror the fishery and AT survey selectivities, respectively).

Additional fishing mortality rates used for recommending harvest levels are estimated conditionally on other outputs from the model. For example, the values corresponding to the $F_{40\%}$, $F_{35\%}$ and $F_{MSY}$ harvest rates are found by satisfying the constraint that, given age-specific population parameters (e.g., selectivity, maturity, mortality, weight-at-age), unique values exist that correspond to these fishing mortality rates. The likelihood components that are used to fit the model can be categorized as:

- Total catch biomass (log-normal, $\sigma$=0.05)
- Log-normal indices of pollock biomass; bottom trawl surveys assume annual estimates of sampling error, as represented in Fig. 1.9; for the AT index the annual errors were specified to have a mean of 0.20; while for the AVO data, a value relative to the AT index was estimated and gave a mean of about 0.32).
- Fishery and survey proportions-at-age estimates (robust quasi-multinomial with effective sample sizes presented in Table 1.24).
- Age 1 index from the AT survey (CV set equal to 30% as in prior assessments).

- Selectivity constraints: penalties/priors on age-age variability, time changes, and decreasing (with age) patterns.
- Stock-recruitment: penalties/priors involved with fitting a stochastic stock-recruitment relationship within the integrated model.
- "Fixed effects" terms accounting for cohort and year sources of variability in fishery mean weights-at-age estimated based on available data from 1991-2015 and externally estimated variance terms as described in Appendix 1A.

Work evaluating temperature and predation-dependent effects on the stock-recruitment estimates has begun (Spencer et al. 2016). His approach modified the estimation the of the stock-recruitment relationship by including the effect of temperature and predation mortality. A relationship between recruitment residuals and temperature was noted (similar to that found in Mueter et al., 2011) and lower pollock recruitment during warmer conditions might be expected. Similar results relating summer temperature conditions to subsequent pollock recruitment for recent years were also found by Yasumiishi et al. (2015). The extent that such relationships affect the stock-recruitment estimates (and future productivity) is a continuing area of research.

## Results

### Model evaluation

Incremental updates and additions of new data to the model 15.1 accepted last year suggests that most of the changes in results are due to the data added rather than the modifications to tuning to biomass versus numbers and to the re-tuning adjustments for sample size estimates (Fig. 1.19). Subsequent model evaluations and sensitivities were focused on assumptions relative to projections (average weight, selectivity, and stock recruitment estimates) and these had little or no bearing on fitting historical data. For Model 16.1, four sub-models were run to show the effect of adding data to the model this year. The addition of age composition data from the fishery and different surveys shows that the proportion of 3-year old pollock in the 2015 fishery was much higher than expected whereas that same year class (2012) was slightly less than expected in the BTS data (Fig. 1.20). A similar effect can be observed in the incremental fitting of new data for the AT and BTS time series (Fig. 1.21). In particular, the BTS biomass estimate reduces the upward trend predicted when those data are excluded. As part of the sample size re-weighting process, a diagnostic for evaluating Francis weight performance compares observed versus model predicted mean age by different composition datasets. The fits for Model 16.1 appear to be reasonable (Fig. 1.22) and compare favorably with Model 15.1 (Table 1.26). However, comparisons between these models are difficult based on goodness of fit alone since different indices are used for tuing and statistical weights for the  for composition data differ.

Relative to the average weights-at-age projected for the fishery and alternative assumptions about how to estimate "future selectivity" Ianelli et al. (2015) showed how the buffer between ABC and OFL (computed as 1-ABC/OFL) for Tier 1 varies as well as the relative value of the maximum permissible ABC. The uncertainty in future mean weights-at-age had a relatively large impact and the selectivity estimation (based on the number of recent years over which to average selectivity) also affected variability in results.

The estimated parameters and standard errors are provided in Table 1.27 and summary model results are given in (Table 1.28). The code for the model (with dimensions and links to parameter names) and input files are available upon request to the lead author.

The estimated selectivity pattern changes over time and reflects to some degree the extent to which the fishery is focused on particularly prominent year-classes (Fig. 1.23). The model fits the fishery age-composition data quite well under this form of selectivity (Fig. 1.24). The fit to the early Japanese fishery CPUE data (Low and Ikeda 1980) is consistent with the population trends for this period (Fig. 1.25). The

fit to the fishery-independent index from the 2006-2015 AVO data shows a slightly declining rather than increasing trend to 2015 (Fig. 1.26).

Bottom-trawl survey selectivity and fits to the numbers of age 2 and older pollock indicate that the model predicts fewer pollock than observed in the 2014 and 2015 survey but slightly more than observed in the 2012, 2013 and 2016 surveys even though the model is tuned to biomass rather than numbers as depicted in Fig. 1.27). The pattern of bottom trawl survey age composition data in recent years shows a decline in the abundance of older pollock since 2011. The 2006 year-class observations are below model expectations in 2012 and 2013, partly due to the fact that in 2010 the survey estimates are greater than the model predictions (Fig. 1.28).

The AT survey selectivity estimates could differ in the 1979 survey; (Fig. 1.29; top panel). The fit to the numbers of age 2 and older pollock in the AT survey generally falls within the confidence bounds of the survey sampling distributions (here assumed to have an average CV of 20%) with a reasonable pattern of residuals (Fig. 1.29, bottom panel). The AT age compositions consistently track large year classes through the population and the model fits these patterns reasonably well (Fig. 1.30).

### Time series results

The time series of begin-year biomass estimates (ages 3 and older) suggests that the abundance of Eastern Bering Sea pollock remained at a high level from 1981-88, with estimates ranging from 8 to 12 million t (Table 1.29). Historically, biomass levels increased from 1979 to the mid-1980s due to the strong 1978 and relatively strong 1982 and 1984 year classes recruiting to the fishable population. The stock is characterized by peaks in the mid-1980s, the mid-1990s and again appears to be increasing to new highs over 13 million t following the low in 2008 of 4.9 million t.

The level of fishing relative to biomass estimates show that the spawning exploitation rate (SER, defined as the percent removal of egg production in each spawning year) has been mostly below 20% since 1980 (Fig. 1.31). During 2006 and 2007 the rate averaged more than 20% and the average fishing mortality for ages 3-8 increased during the period of stock decline. The estimate for 2009 through 2016 was below 20% due to the reductions in TACs relative to the maximum permissible ABC values and increased in the spawning biomass. The average F (ages 3-8) increased in 2011 to above 0.25 when the TAC increased but has dropped since then and in 2016 is estimated at about 0.16. Age specific fishing mortality rates reflect these patterns and show some increases in the oldest ages from 2011-2013 but also indicate a decline in recent years (Fig. 1.32). The estimates of age 3+ pollock biomass were mostly higher than the estimates from previous years (Fig. 1.33, Table 1.29).

To evaluate past management and assessment performance it can be useful to plot estimated fishing mortality relative to some reference values. For EBS pollock, we computed the reference fishing mortality from Tier 1 (unadjusted) and calculated the historical values for $F_{MSY}$ (since selectivity has changed over time). Since 1977 the current estimates of fishing mortality suggest that during the early period, harvest rates were above $F_{MSY}$ until about 1980. Since that time, the levels of fishing mortality have averaged about 35% of the $F_{MSY}$ level (Fig. 1.34).

*Recruitment*

Model estimates indicate that both the 2008 and 2012 year classes are well above the average level (Fig. 1.35). The stock-recruitment curve as fit within the integrated model shows a fair amount of variability both in the estimated recruitments and in the uncertainty of the curve (Fig. 1.36). Note that the 2014 and 2015 year classes (as age 1 recruits in 2015 and 2016) are excluded from the stock-recruitment curve estimation. Separate from fitting the stock-recruit relationship within the model, examining the estimated recruits-per-spawning biomass shows variability over time but seems to lack trend and also is consistent with the Ricker stock-recruit relationship used within the model (Fig. 1.37).

Environmental factors affecting recruitment are considered important and contribute to the variability. Previous studies linked strong Bering Sea pollock recruitment to years with warm sea temperatures and

northward transport of pollock eggs and larvae (Wespestad et al. 2000; Mueter et al. 2006). As part of the Bering-Aleutian Salmon International Survey (BASIS) project research has also been directed toward the relative density and quality (in terms of condition for survival) of young-of-year pollock. For example, Moss et al. (2009) found age-0 pollock were very abundant and widely distributed to the north and east on the Bering Sea shelf during 2004 and 2005 (warm sea temperature; high water column stratification) indicating high northern transport of pollock eggs and larvae during those years. More recently, Mueter et al. (2011) found that warmer conditions tended to result in lower pollock recruitment in the EBS. This is consistent with the hypothesis that when sea temperatures on the eastern Bering Sea shelf are warm and the water column is highly stratified during summer, age-0 pollock appear to allocate more energy to growth than to lipid storage (presumably due to a higher metabolic rate), leading to low energy density prior to winter. This then may result in increased over-winter mortality (Swartzman et al. 2005, Winter et al. 2005). Ianelli et al. (2011) evaluated the consequences of current harvest policies in the face of warmer conditions with the link to potentially lower pollock recruitment and noted that the current management system is likely to face higher chances of ABCs below the historical average catches.

Considering the factors affecting recruitment, including the probability that stationarity in the stock-recruit relationship is unlikely, a subjective approach to accounting for additional uncertainty was developed. As a first step, and failing development of a comprehensive ensemble of models which could somehow be more objective, two alternatives to the base-case stock-recruit relationship scenarios were included: one that reduced the influence of the internal model estimates of stock and recruitment in specifying the stock-recruit relationship (so-called “low conditioned” model) and a second one that was intermediate to the base-case scenario and the low conditioned option. For illustration, the 3 cases are shown in two panels (Fig. 1.38. The 1-ABC/OFL buffer for the cases result in: 17%, 14%, and 12%, respectively. Also the values for steepness (and hence point estimates of Fmsy) change in these scenarios (0.568, 0.618, and 0.685, respectively). In lieu of eliciting a suite of models to capture structural uncertainty, the moderate condition specification was selected for ABC/OFL recommendations. Future research will attempt to more fully support and characterize the range applicable.

*Retrospective analysis*

Model 16.1, as with past model evaluations, indicate retrospective sensitivity to data available (Fig. 1.39). On balance, for 10 years of retrospective analysis, even though the variability was high, the average bias was low with Mohn’s rho near zero (-0.004).

## Harvest recommendations

The estimate of $B_{MSY}$ is 2,165,000 t (with a CV of 20%) which is less than the projected 2017 spawning biomass of 4,600,000 t; Table 1.29). For 2016, the Tier 1 levels of yield are 3,120,000 t from a fishable biomass estimated at around 7,830,000 t (Table 1.30). Estimated numbers-at-age are presented in Table 1.31 and estimated catch-at-age is presented in Table 1.32. Estimated summary biomass (age 3+), female spawning biomass, and age-1 recruitment are given in Table 1.33.

Model results indicate that spawning biomass will be above $B_{40\%}$ (2,643,000 t) in 2017 and about 212% of the $B_{MSY}$ level. The probability that the current stock size is below 20% of $B_0$ (based on estimation uncertainty alone) is <0.1% for 2016 and 2017.

A diagnostic (see Eq. 14 in appendix) on the impact of fishing shows that the 2016 spawning stock size is about 66% of the predicted value had no fishing occurred since 1978 (Table 1.29). This compares with the 62% of $B_{100\%}$ (based on the SPR expansion using mean recruitment from 1978-2012) and 71% of $B_0$ (based on the estimated stock-recruitment curve). The latter two values are based on expected recruitment from the mean value since 1978 or from the estimated stock recruitment relationship.

### Amendment 56 Reference Points

Amendment 56 to the BSAI Groundfish Fishery Management Plan (FMP) defines overfishing level (OFL), the fishing mortality rate used to set OFL ($F_{OFL}$), the maximum permissible ABC, and the fishing mortality rate used to set the maximum permissible ABC. The fishing mortality rate used to set ABC ($F_{ABC}$) may be less than this maximum permissible level, but not greater. Estimates of reference points related to maximum sustainable yield (MSY) are currently available. However, their reliability is questionable. We therefore present both reference points for pollock in the BSAI to retain the option for classification in either Tier 1 or Tier 3 of Amendment 56. These Tiers require reference point estimates for biomass level determinations. Consistent with other groundfish stocks, the following values are based on recruitment estimates from post-1976 spawning events:

$B_{MSY}$ = 2,165 thousand t female spawning biomass

$B_0$ = 5,700 thousand t female spawning biomass

$B_{100\%}$ = 6,608 thousand t female spawning biomass

$B_{40\%}$ = 2,643 thousand t female spawning biomass

$B_{35\%}$ = 2,313 thousand t female spawning biomass

### Specification of OFL and Maximum Permissible ABC

Assuming the moderately diffuse stock-recruit relationship the 2017 spawning biomass is estimated to be 4,600,000 t (at the time of spawning, assuming the stock is fished at recommended ABC level). This is above the $B_{MSY}$ value of 2,165,000 t. Under Amendment 56, this stock has qualified under Tier 1 and the harmonic mean value is considered a risk-averse policy since reliable estimates of $F_{MSY}$ and its pdf are available (Thompson 1996). The exploitation-rate type value that corresponds to the $F_{MSY}$ level was applied to the fishable biomass for computing ABC levels. For a future year, the fishable biomass is defined as the sum over ages of predicted begin-year numbers multiplied by age specific fishery selectivity (normalized to the value at age 6) and mean body mass.

Since the 2017 female spawning biomass is estimated to be above the $B_{MSY}$ level (2,165,000 t) and the $B_{40\%}$ value (2,643,000 t) in 2017 and if the 2016 catch equals 1.35 million t, the OFL and maximum permissible ABC values by the different Tiers would be:

| Tier | Year | MaxABC | OFL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1a | 2017 | 3,120,000 t | 3,640,000 t |
| 1a | 2018 | 3,740,000 t | 4,360,000 t |

| Tier | Year | MaxABC | OFL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3a | 2017 | 2,800,000 t | 2,970,000 t |
| 3a | 2018 | 2,979,000 t | 3,430,000 t |

### Standard Harvest Scenarios and Projection Methodology

A standard set of projections is required for each stock managed under Tiers 1, 2, or 3 of Amendment 56. This set of projections encompasses seven harvest scenarios designed to satisfy the requirements of Amendment 56, the National Environmental Policy Act, and the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MSFCMA). While EBS pollock is generally considered to fall within Tier 1, the standard projection model requires knowledge of future uncertainty in $F_{MSY}$. Since this would require a number of additional assumptions that presume future knowledge about stock-recruit uncertainty, the projections in this subsection are based on Tier 3.

For each scenario, the projections begin with the vector of 2016 numbers at age estimated in the assessment. This vector is then projected forward to the beginning of 2017 using the schedules of natural mortality and selectivity described in the assessment and the best available estimate of total (year-end) catch assumed for 2016. In each subsequent year, the fishing mortality rate is prescribed on the basis of the spawning biomass in that year and the respective harvest scenario. Annual recruitments are simulated from an inverse Gaussian distribution whose parameters consist of maximum likelihood estimates determined from recruitments estimated in the assessment. Spawning biomass is computed in each year based on the time of peak spawning and the maturity and weight schedules described in the assessment. Total catch is assumed to equal the catch associated with the respective harvest scenario in all years. This projection scheme is run 1,000 times to obtain distributions of possible future stock sizes and catches under alternative fishing mortality rate scenarios.

Five of the seven standard scenarios will be used in an Environmental Assessment prepared in conjunction with the final SAFE. These five scenarios, which are designed to provide a range of harvest alternatives that are likely to bracket the final TAC for 2017 and 2018, are as follows (*max* $F_{ABC}$ refers to the maximum permissible value of $F_{ABC}$ under Amendment 56):

*Scenario 1*: In all future years, $F$ is set equal to *max* $F_{ABC}$. (Rationale: Historically, TAC has been constrained by ABC, so this scenario provides a likely upper limit on future TACs).

*Scenario 2*: In 2017 and 2018 the catch is set equal to 1.35 million t and in future years $F$ is set equal to the Tier 3 estimate (Rationale: this was estimated to be the level of catch where the spawning biomass in 2016 would equal the 2014 estimate).

*Scenario 3*: In all future years, $F$ is set equal to the 2012-2016 average $F$. (Rationale: For some stocks, TAC can be well below ABC, and recent average $F$ may provide a better indicator of $F_{TAC}$ than $F_{ABC}$.)

*Scenario 4*: In all future years, $F$ is set equal to $F_{60\%}$. (Rationale: This scenario provides a likely lower bound on $F_{ABC}$ that still allows future harvest rates to be adjusted downward when stocks fall below reference levels. This was requested by public comment for the DSEIS developed in 2006)

*Scenario 5*: In all future years, $F$ is set equal to zero. (Rationale: In extreme cases, TAC may be set at a level close to zero.)

Two other scenarios are needed to satisfy the MSFCMA's requirement to determine whether a stock is currently in an overfished condition or is approaching an overfished condition. These two scenarios are as follow (for Tier 3 stocks, the MSY level is defined as $B_{35\%}$):

*Scenario 6*: In all future years, F is set equal to $F_{OFL}$. (Rationale: This scenario determines whether a stock is overfished. If the stock is expected to be 1) above its MSY level in 2016 or 2) above ½ of its MSY level in 2016 and above its MSY level in 2026 under this scenario, then the stock is not overfished.)

*Scenario 7*: In 2017 and 2018, $F$ is set equal to *max* $F_{ABC}$, and in all subsequent years, $F$ is set equal to $F_{OFL}$. (Rationale: This scenario determines whether a stock is approaching an overfished condition. If the stock is 1) above its MSY level in 2018 or 2) above 1/2 of its MSY level in 2018 and expected to be above its MSY level in 2028 under this scenario, then the stock is not approaching an overfished condition).

### Projections and status determination

For the purposes of these projections, we present results based on selecting the $F_{40\%}$ harvest rate as the max $F_{ABC}$ value and use $F_{35\%}$ as a proxy for $F_{MSY}$. Scenarios 1 through 7 were projected 14 years from

2016 (Table 1.34). Under the maximum permissible catch level in Tier 3, the expected spawning biomass will decline until 2020 and stabilize slightly above $B_{40\%}$ (in expectation; Fig. 1.40).

Any stock that is below its minimum stock size threshold (MSST) is defined to be overfished. Any stock that is expected to fall below its MSST in the next two years is defined to be approaching an overfished condition. Harvest scenarios 6 and 7 are used in these determinations as follows:

*Is the stock overfished?* This depends on the stock's estimated spawning biomass in 2016:

If spawning biomass for 2016 is estimated to be below ½ $B_{35\%}$ the stock is below its MSST.

If spawning biomass for 2016 is estimated to be above $B_{35\%}$, the stock is above its MSST.

If spawning biomass for 2016 is estimated to be above ½ $B_{35\%}$ but below $B_{35\%}$, the stock's status relative to MSST is determined by referring to harvest scenario 6 (Table 1.34). If the mean spawning biomass for 2026 is below $B_{35\%}$, the stock is below its MSST. Otherwise, the stock is above its MSST.

*Is the stock approaching an overfished condition?* This is determined by referring to harvest Scenario 7:

If the mean spawning biomass for 2018 is below ½ $B_{35\%}$, the stock is approaching an overfished condition.

If the mean spawning biomass for 2018 is above $B_{35\%}$, the stock is not approaching an overfished condition.

If the mean spawning biomass for 2018 is above ½ $B_{35\%}$ but below $B_{35\%}$, the determination depends on the mean spawning biomass for 2028. If the mean spawning biomass for 2028 is below $B_{35\%}$, the stock is approaching an overfished condition. Otherwise, the stock is not approaching an overfished condition.

For scenarios 6 and 7, we conclude that pollock is not below MSST for the year 2016, nor is it expected to be approaching an overfished condition based on Scenario 7 (the mean spawning biomass in 2016 is above the $B_{35\%}$ level; Table 1.34). Tier 1 calculations for ABC and OFL values in 2017 and 2018 (assuming catch is 1,350,000 t in 2017 are given in Table 1.35. Based on this, the EBS pollock stock is not being subjected to overfishing, is not overfished, and not approaching a condition of being overfished

## ABC Recommendation

ABC levels are affected by estimates of $F_{MSY}$ (which depends principally on the stock-recruitment relationship and demographic schedules such as selectivity-at-age, maturity, growth), the $B_{MSY}$ level, and current stock size (both spawning and fishable). Updated data and analysis result in an estimate of 2016 spawning biomass (4,070 kt) that is about 212% of $B_{MSY}$ (2,165 kt). The replacement yield—defined as the catch next year that is expected to achieve a 2018 spawning biomass estimate equal to that from 2016—is estimated to be about 2,500,000 t.

The EBS pollock stock appears to have rebounded from the 2008 low point and shows significant increases due to two strong year classes (2008 and 2012). However, there remain several concerns about the medium-term stock conditions. Namely,

1. The conditions in summer 2016 were the **warmest recorded** over the period 1982-2016; additional precaution may be warranted since warm conditions are thought to negatively affect the survival of larval and juvenile pollock.
2. The acoustic survey found very **few one-year-old pollock** in summer 2016 (the BTS data show about average 1-year olds).
3. The current BTS data show **low abundances of pollock aged 10 and older**. Historically there had been good representation of older fish in data from this survey. This is somewhat expected given the poor year-classes observed during the period 2000-2005.
4. The BTS showed **patchier concentrations** of pollock compared to recent years. This can result in increased uncertainty in the estimates. This patchier distribution may also reflect somewhat better nominal fishery catch rates.
5. The **multispecies model** suggests that the $B_{MSY}$ level is around 3.6 million t instead of the ~2 million t estimated in the current assessment (noting that the total natural mortality is higher in the multispecies model).
6. **Roe production has dropped** in 2015 in the B-season. Recent data show that ~15% of annual roe production has occurred from June-October whereas in 2015 and 2016 the production is ~5%.
7. The selection of a single model, though attempting to account for uncertainties due to process errors, **ignores structural uncertainty** in model specification. Including such structural uncertainties may reflect the type of variability in stock-recruit relationship depicted in the scenario where conditioning the curve on the assessment results is lowered.
8. The **euphausiid index** (see Ecosystem considerations, this volume) decreased from the 2014 estimates and has declined since the 2009 peak. This may negatively affect survival rates of juvenile pollock prior to recruiting to the fishery.
9. Pollock are an important prey species for the ecosystem; there's been a 12% decline in St. Paul Island pup production from 2014-2016 which, when combined information on the other fur seal population components (Bogoslof and St. George Islands), indicates an estimated **2.5% decline in the overall Eastern Stock fur seal population.** Maintaining prey availability may provide better foraging opportunities for the fur seal stock to minimize further declines.
10. Whilst outside of ABC considerations, it seems that maintaining the stock at relatively high levels and achieving fishery catch rates observed in 2016 B-season may help to minimize Chinook salmon bycatch (noting that the total effort required to catch 600 kt in the 5 most recent B-seasons was substantially smaller this year)

Given these factors, a 2017 ABC of 2,800,000 t is recommended based on the Tier 3 estimates as conservatively selected by the SSC in 2014 and 2015. We recognize that the actual catch will be constrained by other factors (the 2 million t OY BSAI groundfish catch limit; bycatch avoidance measures). The alternative maximum permissible Tier 1a ABC seems clearly risky. Such high catches would result in unprecedented variability and removals from the stock (and considerably more capacity and effort). Adopting a more stable catch system would also result in less spawning stock variability.

## Ecosystem considerations

In general, a number of key issues for ecosystem conservation and management can be highlighted. These include:

- Preventing overfishing;
- Avoiding habitat degradation;
- Minimizing incidental bycatch;

- Monitoring bycatch and the level of discards; and
- Considering multi-species trophic interactions relative to harvest policies.

For the case of pollock in the Eastern Bering Sea, the NPFMC and NMFS continue to manage the fishery on the basis of these issues in addition to the single-species harvest approach (Hollowed et al. 2011). The prevention of overfishing is clearly set out as the main guideline for management. Habitat degradation has been minimized in the pollock fishery by converting the industry to pelagic-gear only. Bycatch in the pollock fleet is closely monitored by the NMFS observer program and managed on that basis. Discard rates of many species have been reduced in this fishery and efforts to minimize bycatch continue.

In comparisons of the Western Bering Sea (WBS) with the Eastern Bering Sea using mass-balance food-web models based on 1980-85 summer diet data, Aydin et al. (2002) found that the production in these two systems is quite different. On a per-unit-area measure, the western Bering Sea has higher productivity than the EBS. Also, the pathways of this productivity are different with much of the energy flowing through epifaunal species (e.g., sea urchins and brittlestars) in the WBS whereas for the EBS, crab and flatfish species play a similar role. In both regions, the keystone species in 1980-85 were pollock and Pacific cod. This study showed that the food web estimated for the EBS ecosystem appears to be relatively mature due to the large number of interconnections among species. In a more recent study based on 1990-93 diet data (see Appendix 1 of the Ecosystem Considerations chapter for methods), pollock remain in a central role in the ecosystem. The diet of pollock is similar between adults and juveniles with the exception that adults become more piscivorous (with consumption of pollock by adult pollock representing their third largest prey item).

Regarding specific small-scale ecosystems of the EBS, Ciannelli et al. (2004a, 2004b) presented an application of an ecosystem model scaled to data available around the Pribilof Islands region. They applied bioenergetics and foraging theory to characterize the spatial extent of this ecosystem. They compared energy balance, from a food web model relevant to the foraging range of northern fur seals and found that a range of 100 nautical mile radius encloses the area of highest energy balance representing about 50% of the observed foraging range for lactating fur seals. This has led to a hypothesis that fur seals depend on areas outside the energetic balance region. This study develops a method for evaluating the shape and extent of a key ecosystem in the EBS (i.e., the Pribilof Islands). Furthermore, the overlap of the pollock fishery and northern fur seal foraging habitat (see Sterling and Ream 2004, Zeppelin and Ream 2006) will require careful monitoring and evaluation.

A brief summary of these two perspectives (ecosystem effects on pollock stock and pollock fishery effects on ecosystem) is given in Table 1.36. Unlike the food-web models discussed above, examining predators and prey in isolation may overly simplify relationships. This table serves to highlight the main connections and the status of our understanding or lack thereof.

### Ecosystem effects on the EBS pollock stock

The pollock stock condition appears to have benefitted substantially from the recent conditions in the EBS. The conditions on the shelf during 2008 apparently affected conditions for age-0 northern rock sole due to cold conditions and apparently unfavorable currents that retain them into the over-summer nursery areas (Cooper et al. 2014). It may be that such conditions favor pollock recruitment. Hollowed et al. (2012) provided an extensive review of habitat and density for age-0 and age-1 pollock based on extensive survey data. They noted that during cold years, age-0 pollock were distributed primarily in the outer domain in waters greater than 1ºC and during warm years, age-0 pollock were distributed mostly in the middle domain. This temperature relationship, along with interactions with available food in early-life stages, appears to have important implications for pollock recruitment success (Coyle et al. 2011). The fact that the 2012 year-class, while uncertain, appears to be also high creating a favorable stock trend in the near term.

A separate section presented this year updates multispecies model with more recent data and is presented as a supplement to the BSAI SAFE report. In this approach, a number of simplifications for the individual species data and fisheries processes (e.g., no time varying selectivity in the fishery and only design-based survey indices). However, that model mimics the pattern and abundances with the single species reasonably well. It also allows specific questions to be addressed regarding pollock TACs. For example, since predation (and cannibalism) is explicitly modeled, the impact of relative stock sizes on subsequent recruitment to the fishery can be now be directly estimated and evaluated (in the model presented here, cannibalism is explicitly accounted for in the assumed Ricker stock-recruit relationship).

Euphausiids, principally *Thysanoessa inermis* and *T. raschii*, are among the most important prey items for pollock in the Bering Sea (Livingston, 1991; Lang et al., 2000; Brodeur et al., 2002; Cianelli et al., 2004; Lang et al., 2005). Buckley et al. (2016) showed spatial patterns of pollock foraging by size of predators. For example, the northern part of the outer domain (closest to the shelf break) tends to be more piscivorous than counterparts in other areas (Fig. 1.41). This figure also shows that euphausiids make up a larger component of the diet in the southern areas. The euphausiid abundance on the Bering Sea shelf is presented as a section of the 2016 Ecosystem Considerations Chapter of the SAFE report and shows a continued decline in abudance since the peak in 2009 (for details see De Robertis et al. (2010) and Ressler et al. (2012). The role that the apparent recent 2009 peak abundance had in the survival of the 2008 year class of EBS pollock is interesting. Contrasting this with how the feeding ecology of the 2012 year class (also apparently well above average) may differ is something to evaluate in the future.

### EBS pollock fishery effects on the ecosystem.

Since the pollock fishery is primarily pelagic in nature, the bycatch of non-target species is small relative to the magnitude of the fishery (Table 1.37). Jellyfish represent the largest component of the bycatch of non-target species and had averaged around 5-6 thousand tons per year but more than doubled in 2014 but has dropped in 2015. The data on non-target species shows a high degree of inter-annual variability, which reflects the spatial variability of the fishery and high observation error. This variability may reduce the ability to detect significant trends for bycatch species.

The catch of other target species in the pollock fishery represent less than 1% of the total pollock catch. Incidental catch of Pacific cod has increased since 1999 but remains below the 1997 levels (Table 1.38). The incidental catch of flatfish was variable over time and has increased, particularly for yellowfin sole. Proportionately, the incidental catch has decreased since the overall levels of pollock catch have increased. In fact, the bycatch of pollock in *other* target fisheries is more than double the bycatch of target species in the pollock fishery (Table 1.39).

A high number of non-Chinook salmon (nearly all made up of chum salmon) was observed in 2014 and 2015 (about 13% above the 2003-2013 average) after the low level observed in 2012 (Table 1.40). Chinook salmon bycatch in 2015 was 54% of the 2003-2015 mean value consistent with the magnitude of bycatch since the implementation of Amendment 91 in 2011. Ianelli and Stram (2014) provide estimates of the bycatch impact on Chinook salmon runs to the coastal west Alaska region and found that the peak bycatch levels exceeded 7% of the total run return. Since 2011, the impact has been estimated to be below 2%.

## Data gaps and research priorities

The available data for EBS pollock are extensive yet many processes behind the observed patterns are poorly understood. For example, the recent bottom trawl surveys found abundance levels for the 2008 and now 2012 year class appear to be estimated at high levels. Research on developing and testing plausible hypotheses about the underlying processes that cause such observations is needed. This should include examining potential effects of temporal changes in survey stations and using spatial processes for estimation purposes (e.g., combining acoustic and bottom trawl survey data). The application of the

geostatistical methods (presented for comparative purposes above) seem like a reasonable approach to statistically model disparate data sources for generating better abundance indices.

More studies on spatial dynamics, including the relationship between climate and recruitment and trophic interactions of pollock within the ecosystem would be useful for improving ways to evaluate the current and alternative fishery management system. In particular, studies investigating the processes affecting recruitment of pollock in the different regions of the EBS (including potential for influx from the GOA) should be pursued.

Many studies have found inconclusive evidence for genetic population structure in walleye pollock. Knowledge of stock structure is particularly important for this species, given its commercial importance. Therefore, a large scale study using the highest resolution genetic tools available is recommended. Such a study would incorporate samples throughout the range of walleye pollock, including North America, Japan, and Russia, if possible. Data from thousands of SNP loci should be screened, using next generation sequencing.

## Acknowledgements

We thank the staff of the AFSC age-and-growth department for their excellent work in promptly processing the samples used in this assessment. The work of many individuals involved in collecting and processing survey and observer data is greatly appreciated. I thank the many colleagues who provided me with edits and suggestions to improve this document.

## References

Aydin, K. Y., et al.2002. A comparison of the Eastern Bering and western Bering Sea shelf and slope ecosystems through the use of mass-balance food web models. U.S. Department of Commerce, Seattle, WA. (NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-AFSC-130) 78p.

Bacheler, N.M., L. Ciannelli, K.M. Bailey, and J.T. Duffy-Anderson. 2010. Spatial and temporal patterns of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) spawning in the eastern Bering Sea inferred from egg and larval distributions. Fish. Oceanogr. 19:2. 107-120.

Bailey, K.M., T.J. Quinn, P. Bentzen, and W.S. Grant. 1999. Population structure and dynamics of walleye pollock, *Theragra chalcogramma*. Advances in Mar. Biol. 37:179-255.

Barbeaux, S. J., S. Gaichas, J. N. Ianelli, and M. W. Dorn. 2005. Evaluation of biological sampling protocols for at-sea groundfish observers in Alaska. Alaska Fisheries Research Bulletin 11(2):82-101.

Barbeaux, S.J., Horne, J., Ianelli, J. 2014. A novel approach for estimating location and scale specific fishing exploitation rate of eastern Bering Sea walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*). Fish. Res. 153 p. 69 – 82.

Brodeur, R.D.; Wilson, M.T.; Ciannelli, L.; Doyle, M. and Napp, J.M. (2002). Interannual and regional variability in distribution and ecology of juvenile pollock and their prey in frontal structures of the Bering Sea. Deep-Sea Research II. 49: 6051-6067.

Butterworth, D.S., J.N. Ianelli, and R. Hilborn. 2003. A statistical model for stock assessment of southern bluefin tuna with temporal changes in selectivity. Afr. J. mar. Sci. 25: 331-361.

Canino, M.F., P.T. O'Reilly, L. Hauser, and P. Bentzen. 2005. Genetic differentiation in walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in response to selection at the pantophysin (*Pan* I) locus. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 62:2519-2529.

Ciannelli, L., B.W. Robson, R.C. Francis, K. Aydin, and R.D. Brodeur 2004a. Boundaries of open marine ecosystems: an application to the Pribilof Archipelago, southeast Bering Sea. *Ecological Applications*, Volume 14, No. 3. pp. 942-953.

Ciannelli, L.; Brodeur, R.D., and Napp, J.M. 2004b. Foraging impact on zooplankton by age-0 walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma)* around a front in the southeast Bering Sea. Marine Biology. 144: 515-525.

Clark, W.G. 1999. Effects of an erroneous natural mortality rate on a simple age-structured model. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 56:1721-1731.

Cooper, D. W., Duffy-Anderson, J. T., Norcross, B. L., Holladay, B. A., & Stabeno, P. J. (2014). Nursery areas of juvenile northern rock sole (Lepidopsetta polyxystra) in the eastern Bering Sea in relation to hydrography and thermal regimes. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, *71*(7), 1683–1695. doi:10.1093/icesjms/fst210

Cotter, A.J.R., L. Burt, C.G.M Paxton, C. Fernandez, S.T. Buckland, and J.X Pan. 2004. Are stock assessment methods too complicated? Fish and Fisheries, 5:235-254.

Cotter, A. J. R., Mesnil, B., and Piet, G. J. 2007. Estimating stock parameters from trawl cpue-at-age series using year-class curves. – ICES Journal of Marine Science, 64: 234–247.

Coyle, K. O., Eisner, L. B., Mueter, F. J., Pinchuk, A. I., Janout, M. A., Cieciel, K. D., … Andrews, A. G. (2011). Climate change in the southeastern Bering Sea: impacts on pollock stocks and implications for the oscillating control hypothesis. *Fisheries Oceanography*, *20*(2), 139–156. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2419.2011.00574.x

De Robertis, A., and K. Williams. 2008. Weight-length relationships in fisheries studies: the standard allometric model should be applied with caution. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 137:707-719.

De Robertis, A., McKelvey, D.R., and Ressler, P.H. 2010. Development and application of empirical multi-frequency methods for backscatter classification in the North Pacific. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 67: 1459-1474.

Dorn, M.W. 1992. Detecting environmental covariates of Pacific whiting *Merluccius productus* growth using a growth-increment regression model. Fish. Bull. 90:260-275.

Fissel, B., M. Dalton, R. Felthoven, B. Garber-Yonts, A. Haynie, A. Himes-Cornell, S. Kasperski, J. Lee, D. Lew, and C. Seung. 2014. Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the Groundfish fisheries of the Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands area: Economic status of the groundfish fisheries off Alaska, 2013.

Fournier, D.A. and C.P. Archibald. 1982. A general theory for analyzing catch-at-age data. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 39:1195-1207.

Fournier, D.A., J.R. Sibert, J. Majkowski, and J. Hampton. 1990. MULTIFAN a likelihood-based method for estimating growth parameters and age composition from multiple length frequency samples with an application to southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 47:301-317.

Francis, R.I.C.C., and Shotton, R. 1997. Risk in fisheries management: a review. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.54: 1699–1715.

Francis, R.I.C.C. 1992. Use of risk analysis to assess fishery management strategies: a case study using orange roughy (*Hoplostethus atlanticus*) on the Chatham Rise, New Zealand. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 49: 922-930.

Francis, R I C C 2011. Data weighting in statistical fisheries stock assessment models. Can. Journ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1138: 1124-1138.

Gislason, H., Daan, N., Rice, J. C., & Pope, J. G. (2010). Size, growth, temperature and the natural mortality of marine fish. *Fish and Fisheries*, *11*(2), 149–158. doi:10.1111/j.1467-2979.2009.00350.

Grant, W. S., Spies, I., and Canino, M. F. 2010. Shifting-balance stock structure in North Pacific walleye pollock (*Gadus chalcogrammus*). – ICES Journal of Marine Science, 67:1686-1696.

Greiwank, A., and G.F. Corliss (eds.) 1991. Automatic differentiation of algorithms: theory, implementation and application. Proceedings of the SIAM Workshop on the Automatic Differentiation of Algorithms, held Jan. 6-8, Breckenridge, CO. Soc. Indust. And Applied Mathematics, Philadelphia.

Haynie, A. C. (2014). Changing usage and value in the Western Alaska Community Development Quota (CDQ) program. Fisheries Science, 80(2), 181–191. http://doi.org/10.1007/s12562-014-0723-0

Hinckley, S. 1987. The reproductive biology of walleye pollock, *Theragra chalcogramma,* in the Bering Sea, with reference to spawning stock structure. Fish. Bull. 85:481-498.

Hollowed, A. B., J. N. Ianelli, and P. A. Livingston. 2000. Including predation mortality in stock assessments: A case study involving Gulf of Alaska walleye pollock. ICES Journal of Marine Science, 57, pp. 279-293.

Hollowed, A. B., Aydin, K. Y., Essington, T. E., Ianelli, J. N., Megrey, B. a, Punt, A. E., & Smith, A. D. M. (2011). Experience with quantitative ecosystem assessment tools in the northeast Pacific. *Fish and Fisheries*, *12*(2), 189–208. doi:10.1111/j.1467-2979.2011.00413.

Hollowed, A. B., Barbeaux, S. J., Cokelet, E. D., Farley, E., Kotwicki, S., Ressler, P. H., … Wilson, C. D. 2012. Effects of climate variations on pelagic ocean habitats and their role in structuring forage fish distributions in the Bering Sea. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography, 65-70,* 230–250. doi:10.1016/j.dsr2.2012.02.008

Honkalehto, T., Ressler, P.H., Towler, R.H., Wilson, C.D., 2011.Using acoustic data from fishing vessels to estimate walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) abundance in the eastern Bering Sea. 2011. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 68: 1231–1242

Honkalehto, T., D. McKelvey, and N. Williamson. 2005. Results of the echo integration-trawl survey of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) on the U.S. and Russian Bering Sea shelf in June and July 2004. AFSC Processed Rep. 2005-02, 43 p.

Honkalehto, T, A. McCarthy, P. Ressler, K. Williams, and D. Jones. 2012. Results of the Acoustic-Trawl Survey of Walleye Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) on the U.S. and Russian Bering Sea Shelf in June - August 2010. AFSC Processed Rep. 2012-01, 57 p. Alaska Fish. Sci. Cent., NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle WA 98115.

Honkalehto, T., A. McCarthy, P. Ressler, and D. Jones, 2013. Results of the acoustic-trawl survey of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) on the U.S., and Russian Bering Sea shelf in June–August 2012 (DY1207). AFSC Processed Rep. 2013-02, 60 p. Alaska Fish. Sci. Cent. NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle WA 98115. Available from http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/Publications/ProcRpt/PR2013-02.pdf

Honkalehto, T, P. H. Ressler, S. C. Stienessen, Z. Berkowitz, R. H. Towler, a. L. Mccarthy, and R. R. Lauth. 2014. Acoustic Vessel-of-Opportunity (AVO) index for midwater Bering Sea walleye pollock, 2012-2013. AFSC Processed Rep. 2014-04, 19 p. Alaska Fish. Sci. Cent., NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle WA 98115. http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/Publications/ProcRpt/PR2013-02.pdf

Honkalehto, T, and A. McCarthy. 2015. Results of the Acoustic-Trawl Survey of Walleye Pollock (*Gaddus chalcogrammus*) on the U.S. and Russian Bering Sea Shelf in June - August 2014. AFSC Processed Rep. 2015-07, 62 p. Alaska Fish. Sci. Cent., NOAA, Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv., 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle WA 98115. Available from: http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/Publications/ProcRpt/ PR2015-07.pdf

Hulson, P.-J.F., Miller, S.E., Ianelli, J.N., and Quinn, T.J., II. 2011. Including mark–recapture data into a spatial age-structured model: walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the eastern Bering Sea. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 68(9): 1625–1634. doi:10.1139/f2011-060.

Hulson, P. F., Quinn, T. J., Hanselman, D. H., Ianelli, J. N. (2013). Spatial modeling of Bering Sea walleye pollock with integrated age-structured assessment models in a changing environment. Canadian Journal of Fisheries & Aquatic Sciences, 70(9), 1402-1416. doi:10.1139/cjfas-2013-0020.

Hunt Jr., G.L., K.O. Coyle, L. Eisner, E.V. Farley, R. Heintz, F. Mueter, J.M. Napp, J.E. Overland, P.H. Ressler, S. Salo, and P.J. Stabeno. Climate impacts on eastern Bering Sea food webs: A synthesis of new data and an assessment of the Oscillating Control Hypothesis. Submitted to ICES Journal of Marine Science.

Ianelli, J.N. 2005. Assessment and Fisheries Management of Eastern Bering Sea Walleye Pollock: is Sustainability Luck Bulletin of Marine Science, Volume 76, Number 2, April 2005 , pp. 321-336(16)

Ianelli, J.N. and D.A. Fournier. 1998. Alternative age-structured analyses of the NRC simulated stock assessment data. *In* Restrepo, V.R. [ed.]. Analyses of simulated data sets in support of the NRC study on stock assessment methods. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-F/SPO-30. 96 p.

Ianelli, J.N., L. Fritz, T. Honkalehto, N. Williamson and G. Walters 1998. Bering Sea-Aleutian Islands Walleye Pollock Assessment for 1999. *In*: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands regions. North Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Anchorage, AK, section 1:1-79.

Ianelli, J.N., S. Barbeaux, G. Walters, T. Honkalehto, and N. Williamson. 2004. Bering Sea-Aleutian Islands Walleye Pollock Assessment for 2005. *In*: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands regions. North Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Anchorage, AK, section 1:37-126.

Ianelli, J.N., S. Barbeaux, T. Honkalehto, N. Williamson and G. Walters. 2003. Bering Sea-Aleutian Islands Walleye Pollock Assessment for 2003. *In*: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the

groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands regions. North Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Anchorage, AK, section 1:1-101.

Ianelli, J.N., S. Barbeaux, T. Honkalehto, S. Kotwicki, K. Aydin and N. Williamson. 2009. Assessment of the walleye pollock stock in the Eastern Bering Sea. In: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands regions. North Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Anchorage, AK, section 1:49-148.

Ianelli, J.N., S. Barbeaux, T. Honkalehto, S. Kotwicki, K. Aydin and N. Williamson. 2008. Assessment of the walleye pollock stock in the Eastern Bering Sea. In: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands regions. North Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Anchorage, AK, section 1:47-137.

Ianelli, J.N., S. Barbeaux, T. Honkalehto, S. Kotwicki, K. Aydin and N. Williamson. 2007. Eastern Bering Sea walleye pollock. In: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands regions. North Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Anchorage, AK, section 1:41-138.

Ianelli, J.N., S. Barbeaux, T. Honkalehto, S. Kotwicki, K. Aydin, and N. Williamson. 2006. Assessment of Alaska Pollock Stock in the Eastern Bering Sea. *In*: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands regions. North Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Anchorage, AK, section 1:35-138.

Ianelli, J.N., T. Buckley, T. Honkalehto, G Walters, and N. Williamson 2001. Bering Sea-Aleutian Islands Walleye Pollock Assessment for 2002. *In*: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/ Aleutian Islands regions. North Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council Anchorage, AK, Section 1:1-79

Ianelli, J.N., Barbeaux, S., Honkalehto, T., Kotwicki, S., Aydin, K., and Williamson, N. Assessment of the walleye pollock stock in the eastern Bering Sea. 2009. Stock Assessment. NPFMC Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Stock Assessment and Fishery Evaluation (SAFE) Report for 2010. Alaska Fisheries Science Center. URL: http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/refm/docs/2009/EBSpollock.pdf

Ianelli, J.N., S. Barbeaux, T. Honkalehto, S. Kotwicki, K. Aydin and N. Williamson. 2010. Assessment of the walleye pollock stock in the Eastern Bering Sea. *In* Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands regions. North Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Anchorage, AK, section 1:53-156.

Ianelli, J.N., S. Barbeaux, T. Honkalehto, S. Kotwicki, K. Aydin and N. Williamson. 2011. Assessment of the walleye pollock stock in the Eastern Bering Sea. *In* Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands regions. North Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Anchorage, AK, section 1:58-157.

Ianelli, J.N., T. Honkalehto, S. Barbeaux, S. Kotwicki, K. Aydin, and N. Williamson, 2012. Assessment of the walleye pollock stock in the Eastern Bering Sea, pp. 51-156. *In* Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands regions for 2013. North Pacific Fishery Management Council, Anchorage, AK. Available from http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/REFM/docs/2012/EBSpollock.pdf

Ianelli, J.N., T. Honkalehto, S. Barbeaux, S. Kotwicki, K. Aydin, and N. Williamson, 2013. Assessment of the walleye pollock stock in the Eastern Bering Sea, pp. 51-156. *In* Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands regions for 2014. North Pacific Fishery Management Council, Anchorage, AK. Available from http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/REFM/docs/2013/EBSpollock.pdf

Ianelli, J.N., A.B. Hollowed, A.C. Haynie, F.J. Mueter, and N.A. Bond. 2011. Evaluating management strategies for eastern Bering Sea walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in a changing environment. ICES Journal of Marine Science, doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsr010.

Ianelli, J.N. and D.L. Stram. 2014. Estimating impacts of the pollock fishery bycatch on western Alaska Chinook salmon. ICES Journal of Marine Science. doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsu173

Jurado-Molina J., P. A. Livingston and J. N. Ianelli. 2005. Incorporating predation interactions to a statistical catch-at-age model for a predator-prey system in the eastern Bering Sea. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences. 62(8): 1865-1873.

Jensen, A. 1996. Beverton and Holt life history invariants result from optimal trade-off of reproduction and survival. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 53, 820–822.

Kastelle, C. R., and Kimura, D. K. 2006. Age validation of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) from the Gulf of Alaska using the disequilibrium of Pb-210 and Ra-226. e ICES Journal of Marine Science, 63: 1520e1529.

Kimura, D.K. 1989. Variability in estimating catch-in-numbers-at-age and its impact on cohort analysis. *In* R.J. Beamish and G.A. McFarlane (eds.), Effects on ocean variability on recruitment and an evaluation of parameters used in stock assessment models. Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aq. Sci. 108:57-66.

Kimura, D.K., J.J. Lyons, S.E. MacLellan, and B.J. Goetz. 1992. Effects of year-class strength on age determination. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res. 43:1221-8.

Kimura, D.K., C.R. Kastelle , B.J. Goetz, C.M. Gburski, and A.V. Buslov. 2006. Corroborating ages of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*), Australian J. of Marine and Freshwater Research 57:323-332.

Kotenev, B.N. and A.I. Glubokov. 2007. Walleye pollock *Theregra chalcogramma* from the Navarin Region and adjacent waters of the Bering Sea: ecology, biology, and stock structure. Moscow VNIRO publishing. 180p.

Kotwicki, S., T.W. Buckley, T. Honkalehto, and G. Walters. 2004. Comparison of walleye pollock data collected on the Eastern Bering Sea shelf by bottom trawl and echo integration trawl surveys. (poster presentation available at: ftp://ftp.afsc.noaa.gov/posters/pKotwicki01 pollock.pdf).

Kotwicki, S., T.W. Buckley, T. Honkalehto, and G. Walters. 2005. Variation in the distribution of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) with temperature and implications for seasonal migration. Fish. Bull 103:574–587.

Kotwicki, S., A. DeRobertis, P. vonSzalay, and R. Towler. 2009. The effect of light intensity on the availability of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) to bottom trawl and acoustic surveys. Can. J. Fisheries and Aquatic Science. 66(6): 983–994.

Kotwicki, S. and Lauth R.R. 2013. Detecting temporal trends and environmentally-driven changes in the spatial distribution of groundfishes and crabs on the eastern Bering Sea shelf. Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography. 94:231-243.

Kotwicki, S., Ianelli, J. N., & Punt, A. E. 2014. Correcting density-dependent effects in abundance estimates from bottom-trawl surveys. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, *71*(5), 1107–1116.

Lang, G.M., Livingston, P.A., Dodd, K.A., 2005. Groundfish food habits and predation on commercially important prey species in the eastern Bering Sea from 1997 through 2001. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-AFSC-158, 230p. http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/Publications/AFSC-TM/NOAA-TM-AFSC-158.pdf

Lang, G.M., R.D. Brodeur, J.M. Napp, and R. Schabetsberger. (2000). Variation in groundfish predation on juvenile walleye pollock relative to hydrographic structure near the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. ICES Journal of Marine Science. 57:265-271.

Lauth, R.R., J.N. Ianelli, and W.W. Wakefield. 2004. Estimating the size selectivity and catching efficiency of a survey bottom trawl for thornyheads, *Sebastolobus spp.* using a towed video camera sled. Fisheries Research. 70:39-48.

Lehodey, P., I. Senina, and R. Murtugudde. 2008. A spatial ecosystem and populations dynamics model (SEAPODYM) – Modeling of tuna and tuna-like populations. Progress in Oceanography 78: 304–318.

Livingston, P. A., and Methot, R. D. (1998). Incorporation of predation into a population assessment model of Eastern Bering Sea walleye pollock. *In* Fishery Stock Assessment Models. NOAA Technical Report 126, *NMFS F/NWC-54*, Alaska Sea Grant Program, 304 Eielson Building, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK 99775. pp. 663-678.

Livingston, P.A. (1991). Walleye pollock. Pages 9-30 in: P.A. Livingston (ed.). Groundfish food habits and predation on commercially important prey species in the eastern Bering Sea, 1984-1986. U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-F/NWC-207, 240 p.

Lorenzen, K. 1996. The relationship between body weight and natural mortality in juvenile and adult fish: a comparison of natural ecosystems and aquaculture. J. Fish. Biol. 49:627-647.

Lorenzen, K. 2000. Allometry of natural mortality as a basis for assessing optimal release size in fish-stocking programmes. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 57, 2374-2381.

Low, L.L., and Ikeda. 1980. Average density index of walleye pollock in the Bering Sea. NOAA Tech. Memo. SFRF743.

Mace, P., L. Botsford, J. Collie, W. Gabriel, P. Goodyear J. Powers, V. Restrepo, A. Rosenberg, M. Sissenwine, G. Thompson, J. Witzig. 1996. Scientific review of definitions of overfishing in U.S. Fishery Management Plans. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-F/SPO-21. 20 p.

Martell, S., & Stewart, I. (2013). Towards defining good practices for modeling time-varying selectivity. Fisheries Research, 1–12. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.11.001

Martinson, E.C., H.H. Stokes and D.L. Scarnecchia. 2012. Use of juvenile salmon growth and temperature change indices to predict groundfish post age-0 yr class strengths in the Gulf of Alaska and eastern Bering Sea. Fisheries Oceanography 21:307-319.

McAllister, M.K. and Ianelli, J.N. 1997. Bayesian stock assessment using catch-age data and the sampling-importance resampling algorithm. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 54:284-300.

Merritt, M.F. and T.J. Quinn II. 2000. Using perceptions of data accuracy and empirical weighting of information: assessment of a recreational fish population. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences. 57: 1459-1469.

Methot, R.D. 1990. Synthesis model: an adaptable framework for analysis of diverse stock assessment data. *In* Proceedings of the symposium on applications of stock assessment techniques to Gadids. L. Low [ed.]. Int. North Pac. Fish. Comm. Bull. 50: 259-277.

Miller, T.J. 2005. Estimation of catch parameters from a fishery observer program with multiple objectives. PhD Dissertation. Univ. of Washington. 419p.

Mohn, R. 1999. The retrospective problem in sequential population analysis: An investigation using cod fishery and simulated data. Ices J. Mar Sci. 56, 473-488.

Moss, J.H., E.V. Farley, Jr., A.M. Feldmann, and J.N. Ianelli. (in review). Spatial distribution, energetic status, and food habits of eastern Bering Sea age-0 walleye pollock. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society.

Mueter, F. J., and M. Litzow. 2008. Sea ice retreat alters the biogeography of the Bering Sea continental shelf. Ecological Applications 18:309–320.

Mueter, F. J., C. Ladd, M. C. Palmer, and B. L. Norcross. 2006. Bottom-up and top-down controls of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) on the Eastern Bering Sea shelf. Progress in Oceanography 68:152-183.

Mueter, F. J., N.A. Bond, J.N. Ianelli, and A.B. Hollowed. 2011. Expected declines in recruitment of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) in the eastern Bering Sea under future climate change. ICES Journal of Marine Science.

O'Reilly, P.T., M.F. Canino, K.M. Bailey and P. Bentzen. 2004. Inverse relationship between $F_{ST}$ and microsatellite polymorphism in the marine fish, walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*): implications for resolving weak population structure. *Molecular Ecology (2004) 13, 1799–1814*

Parma, A.M. 1993. Retrospective catch-at-age analysis of Pacfic halibut: implications on assessment of harvesting policies. *In* Proceedings of the International Symposium on Management Strategies of Exploited Fish Populations. Alaska Sea Grant Rep. No. 93-02. Univ. Alaska Fairbanks.

Petitgas, P. 1993. Geostatistics for fish stock assessments: a review and an acoustic application. ICES J. Mar. Sci. 50: 285-298.

Powers, J. E. 2014. Age-specific natural mortality rates in stock assessments: size-based vs. density-dependent. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, *71*(7), 1629–1637.

Press, W.H., S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, B.P. Flannery. 1992. Numerical Recipes in C. Second Ed. Cambridge University Press. 994 p.

Punt, A.E., Smith, D.C., KrusicGolub, K. and Robertson, S. 2008. Quantifying age-reading error for use in fisheries stock assessments, with application to species in Australia's Southern and Eastern Scalefish and Shark Fishery. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 65:1991-2005.

Ressler, P.H., De Robertis, A., Warren, J.D., Smith, J.N., and Kotwicki, S. (2012). Using an acoustic index of euphausiid abundance to understand trophic interactions in the Bering Sea ecosystem. Deep-Sea Res. II. 0967-0645,

Restrepo, V.R., G.G. Thompson, P.M Mace, W.L Gabriel, L.L. Low, A.D. MacCall, R.D. Methot, J.E. Powers, B.L. Taylor, P.R. Wade, and J.F. Witzig. 1998. Technical guidance on the use of precautionary approaches to

implementing National Standard 1 of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-F/SPO-31. 54 p.

Schnute, J.T. 1994. A general framework for developing sequential fisheries models. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 51:1676-1688.

Schnute, J.T. and Richards, L.J. 1995. The influence of error on population estimates from catch-age models. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 52:2063-2077.

Seung, C., & Ianelli, J. (2016). Regional economic impacts of climate change: a computable general equilibrium analysis for an Alaskan fishery. Natural Resource Modeling, 29(2), 289–333. http://doi.org/10.1111/nrm.12092

Smith, G.B. 1981. The biology of walleye pollock. *In* Hood, D.W. and J.A. Calder, The Eastern Bering Sea Shelf: Oceanography and Resources. Vol. I. U.S. Dep. Comm., NOAA/OMP 527-551.

Stahl, J. 2004. Maturation of walleye pollock, *Theragra chalcogramma*, in the Eastern Bering Sea in relation to temporal and spatial factors. Masters thesis. School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences, Univ. Alaska Fairbanks, Juneau. 000p.

Stahl, J., and G. Kruse. 2008a. Spatial and temporal variability in size at maturity of walleye pollock in the eastern Bering Sea. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 137:1543–1557.

Stahl, J., and G. Kruse. 2008b. Classification of Ovarian Stages of Walleye Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*). In Resiliency of Gadid Stocks to Fishing and Climate Change. Alaska Sea Grant College Program • AK-SG-08-01.

Sterling, J. T. and R. R. Ream 2004. At-sea behavior of juvenile male northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*). Canadian Journal of Zoology 82: 1621-1637.

Stewart, I. J., & Martell, S. J. D. (2015). Reconciling stock assessment paradigms to better inform fisheries management. ICES Journal of Marine Science: Journal Du Conseil, 72(8), 2187–2196. http://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsv061

Strong, J. W., & Criddle, K. R. (2014). A Market Model of Eastern Bering Sea Alaska Pollock: Sensitivity to Fluctuations in Catch and Some Consequences of the American Fisheries Act. North American Journal of Fisheries Management, 34(6), 1078–1094. http://doi.org/10.1080/02755947.2014.944678

Stram, D. L., and Ianelli, J. N. 2014. Evaluating the efficacy of salmon bycatch measures using fishery-dependent data. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, *3*(2). doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsu168

Swartzman, G.L., A.G. Winter, K.O. Coyle, R.D. Brodeur, T. Buckley, L. Ciannelli, G.L. Hunt, Jr., J. Ianelli, and S.A. Macklin (2005). Relationship of age-0 pollock abundance and distribution around the Pribilof Islands with other shelf regions of the Eastern Bering Sea. Fisheries Research, Vol. 74, pp. 273-287.

Takahashi, Y, and Yamaguchi, H. 1972. Stock of the Alaska pollock in the eastern Bering Sea. Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish. 38:418-419.

Thompson, G.G. 1996. Risk-averse optimal harvesting in a biomass dynamic model. Unpubl. Manuscr., 54 p. Alaska Fisheries Science Center, 7600 Sand Pt. Way NE, Seattle WA, 98115. Distributed as Appendix B to the Environmental Analysis Regulatory Impact Review of Ammendments 44/44 to the Fishery Management Plans for the Groundfish Fisheries of the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Area and the Gulf of Alaska.

Thorson, J. T., & Taylor, I. G. (2014). A comparison of parametric, semi-parametric, and non-parametric approaches to selectivity in age-structured assessment models. Fisheries Research, 158, 74–83. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2013.10.002

von Szalay PG, Somerton DA, Kotwicki S. 2007. Correlating trawl and acoustic data in the Eastern Bering Sea: A first step toward improving biomass estimates of walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and Pacific cod (*Gadus macrocephalus*)? Fisheries Research 86(1) 77-83.

Walline, P. D. 2007. Geostatistical simulations of eastern Bering Sea walleye pollock spatial distributions, to estimate sampling precision. ICES J. Mar. Sci. 64:559-569.

Walters, C. J., and J. F. Kitchell. 2001. Cultivation/depensation effects on juvenile survival and recruitment. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 58:39-50.

Wespestad, V. G. and J. M. Terry. 1984. Biological and economic yields for Eastern Bering Sea walleye pollock under differing fishing regimes. N. Amer. J. Fish. Manage., 4:204-215.

Wespestad, V. G., J. Ianelli, L. Fritz, T. Honkalehto, G. Walters. 1996. Bering Sea-Aleutian Islands Walleye Pollock Assessment for 1997. *In*: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands regions. North Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Anchorage, AK, section 1:1-73.

Wespestad, V. G., L. W. Fritz, W. J. Ingraham, and B. A. Megrey. 2000. On relationships between cannibalism, climate variability, physical transport, and recruitment success of Bering Sea walleye pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*). ICES Journal of Marine Science **57**:272-278.

Williamson, N., and J. Traynor. 1996. Application of a one-dimensional geostatistical procedure to fisheries acoustic surveys of Alaskan pollock. ICES J. Mar. Sci. 53:423-428.

Winter, A.G., G.L. Swartzman, and L. Ciannelli (2005). Early- to late-summer population growth and prey consumption by age-0 pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*), in two years of contrasting pollock abundance near the Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea. /Fisheries Oceanography/, Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 307-320.

Yasumiishi, E. M., K. R. Criddle, N. Hillgruber, F. J. Mueter, and J. H. Helle. 2015. Chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) growth and temperature indices as indicators of the year–class strength of age-1 walleye pollock (*Gadus chalcogrammus*) in the eastern Bering Sea. Fish. Oceanogr. 24:242-256.

Zeppelin, T. K. and R.R. Ream. 2006. Foraging habitats based on the diet of female northern fur seals (*Callorhinus ursinus*) on the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. Journal of Zoology 270(4): 565-576.

## Tables

Table 1.1 Catch from the Eastern Bering Sea by area, the Aleutian Islands, the Donut Hole, and the Bogoslof Island area, 1979-2016 (2016 values through October 25th 2016). The southeast area refers to the EBS region east of 170W; the Northwest is west of 170W.

| | Eastern Bering Sea | | | Aleutians | Donut Hole | Bogoslof I. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | Southeast | Northwest | Total | | | |
| 1979 | 368,848 | 566,866 | 935,714 | 9,446 | | |
| 1980 | 437,253 | 521,027 | 958,280 | 58,157 | | |
| 1981 | 714,584 | 258,918 | 973,502 | 55,517 | | |
| 1982 | 713,912 | 242,052 | 955,964 | 57,753 | | |
| 1983 | 687,504 | 293,946 | 981,450 | 59,021 | | |
| 1984 | 442,733 | 649,322 | 1,092,055 | 77,595 | 181,200 | |
| 1985 | 604,465 | 535,211 | 1,139,676 | 58,147 | 363,400 | |
| 1986 | 594,997 | 546,996 | 1,141,993 | 45,439 | 1,039,800 | |
| 1987 | 529,461 | 329,955 | 859,416 | 28,471 | 1,326,300 | 377,436 |
| 1988 | 931,812 | 296,909 | 1,228,721 | 41,203 | 1,395,900 | 87,813 |
| 1989 | 904,201 | 325,399 | 1,229,600 | 10,569 | 1,447,600 | 36,073 |
| 1990 | 640,511 | 814,682 | 1,455,193 | 79,025 | 917,400 | 151,672 |
| 1991 | 653,555 | 542,109 | 1,195,664 | 98,604 | 293,400 | 316,038 |
| 1992 | 830,559 | 559,741 | 1,390,299 | 52,352 | 10,000 | 241 |
| 1993 | 1,094,429 | 232,173 | 1,326,602 | 57,132 | 1,957 | 886 |
| 1994 | 1,152,575 | 176,777 | 1,329,352 | 58,659 | | 556 |
| 1995 | 1,172,306 | 91,941 | 1,264,247 | 64,925 | | 334 |
| 1996 | 1,086,843 | 105,939 | 1,192,781 | 29,062 | | 499 |
| 1997 | 819,889 | 304,544 | 1,124,433 | 25,940 | | 163 |
| 1998 | 969,644 | 132,515 | 1,102,159 | 22,054 | | 136 |
| 1999 | 782,983 | 206,698 | 989,680 | 1,010 | | 29 |
| 2000 | 839,177 | 293,532 | 1,132,710 | 1,244 | | 29 |
| 2001 | 961,977 | 425,220 | 1,387,197 | 825 | | 258 |
| 2002 | 1,160,334 | 320,442 | 1,480,776 | 1,177 | | 1,042 |
| 2003 | 933,191 | 557,588 | 1,490,779 | 1,649 | | 24 |
| 2004 | 1,090,008 | 390,544 | 1,480,552 | 1,158 | | 0 |
| 2005 | 802,154 | 680,868 | 1,483,022 | 1,621 | | 0 |
| 2006 | 827,207 | 660,824 | 1,488,031 | 1,745 | | 0 |
| 2007 | 728,249 | 626,253 | 1,354,502 | 2,519 | | 0 |
| 2008 | 482,698 | 507,880 | 990,578 | 1,278 | | 9 |
| 2009 | 358,252 | 452,532 | 810,784 | 1,662 | | 73 |
| 2010 | 255,131 | 555,076 | 810,207 | 1,285 | | 176 |
| 2011 | 747,890 | 451,151 | 1,199,041 | 1,208 | | 173 |
| 2012 | 618,869 | 586,343 | 1,205,212 | 975 | | 71 |
| 2013 | 695,669 | 575,099 | 1,270,768 | 2,964 | | 57 |
| 2014 | 858,239 | 439,180 | 1,297,420 | 2,375 | | 427 |
| 2015 | 696,247 | 625,332 | 1,321,579 | 897 | | 733 |
| 2016 | 1,163,945 | 184,030 | 1,347,974 | | | |
| Average | 772,429 | 422,779 | 1,195,208 | 26,702 | | |

1979-1989 data are from Pacfin.
1990-2016 data are from NMFS Alaska Regional Office, and include discards.
The 2016 EBS catch estimates are preliminary

Table 1.2. Time series of 1964-1976 catch (left) and ABC, TAC, and catch for EBS pollock, 1977-2016 in t. Source: compiled from NMFS Regional office web site and various NPFMC reports. Note that the 2016 value is based on catch reported to October 25th 2016 plus an added component due to bycatch of pollock in other fisheries.

| Year | Catch | Year | ABC | TAC | Catch |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1964 | 174,792 | 1977 | 950,000 | 950,000 | 978,370 |
| 1965 | 230,551 | 1978 | 950,000 | 950,000 | 979,431 |
| 1966 | 261,678 | 1979 | 1,100,000 | 950,000 | 935,714 |
| 1967 | 550,362 | 1980 | 1,300,000 | 1,000,000 | 958,280 |
| 1968 | 702,181 | 1981 | 1,300,000 | 1,000,000 | 973,502 |
| 1969 | 862,789 | 1982 | 1,300,000 | 1,000,000 | 955,964 |
| 1970 | 1,256,565 | 1983 | 1,300,000 | 1,000,000 | 981,450 |
| 1971 | 1,743,763 | 1984 | 1,300,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,092,055 |
| 1972 | 1,874,534 | 1985 | 1,300,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,139,676 |
| 1973 | 1,758,919 | 1986 | 1,300,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,141,993 |
| 1974 | 1,588,390 | 1987 | 1,300,000 | 1,200,000 | 859,416 |
| 1975 | 1,356,736 | 1988 | 1,500,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,228,721 |
| 1976 | 1,177,822 | 1989 | 1,340,000 | 1,340,000 | 1,229,600 |
| | | 1990 | 1,450,000 | 1,280,000 | 1,455,193 |
| | | 1991 | 1,676,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,195,664 |
| | | 1992 | 1,490,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,390,299 |
| | | 1993 | 1,340,000 | 1,300,000 | 1,326,602 |
| | | 1994 | 1,330,000 | 1,330,000 | 1,329,352 |
| | | 1995 | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,264,247 |
| | | 1996 | 1,190,000 | 1,190,000 | 1,192,781 |
| | | 1997 | 1,130,000 | 1,130,000 | 1,124,433 |
| | | 1998 | 1,110,000 | 1,110,000 | 1,019,082 |
| | | 1999 | 992,000 | 992,000 | 989,680 |
| | | 2000 | 1,139,000 | 1,139,000 | 1,132,710 |
| | | 2001 | 1,842,000 | 1,400,000 | 1,387,197 |
| | | 2002 | 2,110,000 | 1,485,000 | 1,480,776 |
| | | 2003 | 2,330,000 | 1,491,760 | 1,490,779 |
| | | 2004 | 2,560,000 | 1,492,000 | 1,480,552 |
| | | 2005 | 1,960,000 | 1,478,500 | 1,483,022 |
| | | 2006 | 1,930,000 | 1,485,000 | 1,488,031 |
| | | 2007 | 1,394,000 | 1,394,000 | 1,354,502 |
| | | 2008 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 990,629 |
| | | 2009 | 815,000 | 815,000 | 810,784 |
| | | 2010 | 813,000 | 813,000 | 810,215 |
| | | 2011 | 1,270,000 | 1,252,000 | 1,199,214 |
| | | 2012 | 1,220,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,205,283 |
| | | 2013 | 1,375,000 | 1,247,000 | 1,270,824 |
| | | 2014 | 1,369,000 | 1,267,000 | 1,297,846 |
| | | 2015 | 1,637,000 | 1,310,000 | 1,322,312 |
| | | 2016 | 2,090,000 | 1,340,000 | 1,348,979 |
| | 1977-2016 average | | 1,401,300 | 1,202,032 | 1,182,379 |

Table 1.3. Total EBS shelf pollock catch recorded by observers (rounded to nearest 1,000 t) by year and season with percentages indicating the proportion of the catch that came from within the Steller sea lion conservation area (SCA), 1998-2016. The 2016 data are preliminary.

| | A season | B-season | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1998 | 385,000 t (82%) | 403,000 t (38%) | 788,000 t (60%) |
| 1999 | 339,000 t (54%) | 468,000 t (23%) | 807,000 t (36%) |
| 2000 | 375,000 t (36%) | 572,000 t ( 4%) | 947,000 t (16%) |
| 2001 | 490,000 t (27%) | 674,000 t (46%) | 1,164,000 t (38%) |
| 2002 | 512,200 t (56%) | 689,100 t (42%) | 1,201,200 t (48%) |
| 2003 | 532,400 t (47%) | 737,400 t (40%) | 1,269,800 t (43%) |
| 2004 | 532,600 t (45%) | 710,800 t (34%) | 1,243,300 t (38%) |
| 2005 | 530,300 t (45%) | 673,200 t (17%) | 1,203,500 t (29%) |
| 2006 | 533,400 t (51%) | 764,300 t (14%) | 1,297,700 t (29%) |
| 2007 | 479,500 t (57%) | 663,200 t (11%) | 1,142,700 t (30%) |
| 2008 | 341,700 t (46%) | 498,800 t (12%) | 840,500 t (26%) |
| 2009 | 282,700 t (39%) | 388,800 t (13%) | 671,500 t (24%) |
| 2010 | 269,800 t (15%) | 403,100 t (9%) | 672,900 t (11%) |
| 2011 | 477,600 t (54%) | 666,600 t (32%) | 1,144,200 t (41%) |
| 2012 | 457,100 t (52%) | 687,500 t (17%) | 1,144,600 t (31%) |
| 2013 | 472,200 t (22%) | 708,100 t (19%) | 1,180,300 t (20%) |
| 2014 | 482,800 t (38%) | 741,200 t (37%) | 1,224,000 t (37%) |
| 2015 | 490,400 t (15%) | 765,900 t (45%) | 1,256,300 t (33%) |
| 2016 | 510,700 t (35%) | 784,000 t (62%) | 1,294,700 t (51%) |

Table 1.4. Highlights of some management measures affecting the pollock fishery.

| Year | Management |
|---|---|
| 1977 | Preliminary BSAI FMP implemented with several closure areas |
| 1982 | FMP implement for the BSAI |
| 1982 | Chinook salmon bycatch limits established for foreign trawlers |
| 1984 | 2 million t groundfish OY limit established |
| 1984 | Limits on Chinook salmon bycatch reduced |
| 1990 | New observer program established along with data reporting |
| 1992 | Pollock CDQ program commences |
| 1994 | NMFS adopts minimum mesh size requirements for trawl codends |
| 1994 | Voluntary retention of salmon for foodbank donations |
| 1994 | NMFS publishes individual vessel bycatch rates on internet |
| 1995 | Trawl closures areas and trigger limits established for chum and Chinook salmon |
| 1998 | Improved utilization and retention in effect (reduced discarded pollock) |
| 1998 | American Fisheries Act (AFA) passed |
| 1999 | The AFA was implemented for catcher/processors |
| 1999 | Additional critical habitat areas around sea lion haulouts in the GOA and Eastern Bering Sea are closed. |
| 2000 | AFA implemented for remaining sectors (catcher vessel and motherships) |
| 2001 | Pollock industry adopts voluntary rolling hotspot program for chum salmon |
| 2002 | Pollock industry adopts voluntary rolling hotspot program for Chinook salmon |
| 2005 | Rolling hotspot program adopted in regulations to exempt fleet from triggered time/area closures for Chinook and chum salmon |
| 2011 | Amendment 91 enacted, Chinook salmon management under hard limits |
| 2015 | Amendment 110 (BSAI) Salmon prohibited species catch management in the Bering Sea pollock fishery (additional measures that change limits depending on Chinook salmon run-strength indices) and includes additional provisions for reporting requirements (see https://alaskafisheries.noaa.gov/fisheries/chinook-salmon-bycatch-management for update and general information) |
| 2016 | Measures of amendment 110 go into effect for 2017 fishing season; Chinook salmon runs above the 3-run index value so bycatch limits stay the same |

Table 1.5. Estimates of discarded pollock (t), percent of total (in parentheses; "tr" if <0.5%) and total catch for the Aleutians, Bogoslof, Northwest and Southeastern Bering Sea, 1991-2016. SE represents the EBS east of 170° W, NW is the EBS west of 170° W, source: NMFS Blend and catch-accounting system database. 2016 data are preliminary. Note that the higher discard rates in the Aleutian Islands and Bogoslof region reflect the lack of directed pollock fishing.

| | Discarded pollock | | | | | Total (retained plus discard) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Aleutian Is. | Bogoslof | NW | SE | Total | Aleutian Is. | Bogoslof | NW | SE | Total |
| 1991 | 5,231 (5%) | 20,327 (6%) | 48,257 (9%) | 66,792 (10%) | 140,607 (9%) | 98,604 | 316,038 | 542,109 | 653,555 | 1,610,306 |
| 1992 | 2,986 (6%) | 240 (100%) | 57,578 (10%) | 71,194 (9%) | 131,998 (9%) | 52,362 | 241 | 559,741 | 830,559 | 1,442,902 |
| 1993 | 1,740 (3%) | 308 (35%) | 26,100 (11%) | 83,986 (8%) | 112,135 (8%) | 57,138 | 886 | 232,173 | 1,094,429 | 1,384,627 |
| 1994 | 1,373 (2%) | 11 (2%) | 16,084 (9%) | 88,098 (8%) | 105,566 (8%) | 58,659 | 556 | 176,777 | 1,152,575 | 1,388,567 |
| 1995 | 1,380 (2%) | 267 (80%) | 9,715 (11%) | 87,492 (7%) | 98,855 (7%) | 64,925 | 334 | 91,941 | 1,172,306 | 1,329,506 |
| 1996 | 994 (3%) | 7 (1%) | 4,838 (5%) | 71,368 (7%) | 77,208 (6%) | 29,062 | 499 | 105,939 | 1,086,843 | 1,222,342 |
| 1997 | 618 (2%) | 13 (8%) | 22,557 (7%) | 71,032 (9%) | 94,219 (8%) | 25,940 | 163 | 304,544 | 819,889 | 1,150,536 |
| 1998 | 162 (1%) | 3 (39%) | 1,581 (1%) | 14,291 (1%) | 16,037 (1%) | 22,054 | 8 | 132,515 | 971,388 | 1,125,965 |
| 1999 | 480 (48%) | 11 (39%) | 1,912 (1%) | 26,912 (3%) | 29,315 (3%) | 1,010 | 29 | 206,698 | 782,983 | 990,719 |
| 2000 | 790 (63%) | 20 (67%) | 1,942 (1%) | 19,678 (2%) | 22,429 (2%) | 1,244 | 29 | 293,532 | 839,177 | 1,133,984 |
| 2001 | 380 (46%) | 28 (11%) | 2,450 (1%) | 14,874 (2%) | 17,732 (1%) | 825 | 258 | 425,220 | 961,977 | 1,388,280 |
| 2002 | 779 (66%) | 12 (1%) | 1,441 (%) | 19,430 (2%) | 21,661 (1%) | 1,177 | 1,042 | 320,442 | 1,160,334 | 1,482,995 |
| 2003 | 468 (28%) | 19 (79%) | 2,959 (1%) | 13,795 (1%) | 17,242 (1%) | 1,649 | 24 | 557,588 | 933,191 | 1,492,452 |
| 2004 | 287 (25%) | (100%) | 2,781 (1%) | 20,380 (2%) | 23,448 (2%) | 1,158 | 0 | 390,544 | 1,090,008 | 1,481,710 |
| 2005 | 324 (20%) | (89%) | 2,586 (%) | 14,838 (2%) | 17,747 (1%) | 1,621 | 0 | 680,868 | 802,154 | 1,484,643 |
| 2006 | 311 (18%) | (50%) | 3,677 (1%) | 11,877 (1%) | 15,865 (1%) | 1,745 | 0 | 660,824 | 827,207 | 1,489,776 |
| 2007 | 425 (17%) | (tr) | 3,769 (1%) | 12,334 (2%) | 16,529 (1%) | 2,519 | 0 | 626,253 | 728,249 | 1,357,021 |
| 2008 | 81 (6%) | (tr) | 1,643 (tr) | 5,968 (1%) | 7,692 (1%) | 1,278 | 9 | 507,880 | 482,698 | 991,865 |
| 2009 | 395 (24%) | 6 (8%) | 1,936 (tr) | 4,014 (1%) | 6,351 (1%) | 1,662 | 73 | 452,532 | 358,252 | 812,520 |
| 2010 | 142 (12%) | 53 (30%) | 1,197 (tr) | 2,510 (1%) | 3,903 (tr) | 1,235 | 176 | 555,076 | 255,131 | 811,619 |
| 2011 | 75 (6%) | 23 (13%) | 1,331 (tr) | 3,444 (%) | 4,872 (tr) | 1,208 | 173 | 451,151 | 747,890 | 1,200,422 |
| 2012 | 95 (10%) | (tr) | 1,186 (tr) | 4,187 (1%) | 5,468 (tr) | 975 | 71 | 586,343 | 618,869 | 1,206,258 |
| 2013 | 107 (4%) | (1%) | 1,227 (tr) | 4,145 (1%) | 5,480 (tr) | 2,964 | 57 | 575,099 | 695,669 | 1,273,788 |
| 2014 | 137 (6%) | 54 (13%) | 1,787 (tr) | 12,568 (1%) | 14,546 (1%) | 2,375 | 427 | 439,180 | 858,239 | 1,300,221 |
| 2015 | 20 (2%) | 138 (19%) | 2,419 (tr) | 7,060 (1%) | 9,636 (1%) | 915 | 733 | 625,332 | 696,247 | 1,323,227 |
| 2016 | 59 (5%) | 7 (1%) | 811 (tr) | 7,670 (1%) | 8,547 (1%) | 1,244 | 1,005 | 184,030 | 1,163,945 | 1,350,223 |

Table 1.6. Pollock in the Bering Sea & Aleutian Islands catch and ex-vessel data. Total and retained catch (thousand metric tons), number of vessel, catcher vessel total and retained catch (thousand metric tons), ex-vessel value (million US$), price (US$ per pound), catcher vessel share of retained catch and number of catcher vessels; 2005-2007 average, 2010-2010 average, and 2011-2015.

| | Avg 05-07 | Avg 08-10 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All sectors | | | | | | |
| **Catch K mt** | 1,440.3 | 867.0 | 1195.0 | 1201.0 | 1267.0 | 1293.0 | 1316.0 |
| **Retained Catch K mt** | 1,423.63 | 861.00 | 1190.1 | 1195.5 | 1261.5 | 1278.5 | 1306.4 |
| **Vessels #** | 109.3 | 121 | 117 | 122 | 119 | 121 | 119 |
| | Catcher Vessels (Trawl) | | | | | | |
| **Catch K mt** | 772 | 461 | 632.0 | 634.0 | 662.0 | 670.0 | 688.0 |
| **Retained Catch K mt** | 767.02 | 457.68 | 631.5 | 632.7 | 661.3 | 667.1 | 687.3 |
| **Ex-vessel Value M $** | $ 213.5 | $ 183.6 | $ 229.7 | $ 241.3 | $ 218.7 | $ 226.5 | $ 227.3 |
| **Ex-vessel Price/lb $** | $ 0.126 | $ 0.180 | $ 0.165 | $ 0.173 | $ 0.150 | $ 0.154 | $ 0.150 |
| **CV share of Retained Catch** | 53.9% | 53.1% | 53.0% | 52.9% | 52.4% | 52.2% | 52.6% |
| **Vessels #** | 89 | 89.3 | 86 | 90 | 87 | 87 | 87 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Blend and Catch-accounting System estimates; and ADF&G Commercial Operators Annual Reports (COAR). Data compiled and provided by the Alaska Fisheries Information Network (AKFIN).

Table 1.7. Alaska pollock in the Bering Sea & Aleutian Islands first-wholesale market data. First-wholesale production (thousand metric tons), value (million US$), price (US$ per pound), and head and gut, fillet, surimi, and roe production volume (thousand metric tons) value share and price (US$ per pound); 2005-2007 average, 2008-2010 average, and 2011-2015.

| | | Avg 05-07 | Avg 08-10 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | BSAI | | | |
| **All Products** | **Volume K mt** | 498.44 | 355.99 | 483.11 | 472.72 | 506.84 | 525.46 | 521.17 |
| **All Products** | **Value M $** | $ 1,246.6 | $ 1,133.4 | $1,351.1 | $1,381.0 | $1,242.1 | $ 1,301.1 | $ 1,284.2 |
| **All Products** | **Price lb $** | $ 1.13 | $ 1.44 | $ 1.27 | $ 1.33 | $ 1.11 | $ 1.12 | $ 1.12 |
| **Fillets** | **Volume K mt** | 162.70 | 113.90 | 161.22 | 146.55 | 170.87 | 175.77 | 167.01 |
| **Fillets** | **Price lb $** | $ 1.24 | $ 1.73 | $ 1.55 | $ 1.55 | $ 1.44 | $ 1.37 | $ 1.35 |
| **Fillets** | **Value share** | 36% | 38% | 41% | 36% | 44% | 41% | 39% |
| **Surimi** | **Volume K mt** | 173.05 | 100.99 | 141.00 | 157.15 | 161.66 | 171.32 | 187.74 |
| **Surimi** | **Price lb $** | $ 0.96 | $ 1.63 | $ 1.28 | $ 1.43 | $ 1.00 | $ 1.10 | $ 1.14 |
| **Surimi** | **Value share** | 29% | 32% | 29% | 36% | 29% | 32% | 37% |
| **Roe** | **Volume K mt** | 27.03 | 17.63 | 18.03 | 16.48 | 13.91 | 20.60 | 18.75 |
| **Roe** | **Price lb $** | $ 4.84 | $ 4.14 | $ 3.63 | $ 4.32 | $ 3.33 | $ 2.92 | $ 2.30 |
| **Roe** | **Value share** | 23% | 14% | 11% | 11% | 8% | 10% | 7% |
| **At-sea price premium ($/lb)** | | $ 0.30 | $ 0.32 | $ 0.20 | $ 0.25 | $ 0.12 | $ 0.15 | $ 0.23 |

Source: NMFS Alaska Region Blend and Catch-accounting System estimates; NMFS Alaska Region At-sea Production Reports; and ADF&G Commercial Operators Annual Reports (COAR). Data compiled and provided by the Alaska Fisheries Information Network (AKFIN).

Table 1.8. Alaska pollock U.S. trade and global market data. Global production (thousand metric tons), U.S. share of global production, Russian share of global production, U.S. export volume (thousand metric tons), U.S. export value (million US$), U.S. export price (US$ per pound), the share of U.S. export volume and value with Japan, China and Germany, the share of U.S. export volume and value of meats (including H&G and fillets), surimi and roe; 2005-2007 average, 2008-2010 average, and 2011-2015.

| | | Avg 05-07 | Avg 08-10 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 (thru June) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Global Pollock Catch K mt** | | 2,854 | 2,662 | 3,211 | 3,272 | 3,239 | 3,214 | - | - |
| **U.S. Share of Global Catch** | | 52% | 35% | 39.7% | 39.8% | 42.1% | 44.4% | - | - |
| **Russian Share of global catch** | | 37% | 53% | 49% | 50% | 48% | 47% | - | - |
| **Export Volume K mt** | | 278.9 | 192.2 | 303.5 | 314.7 | 360.4 | 395.0 | 377.8 | 157.6 |
| **Export Value M US$** | | $ 867.4 | $ 635.2 | $ 924.3 | $ 938.4 | $ 968.1 | $ 1,081.7 | $ 1,038.2 | $ 459.6 |
| **Export Price lb US$** | | 1.41 | 1.50 | $ 1.38 | $ 1.35 | $ 1.22 | $ 1.24 | $ 1.25 | $ 1.32 |
| **Japan** | **Volume Share** | 34.4% | 26.6% | 20.6% | 24.0% | 18.2% | 22.1% | 25.0% | 21.8% |
| | **Value share** | 38.1% | 26.3% | 18.7% | 22.1% | 17.2% | 21.7% | 25.5% | 23.2% |
| **China** | **Volume Share** | 3.1% | 9.0% | 13.1% | 11.2% | 14.7% | 14.7% | 12.7% | 11.1% |
| | **Value share** | 2.2% | 6.9% | 10.8% | 9.0% | 11.8% | 12.0% | 10.5% | 8.4% |
| **Germany** | **Volume Share** | 16.7% | 19.9% | 20.6% | 22.2% | 22.8% | 23.4% | 21.4% | 15.8% |
| | **Value share** | 14.5% | 21.2% | 21.1% | 22.8% | 24.2% | 24.3% | 21.3% | 14.7% |
| **Meat/Fillets** | **Volume Share** | 32.7% | 52.2% | 50.5% | 47.0% | 51.2% | 53.8% | 49.2% | 43.7% |
| | **Value share** | 27.2% | 48.5% | 48.8% | 45.4% | 50.8% | 51.6% | 46.2% | 37.4% |
| **Surimi** | **Volume Share** | 56.9% | 45.7% | 43.8% | 48.0% | 44.6% | 40.7% | 45.4% | 47.7% |
| | **Value share** | 37.5% | 32.7% | 34.1% | 42.1% | 37.4% | 34.3% | 39.2% | 39.4% |
| **Roe** | **Volume Share** | 10.4% | 8.2% | 5.8% | 5.1% | 4.2% | 5.5% | 5.4% | 8.5% |
| | **Value share** | 35.3% | 22.8% | 17.1% | 12.6% | 11.8% | 14.1% | 14.6% | 23.2% |

Notes: Exports are from the US and are note specific to the BSAI region.
Source: FAO Fisheries & Aquaculture Dept. Statistics http://www.fao.org/fishery/statistics/en. NOAA Fisheries, Fisheries Statistics Division, Foreign Trade Division of the U.S. Census Bureau, http://www.st.nmfs.noaa.gov/commercial-fisheries/foreign-trade/index. U.S. Department of Agriculture http://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/agricultural-exchange-rate-data-set.aspx.

Table 1.9. BSAI pollock fish oil production index (Alaska pollock U.S. trade and global market data).

| Sector | 2005-2007 average | 2008-2010 average | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All Sectors | 1.26 | 2.04 | 1.79 | 1.61 | 1.90 | 2.20 | 1.85 |
| Shoreside | 2.07 | 2.58 | 2.00 | 1.89 | 2.11 | 2.42 | 1.94 |
| At-sea | 0.31 | 1.42 | 1.54 | 1.30 | 1.67 | 1.95 | 1.73 |

Table 1.10. Eastern Bering Sea pollock catch at age estimates based on observer data, 1979-2015. Units are in millions of fish.

| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14+ | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1979 | 101.4 | 543 | 719.8 | 420.1 | 392.5 | 215.5 | 56.3 | 25.7 | 35.9 | 27.5 | 17.6 | 7.9 | 3 | 1.1 | 2,567 |
| 1980 | 9.8 | 462.2 | 822.9 | 443.3 | 252.1 | 210.9 | 83.7 | 37.6 | 21.7 | 23.9 | 25.4 | 15.9 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 2,421 |
| 1981 | 0.6 | 72.2 | 1012.7 | 637.9 | 227 | 102.9 | 51.7 | 29.6 | 16.1 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 1 | 2,175 |
| 1982 | 4.7 | 25.3 | 161.4 | 1172.2 | 422.3 | 103.7 | 36 | 36 | 21.5 | 9.1 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 1 | 2,004 |
| 1983 | 5.1 | 118.6 | 157.8 | 312.9 | 816.8 | 218.2 | 41.4 | 24.7 | 19.8 | 11.1 | 7.6 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 1,745 |
| 1984 | 2.1 | 45.8 | 88.6 | 430.4 | 491.4 | 653.6 | 133.7 | 35.5 | 25.1 | 15.6 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 1,938 |
| 1985 | 2.6 | 55.2 | 381.2 | 121.7 | 365.7 | 321.5 | 443.2 | 112.5 | 36.6 | 25.8 | 24.8 | 10.7 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 1,920 |
| 1986 | 3.1 | 86 | 92.3 | 748.6 | 214.1 | 378.1 | 221.9 | 214.3 | 59.7 | 15.2 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2,041 |
| 1987 | 0 | 19.8 | 111.5 | 77.6 | 413.4 | 138.8 | 122.4 | 90.6 | 247.2 | 54.1 | 38.7 | 21.4 | 28.9 | 14.1 | 1,379 |
| 1988 | 0 | 10.7 | 454 | 421.6 | 252.1 | 544.3 | 224.8 | 104.9 | 39.2 | 96.8 | 18.2 | 10.2 | 3.8 | 11.7 | 2,192 |
| 1989 | 0 | 4.8 | 55.1 | 149 | 451.1 | 166.7 | 572.2 | 96.3 | 103.8 | 32.4 | 129 | 10.9 | 4 | 8.5 | 1,784 |
| 1990 | 1.3 | 33 | 57 | 219.5 | 200.7 | 477.7 | 129.2 | 368.4 | 65.7 | 101.9 | 9 | 60.1 | 8.5 | 13.9 | 1,746 |
| 1991 | 0.7 | 111.8 | 39.9 | 86.5 | 139.2 | 152.8 | 386.2 | 51.9 | 218.4 | 21.8 | 115.0 | 13.8 | 72.6 | 59.0 | 1,469 |
| 1992 | 0.0 | 93.5 | 674.9 | 132.8 | 79.5 | 114.2 | 134.3 | 252.2 | 100.1 | 155.1 | 54.3 | 43.1 | 12.5 | 74.2 | 1,921 |
| 1993 | 0.2 | 8.1 | 262.7 | 1146.2 | 102.1 | 65.8 | 63.7 | 53.3 | 91.2 | 20.5 | 32.3 | 11.7 | 12.5 | 23.2 | 1,893 |
| 1994 | 1.6 | 36.0 | 56.8 | 359.6 | 1066.7 | 175.8 | 54.5 | 20.2 | 13.4 | 20.7 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 11.3 | 1,842 |
| 1995 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 81.3 | 151.7 | 397.5 | 761.2 | 130.6 | 32.2 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 18.2 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 10.6 | 1,615 |
| 1996 | 0.0 | 23.2 | 56.2 | 81.8 | 166.4 | 368.5 | 475.1 | 185.6 | 31.4 | 13.4 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 4.8 | 11.0 | 1,435 |
| 1997 | 2.4 | 83.6 | 37.8 | 111.7 | 478.6 | 288.3 | 251.3 | 196.7 | 61.6 | 13.6 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 15.9 | 1,556 |
| 1998 | 0.6 | 51.1 | 89.8 | 72.0 | 156.9 | 686.9 | 199.0 | 128.3 | 108.7 | 29.5 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 8.7 | 1,547 |
| 1999 | 0.4 | 11.6 | 295.0 | 227.7 | 105.3 | 155.7 | 473.7 | 132.7 | 57.5 | 32.9 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 1,501 |
| 2000 | 0.0 | 17.4 | 80.2 | 423.2 | 343.0 | 105.4 | 169.1 | 359.5 | 86.0 | 29.6 | 24.4 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1,647 |
| 2001 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 56.8 | 162.0 | 574.8 | 405.8 | 136.1 | 129.2 | 158.3 | 57.5 | 35.1 | 16.0 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 1,746 |
| 2002 | 0.9 | 56.7 | 111.1 | 214.8 | 284.1 | 602.2 | 267.2 | 99.3 | 87.4 | 95.6 | 34.9 | 14.5 | 12.6 | 4.4 | 1,886 |
| 2003 | 0.0 | 17.3 | 402.2 | 320.8 | 366.8 | 305.2 | 332.1 | 157.3 | 53.0 | 40.2 | 36.5 | 23.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 2,069 |
| 2004 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 90.0 | 829.6 | 479.7 | 238.2 | 168.7 | 156.9 | 64.0 | 16.9 | 18.9 | 26.1 | 10.6 | 13.6 | 2,114 |
| 2005 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 53.7 | 391.2 | 861.8 | 489.1 | 156.4 | 67.5 | 67.1 | 33.7 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 2,154 |
| 2006 | 0.0 | 12.2 | 84.2 | 290.1 | 622.8 | 592.2 | 279.9 | 108.9 | 49.6 | 38.4 | 16.4 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 13.1 | 2,127 |
| 2007 | 1.8 | 19.5 | 57.2 | 124.2 | 374.0 | 514.7 | 306.3 | 139.0 | 50.2 | 28.0 | 23.3 | 9.4 | 6.5 | 16.3 | 1,671 |
| 2008 | 0.0 | 26.9 | 58.6 | 78.6 | 147.7 | 307.4 | 242.3 | 149.1 | 83.3 | 22.3 | 19.1 | 14.5 | 8.6 | 15.4 | 1,174 |
| 2009 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 151.8 | 188.8 | 73.4 | 102.0 | 126.9 | 106.9 | 85.7 | 40.7 | 26.4 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 19.7 | 946 |
| 2010 | 2.3 | 31.4 | 31.8 | 560.1 | 222.3 | 53.7 | 44.3 | 55.8 | 49.3 | 34.7 | 13.9 | 9.1 | 5.7 | 13.3 | 1,128 |
| 2011 | 0.9 | 14.7 | 191.6 | 117.7 | 807.6 | 283.8 | 64.1 | 39.4 | 38.3 | 40.1 | 25.3 | 13.3 | 1.7 | 10.4 | 1,649 |
| 2012 | 0.0 | 28.3 | 120.5 | 942.7 | 173.0 | 432.8 | 138.3 | 37.9 | 17.8 | 13.4 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 8.3 | 11.5 | 1,956 |
| 2013 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 70.2 | 342.2 | 944.4 | 187.9 | 154.7 | 68.5 | 20.6 | 17.7 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 9.0 | 13.2 | 1,860 |
| 2014 | 0.0 | 42.2 | 31.3 | 170.9 | 399.0 | 751.4 | 210.4 | 88.2 | 29.1 | 9.1 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 11.8 | 1,757 |
| 2016 | 0.0 | 18.7 | 634.3 | 195.4 | 228.3 | 384.8 | 509.8 | 87.0 | 42.5 | 18.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 2,133 |
| Average | 3.9 | 57.8 | 208.9 | 339.0 | 371.0 | 317.5 | 200.0 | 107.6 | 62.5 | 33.8 | 23.2 | 12.4 | 8.4 | 12.3 | 1802.9 |

Table 1.11. Numbers of pollock fishery samples measured for lengths and for length-weight by sex and strata, 1977-2015, as sampled by the NMFS observer program.

| **Length Frequency samples** | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A Season | | B Season SE | | B Season NW | | |
| Year | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Total |
| 1977 | 26,411 | 25,923 | 4,301 | 4,511 | 29,075 | 31,219 | 121,440 |
| 1978 | 25,110 | 31,653 | 9,829 | 9,524 | 46,349 | 46,072 | 168,537 |
| 1979 | 59,782 | 62,512 | 3,461 | 3,113 | 62,298 | 61,402 | 252,568 |
| 1980 | 42,726 | 42,577 | 3,380 | 3,464 | 47,030 | 49,037 | 188,214 |
| 1981 | 64,718 | 57,936 | 2,401 | 2,147 | 53,161 | 53,570 | 233,933 |
| 1982 | 74,172 | 70,073 | 16,265 | 14,885 | 181,606 | 163,272 | 520,273 |
| 1983 | 94,118 | 90,778 | 16,604 | 16,826 | 193,031 | 174,589 | 585,946 |
| 1984 | 158,329 | 161,876 | 106,654 | 105,234 | 243,877 | 217,362 | 993,332 |
| 1985 | 119,384 | 109,230 | 96,684 | 97,841 | 284,850 | 256,091 | 964,080 |
| 1986 | 186,505 | 189,497 | 135,444 | 123,413 | 164,546 | 131,322 | 930,727 |
| 1987 | 373,163 | 399,072 | 14,170 | 21,162 | 24,038 | 22,117 | 853,722 |
| 1991 | 160,491 | 148,236 | 166,117 | 150,261 | 141,085 | 139,852 | 906,042 |
| 1992 | 158,405 | 153,866 | 163,045 | 164,227 | 101,036 | 102,667 | 843,244 |
| 1993 | 143,296 | 133,711 | 148,299 | 140,402 | 27,262 | 28,522 | 621,490 |
| 1994 | 139,332 | 147,204 | 159,341 | 153,526 | 28,015 | 27,953 | 655,370 |
| 1995 | 131,287 | 128,389 | 179,312 | 154,520 | 16,170 | 16,356 | 626,032 |
| 1996 | 149,111 | 140,981 | 200,482 | 156,804 | 18,165 | 18,348 | 683,890 |
| 1997 | 124,953 | 104,115 | 116,448 | 107,630 | 60,192 | 53,191 | 566,527 |
| 1998 | 136,605 | 110,620 | 208,659 | 178,012 | 32,819 | 40,307 | 707,019 |
| 1999 | 36,258 | 32,630 | 38,840 | 35,695 | 16,282 | 18,339 | 178,044 |
| 2000 | 64,575 | 58,162 | 63,832 | 41,120 | 40,868 | 39,134 | 307,689 |
| 2001 | 79,333 | 75,633 | 54,119 | 51,268 | 44,295 | 45,836 | 350,483 |
| 2002 | 71,776 | 69,743 | 65,432 | 64,373 | 37,701 | 39,322 | 348,347 |
| 2003 | 74,995 | 77,612 | 49,469 | 53,053 | 51,799 | 53,463 | 360,390 |
| 2004 | 75,426 | 76,018 | 63,204 | 62,005 | 47,289 | 44,246 | 368,188 |
| 2005 | 76,627 | 69,543 | 43,205 | 33,886 | 68,878 | 63,088 | 355,225 |
| 2006 | 72,353 | 63,108 | 28,799 | 22,363 | 75,180 | 65,209 | 327,010 |
| 2007 | 62,827 | 60,522 | 32,945 | 25,518 | 75,128 | 69,116 | 326,054 |
| 2008 | 46,125 | 51,027 | 20,493 | 23,503 | 61,149 | 64,598 | 266,894 |
| 2009 | 46,051 | 44,080 | 19,877 | 18,579 | 50,451 | 53,344 | 232,379 |
| 2010 | 39,495 | 41,054 | 19,194 | 20,591 | 40,449 | 41,323 | 202,106 |
| 2011 | 58,822 | 62,617 | 60,254 | 65,057 | 51,137 | 48,084 | 345,971 |
| 2012 | 53,641 | 57,966 | 45,044 | 46,940 | 50,167 | 53,224 | 306,982 |
| 2013 | 52,303 | 62,336 | 37,434 | 44,709 | 49,484 | 49,903 | 296,168 |
| 2014 | 55,954 | 58,097 | 46,568 | 51,950 | 46,643 | 46,202 | 305,414 |
| 2015 | 55,646 | 56,507 | 45,074 | 41,218 | 46,237 | 43,084 | 287,766 |

Table 1.11. (continued) Numbers of pollock fishery samples measured for lengths and for length-weight by sex and strata, 1977-2015, as sampled by the NMFS observer program.

| | Length – weight samples | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A Season | | B Season SE | | B Season NW | | |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Total |
| 1977 | 1,222 | 1,338 | 137 | 166 | 1,461 | 1,664 | 5,988 |
| 1978 | 1,991 | 2,686 | 409 | 516 | 2,200 | 2,623 | 10,425 |
| 1979 | 2,709 | 3,151 | 152 | 209 | 1,469 | 1,566 | 9,256 |
| 1980 | 1,849 | 2,156 | 99 | 144 | 612 | 681 | 5,541 |
| 1981 | 1,821 | 2,045 | 51 | 52 | 1,623 | 1,810 | 7,402 |
| 1982 | 2,030 | 2,208 | 181 | 176 | 2,852 | 3,043 | 10,490 |
| 1983 | 1,199 | 1,200 | 144 | 122 | 3,268 | 3,447 | 9,380 |
| 1984 | 980 | 1,046 | 117 | 136 | 1,273 | 1,378 | 4,930 |
| 1985 | 520 | 499 | 46 | 55 | 426 | 488 | 2,034 |
| 1986 | 689 | 794 | 518 | 501 | 286 | 286 | 3,074 |
| 1987 | 1,351 | 1,466 | 25 | 33 | 72 | 63 | 3,010 |
| 1991 | 2,712 | 2,781 | 2,339 | 2,496 | 1,065 | 1,169 | 12,562 |
| 1992 | 1,517 | 1,582 | 1,911 | 1,970 | 588 | 566 | 8,134 |
| 1993 | 1,201 | 1,270 | 1,448 | 1,406 | 435 | 450 | 6,210 |
| 1994 | 1,552 | 1,630 | 1,569 | 1,577 | 162 | 171 | 6,661 |
| 1995 | 1,215 | 1,259 | 1,320 | 1,343 | 223 | 232 | 5,592 |
| 1996 | 2,094 | 2,135 | 1,409 | 1,384 | 1 | 1 | 7,024 |
| 1997 | 628 | 627 | 616 | 665 | 511 | 523 | 3,570 |
| 1998 | 1,852 | 1,946 | 959 | 923 | 327 | 350 | 6,357 |
| 1999 | 5,318 | 4,798 | 7,797 | 7,054 | 3,532 | 3,768 | 32,267 |
| 2000 | 12,421 | 11,318 | 12,374 | 7,809 | 7,977 | 7,738 | 59,637 |
| 2001 | 14,882 | 14,369 | 10,778 | 10,378 | 8,777 | 9,079 | 68,263 |
| 2002 | 14,004 | 13,541 | 12,883 | 12,942 | 7,202 | 7,648 | 68,220 |
| 2003 | 14,780 | 15,495 | 9,401 | 10,092 | 9,994 | 10,261 | 70,023 |
| 2004 | 7,690 | 7,890 | 6,819 | 6,847 | 4,603 | 4,321 | 38,170 |
| 2005 | 7,390 | 7,033 | 5,109 | 4,115 | 6,927 | 6,424 | 36,998 |
| 2006 | 7,324 | 6,989 | 5,085 | 4,068 | 6,842 | 6,356 | 36,664 |
| 2007 | 6,681 | 6,635 | 4,278 | 3,203 | 7,745 | 7,094 | 35,636 |
| 2008 | 4,256 | 4,787 | 2,056 | 2,563 | 5,950 | 6,316 | 25,928 |
| 2009 | 4,470 | 4,199 | 2,273 | 2,034 | 5,004 | 5,187 | 23,167 |
| 2010 | 4,536 | 5,272 | 2,261 | 2,749 | 4,125 | 4,618 | 23,561 |
| 2011 | 6,772 | 6,388 | 6,906 | 6,455 | 5,809 | 4,634 | 36,964 |
| 2012 | 5,500 | 5,981 | 4,508 | 4,774 | 4,928 | 5,348 | 31,039 |
| 2013 | 6,525 | 5,690 | 4,313 | 3,613 | 4,920 | 4,849 | 29,910 |
| 2014 | 5,675 | 5,871 | 4,753 | 5,180 | 4,785 | 4,652 | 30,916 |
| 2015 | 5,310 | 5,323 | 4,645 | 4,188 | 4,337 | 4,011 | 27,766 |

Table 1.12. Numbers of pollock fishery samples used for age determination estimates by sex and strata, 1977-2015, as sampled by the NMFS observer program.

| | **Number of samples aged** | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A Season | | B Season SE | | B Season NW | | |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Total |
| 1977 | 1,229 | 1,344 | 137 | 166 | 1,415 | 1,613 | 5,904 |
| 1978 | 1,992 | 2,686 | 407 | 514 | 2,188 | 2,611 | 10,398 |
| 1979 | 2,647 | 3,088 | 152 | 209 | 1,464 | 1,561 | 9,121 |
| 1980 | 1,854 | 2,158 | 93 | 138 | 606 | 675 | 5,524 |
| 1981 | 1,819 | 2,042 | 51 | 52 | 1,620 | 1,807 | 7,391 |
| 1982 | 2,030 | 2,210 | 181 | 176 | 2,865 | 3,062 | 10,524 |
| 1983 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 144 | 122 | 3,249 | 3,420 | 9,335 |
| 1984 | 980 | 1,046 | 117 | 136 | 1,272 | 1,379 | 4,930 |
| 1985 | 520 | 499 | 46 | 55 | 426 | 488 | 2,034 |
| 1986 | 689 | 794 | 518 | 501 | 286 | 286 | 3,074 |
| 1987 | 1,351 | 1,466 | 25 | 33 | 72 | 63 | 3,010 |
| 1991 | 420 | 423 | 272 | 265 | 320 | 341 | 2,041 |
| 1992 | 392 | 392 | 371 | 386 | 178 | 177 | 1,896 |
| 1993 | 444 | 473 | 503 | 493 | 124 | 122 | 2,159 |
| 1994 | 201 | 202 | 570 | 573 | 131 | 141 | 1,818 |
| 1995 | 298 | 316 | 436 | 417 | 123 | 131 | 1,721 |
| 1996 | 468 | 449 | 442 | 433 | 1 | 1 | 1,794 |
| 1997 | 433 | 436 | 284 | 311 | 326 | 326 | 2,116 |
| 1998 | 592 | 659 | 307 | 307 | 216 | 232 | 2,313 |
| 1999 | 540 | 500 | 730 | 727 | 306 | 298 | 3,100 |
| 2000 | 666 | 626 | 843 | 584 | 253 | 293 | 3,265 |
| 2001 | 598 | 560 | 724 | 688 | 178 | 205 | 2,951 |
| 2002 | 651 | 670 | 834 | 886 | 201 | 247 | 3,489 |
| 2003 | 583 | 644 | 652 | 680 | 260 | 274 | 3,092 |
| 2004 | 560 | 547 | 599 | 697 | 244 | 221 | 2,867 |
| 2005 | 611 | 597 | 613 | 489 | 419 | 421 | 3,149 |
| 2006 | 608 | 599 | 590 | 457 | 397 | 398 | 3,048 |
| 2007 | 639 | 627 | 586 | 482 | 583 | 570 | 3,485 |
| 2008 | 492 | 491 | 313 | 356 | 541 | 647 | 2,838 |
| 2009 | 488 | 416 | 285 | 325 | 400 | 434 | 2,346 |
| 2010 | 624 | 545 | 504 | 419 | 465 | 414 | 2,971 |
| 2011 | 581 | 808 | 579 | 659 | 404 | 396 | 3,427 |
| 2012 | 517 | 571 | 480 | 533 | 485 | 579 | 3,165 |
| 2013 | 703 | 666 | 517 | 402 | 568 | 526 | 3,381 |
| 2014 | 609 | 629 | 475 | 553 | 413 | 407 | 3,086 |
| 2015 | 653 | 642 | 502 | 509 | 511 | 491 | 3,308 |

Table 1.13. NMFS total pollock research catch by year in t, 1964-2015.

| Year | Bering Sea | Year | Bering Sea | Year | Bering Sea |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1964 | 0 | 1982 | 682 | 2000 | 313 |
| 1965 | 18 | 1983 | 508 | 2001 | 241 |
| 1966 | 17 | 1984 | 208 | 2002 | 440 |
| 1967 | 21 | 1985 | 435 | 2003 | 285 |
| 1968 | 7 | 1986 | 163 | 2004 | 363 |
| 1969 | 14 | 1987 | 174 | 2005 | 87 |
| 1970 | 9 | 1988 | 467 | 2006 | 251 |
| 1971 | 16 | 1989 | 393 | 2007 | 333 |
| 1972 | 11 | 1990 | 369 | 2008 | 168 |
| 1973 | 69 | 1991 | 465 | 2009 | 156 |
| 1974 | 83 | 1992 | 156 | 2010 | 226 |
| 1975 | 197 | 1993 | 221 | 2011 | 124 |
| 1976 | 122 | 1994 | 267 | 2012 | 207 |
| 1977 | 35 | 1995 | 249 | 2013 | 179 |
| 1978 | 94 | 1996 | 206 | 2014 | 347 |
| 1979 | 458 | 1997 | 262 | 2015 | 250 |
| 1980 | 139 | 1998 | 121 | 2016 | 208 |
| 1981 | 466 | 1999 | 299 | | |

Table 1.14. Biomass (age 1+) of Eastern Bering Sea pollock as estimated by surveys 1979-2016 (**millions** of metric tons). Note that the bottom-trawl survey data only represent biomass from the survey strata (1-6) areas in 1982-1984, and 1986. For all other years the estimates include strata 8-9. Also, the 1979 - 1981 bottom trawl survey data were omitted from the model since the survey gear differed.

| Year | Bottom trawl Survey | AT Survey | AT % age 3+ | Total* | Near bottom biomass |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1979 | | 7.458 | 22% | | |
| 1980 | | | | | |
| 1981 | | | | | |
| 1982 | 2.856 | 4.901 | 95% | 7.757 | 37% |
| 1983 | 6.258 | | | | |
| 1984 | 4.894 | | | | |
| 1985 | 5.955 | 4.799 | 97% | 10.754 | 55% |
| 1986 | 4.897 | | | | |
| 1987 | 5.498 | | | | |
| 1988 | 7.289 | 4.675 | 97% | 11.964 | 61% |
| 1989 | 6.550 | | | | |
| 1990 | 7.316 | | | | |
| 1991 | 5.130 | 1.454 | 46% | 6.584 | 78% |
| 1992 | 4.583 | | | | |
| 1993 | 5.631 | | | | |
| 1994 | 5.027 | 2.886 | 85% | 7.913 | 64% |
| 1995 | 5.478 | | | | |
| 1996 | 3.415 | 2.311 | 97% | 5.726 | 60% |
| 1997 | 3.800 | 2.591 | 70% | 6.391 | 59% |
| 1998 | 2.781 | | | | |
| 1999 | 3.798 | 3.285 | 95% | 7.083 | 54% |
| 2000 | 5.281 | 3.049 | 95% | 8.330 | 63% |
| 2001 | 4.197 | | | | |
| 2002 | 5.033 | 3.622 | 82% | 8.655 | 58% |
| 2003 | 8.392 | | | | |
| 2004 | 3.863 | 3.307 | 99% | 7.170 | 54% |
| 2005 | 5.321 | | | | |
| 2006 | 3.045 | 1.560 | 98% | 4.605 | 66% |
| 2007 | 4.338 | 1.769 | 89% | 6.107 | 71% |
| 2008 | 3.023 | 0.997 | 76% | 4.020 | 75% |
| 2009 | 2.282 | 0.924 | 78% | 3.206 | 71% |
| 2010 | 3.738 | 2.323 | 65% | 6.061 | 62% |
| 2011 | 3.112 | | | | |
| 2012 | 3.487 | 1.843 | 71% | 5.330 | 65% |
| 2013 | 4.575 | | | | |
| 2014 | 7.430 | 3.439 | 65% | 10.869 | 68% |
| 2015 | 6.390 | | | | |
| 2016 | 4.910 | 4.063 | 97% | 8.973 | 55% |
| Average | 4.843 | 2.763 | 85% | 7.140 | 62% |

* Although the two survey estimates are added in this table, the stock assessment model treats them as separate, independent indices (survey *q*'s are estimated).

Table 1.15. Survey biomass estimates (age 1+, t) of Eastern Bering Sea pollock based on area-swept expansion methods from NMFS bottom trawl surveys 1982-2016.

| Year | Survey biomass estimates in strata 1-6 | Survey biomass estimates in strata 8 and 9 | All area Total | NW %Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1982 | 2,858,400 | 54,469 | 2,912,869 | 2% |
| 1983 | 5,921,380 | | | |
| 1984 | 4,542,405 | | | |
| 1985 | 4,560,122 | 637,881 | 5,198,003 | 12% |
| 1986 | 4,835,722 | | | |
| 1987 | 5,111,645 | 386,788 | 5,498,433 | 7% |
| 1988 | 7,003,983 | 179,980 | 7,183,963 | 3% |
| 1989 | 5,906,477 | 643,938 | 6,550,415 | 10% |
| 1990 | 7,107,218 | 189,435 | 7,296,653 | 3% |
| 1991 | 5,067,092 | 62,446 | 5,129,538 | 1% |
| 1992 | 4,316,660 | 209,493 | 4,526,153 | 5% |
| 1993 | 5,196,453 | 98,363 | 5,294,816 | 2% |
| 1994 | 4,977,639 | 49,686 | 5,027,325 | 1% |
| 1995 | 5,409,297 | 68,541 | 5,477,838 | 1% |
| 1996 | 2,981,680 | 143,573 | 3,125,253 | 5% |
| 1997 | 2,868,734 | 693,429 | 3,562,163 | 19% |
| 1998 | 2,137,049 | 550,706 | 2,687,755 | 20% |
| 1999 | 3,598,688 | 199,786 | 3,798,474 | 5% |
| 2000 | 4,985,064 | 118,565 | 5,103,629 | 2% |
| 2001 | 4,145,746 | 51,108 | 4,196,854 | 1% |
| 2002 | 4,755,668 | 197,770 | 4,953,438 | 4% |
| 2003 | 8,106,358 | 285,902 | 8,392,261 | 3% |
| 2004 | 3,744,501 | 118,473 | 3,862,974 | 3% |
| 2005 | 4,731,068 | 137,547 | 4,868,616 | 3% |
| 2006 | 2,845,553 | 199,827 | 3,045,380 | 7% |
| 2007 | 4,158,234 | 179,986 | 4,338,220 | 4% |
| 2008 | 2,834,093 | 189,174 | 3,023,267 | 6% |
| 2009 | 2,231,225 | 51,185 | 2,282,410 | 2% |
| 2010 | 3,550,981 | 186,898 | 3,737,878 | 5% |
| 2011 | 2,945,641 | 166,672 | 3,112,312 | 5% |
| 2012 | 3,281,223 | 206,005 | 3,487,229 | 6% |
| 2013 | 4,297,970 | 277,433 | 4,575,403 | 6% |
| 2014 | 6,552,849 | 877,104 | 7,429,952 | 12% |
| 2015 | 5,944,325 | 450,034 | 6,394,359 | 7% |
| 2016 | 4,698,430 | 211,650 | 4,910,080 | 4% |
| Avg. | 4,520,274 | 252,308 | 4,718,247 | 5% |

Table 1.16. Sampling effort for pollock in the EBS from the NMFS bottom trawl survey 1982-2016. Years where only strata 1-6 were surveyed are shown in italics.

| Year | Number of Hauls | Lengths | Aged | Year | Number of Hauls | Lengths | Aged |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *1982* | *329* | *40,001* | *1,611* | 2000 | 372 | 41,762 | 1,545 |
| *1983* | *354* | *78,033* | *1,931* | 2001 | 375 | 47,335 | 1,641 |
| *1984* | *355* | *40,530* | *1,806* | 2002 | 375 | 43,361 | 1,695 |
| 1985 | 434 | 48,642 | 1,913 | 2003 | 376 | 46,480 | 1,638 |
| *1986* | *354* | *41,101* | *1,344* | 2004 | 375 | 44,102 | 1,660 |
| 1987 | 356 | 40,144 | 1,607 | 2005 | 373 | 35,976 | 1,676 |
| 1988 | 373 | 40,408 | 1,173 | 2006 | 376 | 39,211 | 1,573 |
| 1989 | 373 | 38,926 | 1,227 | 2007 | 376 | 29,679 | 1,484 |
| 1990 | 371 | 34,814 | 1,257 | 2008 | 375 | 24,635 | 1,251 |
| 1991 | 371 | 43,406 | 1,083 | 2009 | 375 | 24,819 | 1,342 |
| 1992 | 356 | 34,024 | 1,263 | 2010 | 376 | 23,142 | 1,385 |
| 1993 | 375 | 43,278 | 1,385 | 2011 | 376 | 36,227 | 1,734 |
| 1994 | 375 | 38,901 | 1,141 | 2012 | 376 | 35,782 | 1,785 |
| 1995 | 376 | 25,673 | 1,156 | 2013 | 376 | 35,908 | 1,847 |
| 1996 | 375 | 40,789 | 1,387 | 2014 | 376 | 43,042 | 2,099 |
| 1997 | 376 | 35,536 | 1,193 | 2015 | 376 | 54,241 | 2,320 |
| 1998 | 375 | 37,673 | 1,261 | 2016 | 376 | 50,857 | 1,766 |
| 1999 | 373 | 32,532 | 1,385 | | | | |

Table 1.17. Bottom-trawl survey design-based estimated numbers (millions) at age, 1982-2016, based on strata 1-9. Shaded cells represent years where only strata 1-6 were surveyed. Standard errors and CVs are based on design-based sampling errors.

| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | Total | StdErr | CV |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1982 | 802 | 1,982 | 2,351 | 3,203 | 1,051 | 147 | 101 | 49 | 32 | 17 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 9,753 | 1,270 | 13% |
| 1983 | 333 | 487 | 1,194 | 2,220 | 4,824 | 1,427 | 266 | 142 | 56 | 51 | 40 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 11,066 | 1,128 | 10% |
| 1984 | 248 | 238 | 325 | 1,118 | 1,295 | 3,237 | 630 | 142 | 62 | 23 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 7,348 | 739 | 10% |
| 1985 | 1,718 | 245 | 935 | 548 | 2,104 | 1,501 | 1,164 | 235 | 64 | 46 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8,584 | 1,727 | 20% |
| 1986 | 1,748 | 251 | 282 | 1,404 | 780 | 1,448 | 1,196 | 1,030 | 354 | 58 | 24 | 11 | 0 | 2 | - | 8,591 | 826 | 10% |
| 1987 | 194 | 441 | 582 | 374 | 3,463 | 719 | 851 | 333 | 1,114 | 170 | 63 | 23 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 8,332 | 1,119 | 13% |
| 1988 | 436 | 398 | 875 | 2,223 | 911 | 3,231 | 1,041 | 813 | 464 | 1,054 | 107 | 60 | 11 | 19 | 4 | 11,647 | 1,443 | 12% |
| 1989 | 513 | 192 | 296 | 1,017 | 2,430 | 617 | 2,449 | 373 | 497 | 190 | 497 | 93 | 74 | 41 | 16 | 9,295 | 940 | 10% |
| 1990 | 961 | 204 | 59 | 534 | 955 | 3,523 | 782 | 2,015 | 221 | 372 | 65 | 510 | 38 | 46 | 23 | 10,307 | 1,363 | 13% |
| 1991 | 2,205 | 728 | 93 | 54 | 449 | 418 | 1,374 | 521 | 1,205 | 295 | 412 | 86 | 230 | 33 | 12 | 8,115 | 824 | 10% |
| 1992 | 1,111 | 298 | 1,520 | 325 | 327 | 517 | 427 | 562 | 267 | 604 | 224 | 270 | 118 | 84 | 54 | 6,708 | 798 | 12% |
| 1993 | 1,241 | 223 | 765 | 2,791 | 504 | 385 | 228 | 353 | 473 | 295 | 268 | 193 | 126 | 84 | 57 | 7,985 | 858 | 11% |
| 1994 | 806 | 405 | 386 | 1,157 | 2,890 | 563 | 139 | 145 | 138 | 255 | 150 | 222 | 78 | 68 | 53 | 7,456 | 973 | 13% |
| 1995 | 954 | 56 | 243 | 1,154 | 1,627 | 2,709 | 972 | 216 | 170 | 146 | 200 | 94 | 145 | 53 | 30 | 8,769 | 1,807 | 21% |
| 1996 | 1,141 | 255 | 89 | 196 | 700 | 960 | 947 | 293 | 77 | 71 | 59 | 112 | 31 | 65 | 17 | 5,013 | 448 | 9% |
| 1997 | 2,065 | 230 | 62 | 67 | 1,034 | 707 | 573 | 715 | 116 | 40 | 49 | 60 | 69 | 25 | 31 | 5,843 | 743 | 13% |
| 1998 | 505 | 500 | 182 | 115 | 248 | 1,342 | 408 | 294 | 232 | 59 | 23 | 9 | 20 | 20 | 14 | 3,970 | 446 | 11% |
| 1999 | 759 | 638 | 572 | 676 | 393 | 636 | 1,837 | 500 | 278 | 237 | 97 | 34 | 16 | 21 | 15 | 6,709 | 829 | 12% |
| 2000 | 816 | 254 | 247 | 1,117 | 1,120 | 685 | 521 | 1,890 | 687 | 372 | 145 | 113 | 22 | 11 | 24 | 8,025 | 1,003 | 12% |
| 2001 | 1,368 | 755 | 393 | 400 | 976 | 1,117 | 432 | 235 | 747 | 549 | 196 | 164 | 63 | 24 | 11 | 7,430 | 695 | 9% |
| 2002 | 569 | 290 | 495 | 723 | 863 | 1,129 | 630 | 326 | 408 | 823 | 397 | 181 | 107 | 31 | 5 | 6,978 | 740 | 11% |
| 2003 | 270 | 101 | 380 | 1,359 | 1,401 | 1,284 | 1,532 | 849 | 355 | 521 | 1,108 | 457 | 170 | 62 | 35 | 9,884 | 1,862 | 19% |
| 2004 | 275 | 179 | 102 | 881 | 1,043 | 769 | 449 | 492 | 233 | 148 | 144 | 271 | 116 | 26 | 14 | 5,142 | 494 | 10% |
| 2005 | 259 | 79 | 128 | 746 | 1,986 | 1,472 | 775 | 341 | 262 | 195 | 53 | 105 | 187 | 66 | 34 | 6,691 | 694 | 10% |
| 2006 | 736 | 29 | 25 | 195 | 681 | 926 | 627 | 296 | 173 | 150 | 74 | 43 | 65 | 86 | 41 | 4,147 | 413 | 10% |
| 2007 | 1,621 | 29 | 68 | 300 | 967 | 1,162 | 874 | 622 | 268 | 114 | 110 | 99 | 43 | 57 | 51 | 6,384 | 643 | 10% |
| 2008 | 422 | 64 | 44 | 100 | 368 | 793 | 597 | 432 | 288 | 110 | 98 | 74 | 36 | 21 | 28 | 3,475 | 421 | 12% |
| 2009 | 660 | 103 | 297 | 341 | 179 | 270 | 396 | 334 | 262 | 119 | 80 | 27 | 24 | 14 | 12 | 3,119 | 415 | 13% |
| 2010 | 362 | 59 | 102 | 1,860 | 933 | 281 | 254 | 263 | 267 | 193 | 164 | 61 | 36 | 19 | 13 | 4,866 | 700 | 14% |
| 2011 | 912 | 77 | 156 | 263 | 1,315 | 677 | 191 | 122 | 181 | 177 | 139 | 114 | 44 | 23 | 28 | 4,419 | 430 | 10% |
| 2012 | 918 | 133 | 234 | 2,189 | 534 | 921 | 294 | 136 | 86 | 114 | 101 | 85 | 75 | 27 | 20 | 5,867 | 582 | 10% |
| 2013 | 909 | 57 | 89 | 634 | 3,394 | 823 | 531 | 191 | 59 | 58 | 75 | 58 | 55 | 28 | 16 | 6,976 | 614 | 9% |
| 2014 | 1,588 | 350 | 63 | 176 | 962 | 3,868 | 2,030 | 502 | 258 | 107 | 40 | 49 | 44 | 27 | 20 | 10,082 | 738 | 7% |
| 2015 | 765 | 465 | 1,546 | 412 | 776 | 1,513 | 3,078 | 935 | 230 | 105 | 16 | 12 | 28 | 11 | 8 | 9,899 | 670 | 7% |
| 2016 | 507 | 242 | 452 | 2,358 | 968 | 668 | 957 | 1,351 | 262 | 99 | 33 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 7,916 | 747 | 9% |
| Avg | 877 | 315 | 447 | 949 | 1,270 | 1,213 | 844 | 516 | 310 | 227 | 151 | 107 | 60 | 32 | 20 | 7,337 | 861 | 12% |

Table 1.18. Bottom-trawl efficiency **"corrected**" survey estimated numbers (millions) at age used for the stock assessment model, 1982-2016 based on strata 1-9. Shaded cells represent years where only strata 1-6 were surveyed. Standard errors and CVs are based on design-based sampling errors.

| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1982 | 1,287 | 3,059 | 3,356 | 4,377 | 1,505 | 206 | 143 | 68 | 43 | 27 | 17 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 1983 | 5,235 | 782 | 1,756 | 3,171 | 7,134 | 2,185 | 399 | 215 | 97 | 84 | 62 | 22 | 9 | 7 | 3 |
| 1984 | 496 | 395 | 564 | 1,633 | 2,073 | 4,890 | 935 | 208 | 97 | 34 | 23 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 3 |
| 1985 | 6,146 | 1,033 | 3,976 | 1,260 | 4,145 | 2,508 | 1,709 | 336 | 85 | 71 | 24 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 0 |
| 1986 | 2,820 | 694 | 515 | 1,907 | 1,154 | 1,920 | 1,680 | 1,523 | 477 | 73 | 34 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 1987 | 440 | 794 | 1,082 | 817 | 4,956 | 1,371 | 1,313 | 519 | 1,640 | 253 | 74 | 29 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| 1988 | 1,655 | 855 | 1,977 | 3,752 | 1,633 | 5,298 | 1,571 | 1,191 | 687 | 1,627 | 154 | 91 | 19 | 25 | 13 |
| 1989 | 1,051 | 347 | 672 | 2,218 | 4,981 | 989 | 3,761 | 571 | 687 | 267 | 837 | 145 | 128 | 64 | 90 |
| 1990 | 2,376 | 403 | 145 | 928 | 1,853 | 6,213 | 1,247 | 3,068 | 311 | 551 | 85 | 792 | 69 | 51 | 69 |
| 1991 | 3,184 | 913 | 326 | 106 | 643 | 600 | 1,986 | 747 | 1,606 | 420 | 568 | 117 | 353 | 50 | 45 |
| 1992 | 1,637 | 461 | 2,399 | 404 | 451 | 756 | 664 | 952 | 424 | 809 | 284 | 354 | 152 | 120 | 95 |
| 1993 | 2,912 | 433 | 969 | 4,095 | 886 | 710 | 369 | 509 | 693 | 428 | 375 | 273 | 214 | 118 | 142 |
| 1994 | 1,690 | 750 | 573 | 1,631 | 4,413 | 774 | 202 | 175 | 196 | 369 | 225 | 314 | 119 | 114 | 190 |
| 1995 | 2,236 | 221 | 427 | 1,995 | 2,654 | 4,323 | 1,835 | 483 | 296 | 185 | 349 | 140 | 258 | 102 | 147 |
| 1996 | 1,779 | 424 | 194 | 389 | 1,071 | 1,513 | 1,386 | 472 | 118 | 127 | 86 | 161 | 53 | 95 | 126 |
| 1997 | 2,751 | 424 | 221 | 285 | 3,408 | 1,490 | 883 | 1,066 | 181 | 92 | 69 | 76 | 123 | 40 | 138 |
| 1998 | 758 | 664 | 348 | 249 | 486 | 2,775 | 705 | 446 | 345 | 86 | 39 | 13 | 30 | 33 | 77 |
| 1999 | 1,137 | 1,044 | 968 | 1,050 | 599 | 1,069 | 2,691 | 725 | 350 | 326 | 119 | 50 | 20 | 29 | 98 |
| 2000 | 1,187 | 441 | 549 | 1,861 | 1,862 | 962 | 817 | 2,674 | 1,043 | 547 | 232 | 157 | 48 | 21 | 92 |
| 2001 | 1,832 | 1,057 | 571 | 546 | 1,381 | 1,444 | 621 | 308 | 918 | 659 | 252 | 201 | 80 | 29 | 77 |
| 2002 | 836 | 426 | 877 | 1,261 | 1,308 | 1,695 | 880 | 426 | 576 | 1,082 | 539 | 239 | 140 | 42 | 46 |
| 2003 | 558 | 171 | 1,045 | 1,752 | 2,078 | 1,908 | 2,555 | 1,445 | 660 | 861 | 1,752 | 758 | 286 | 148 | 108 |
| 2004 | 406 | 287 | 182 | 1,372 | 1,338 | 1,018 | 598 | 648 | 321 | 200 | 200 | 361 | 154 | 37 | 29 |
| 2005 | 448 | 168 | 266 | 1,174 | 3,328 | 2,245 | 1,176 | 535 | 407 | 300 | 81 | 170 | 277 | 108 | 110 |
| 2006 | 878 | 81 | 125 | 408 | 1,023 | 1,299 | 831 | 400 | 228 | 197 | 95 | 59 | 85 | 114 | 113 |
| 2007 | 2,359 | 67 | 169 | 483 | 1,511 | 1,768 | 1,275 | 920 | 388 | 174 | 161 | 140 | 64 | 80 | 155 |
| 2008 | 528 | 130 | 108 | 198 | 565 | 1,135 | 889 | 618 | 392 | 154 | 128 | 98 | 44 | 24 | 153 |
| 2009 | 800 | 221 | 463 | 498 | 290 | 421 | 569 | 445 | 323 | 157 | 104 | 34 | 34 | 18 | 72 |
| 2010 | 511 | 144 | 278 | 2,985 | 1,337 | 417 | 359 | 380 | 399 | 272 | 234 | 85 | 51 | 29 | 63 |
| 2011 | 1,160 | 125 | 272 | 372 | 1,859 | 910 | 267 | 151 | 237 | 236 | 197 | 151 | 64 | 30 | 80 |
| 2012 | 1,187 | 242 | 455 | 3,256 | 761 | 1,228 | 421 | 168 | 127 | 176 | 144 | 127 | 106 | 38 | 67 |
| 2013 | 1,234 | 133 | 256 | 1,008 | 5,012 | 1,162 | 725 | 254 | 86 | 78 | 102 | 77 | 71 | 39 | 52 |
| 2014 | 2,261 | 612 | 281 | 369 | 1,705 | 6,257 | 3,255 | 693 | 381 | 139 | 53 | 75 | 76 | 36 | 94 |
| 2015 | 1,205 | 828 | 2,332 | 586 | 1,222 | 2,276 | 4,434 | 1,293 | 306 | 147 | 19 | 18 | 31 | 18 | 39 |
| 2016 | 768 | 484 | 695 | 3,330 | 1,365 | 922 | 1,301 | 1,919 | 377 | 148 | 49 | 12 | 12 | 4 | 8 |
| Avg | 1,650 | 552 | 840 | 1,478 | 2,057 | 1,905 | 1,270 | 759 | 443 | 324 | 222 | 154 | 91 | 48 | 74 |

Table 1.19. Mean EBS pollock body mass (kg) at age as observed in the summer NMFS bottom trawl survey, 1982-2016.

| | Age 1 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 | Age 6 | Age 7 | Age 8 | Age 9 | Age 10 | Age 11 | Age 12 | Age 13 | Age 14 | Age 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1982 | 0.033 | 0.067 | 0.167 | 0.350 | 0.429 | 0.669 | 1.004 | 1.128 | 1.202 | 1.420 | 1.597 | 1.624 | 1.786 | 2.142 | 2.673 |
| 1983 | 0.016 | 0.106 | 0.169 | 0.360 | 0.494 | 0.576 | 0.739 | 1.069 | 1.145 | 1.013 | 1.100 | 1.149 | 1.898 | 1.107 | 2.730 |
| 1984 | 0.017 | 0.063 | 0.193 | 0.359 | 0.485 | 0.616 | 0.751 | 1.011 | 1.220 | 1.369 | 1.679 | 1.656 | 1.400 | 1.463 | 2.505 |
| 1985 | 0.021 | 0.083 | 0.174 | 0.398 | 0.489 | 0.629 | 0.960 | 1.010 | 1.365 | 1.064 | 1.378 | 1.771 | 1.581 | 2.189 | 2.753 |
| 1986 | 0.017 | 0.084 | 0.145 | 0.358 | 0.462 | 0.642 | 0.720 | 0.844 | 0.996 | 1.355 | 1.472 | 1.471 | 2.558 | 2.127 | 2.833 |
| 1987 | 0.024 | 0.088 | 0.188 | 0.353 | 0.434 | 0.530 | 0.703 | 0.795 | 0.888 | 0.986 | 1.194 | 1.367 | 1.724 | 2.057 | 2.700 |
| 1988 | 0.021 | 0.081 | 0.210 | 0.356 | 0.460 | 0.521 | 0.602 | 0.760 | 0.851 | 0.992 | 1.201 | 1.209 | 1.534 | 1.051 | 2.444 |
| 1989 | 0.021 | 0.071 | 0.174 | 0.370 | 0.441 | 0.534 | 0.628 | 0.683 | 0.935 | 0.928 | 1.048 | 1.066 | 1.108 | 1.138 | 2.167 |
| 1990 | 0.019 | 0.086 | 0.155 | 0.377 | 0.503 | 0.573 | 0.619 | 0.722 | 0.796 | 1.051 | 1.106 | 1.128 | 1.108 | 1.294 | 2.294 |
| 1991 | 0.018 | 0.085 | 0.151 | 0.365 | 0.486 | 0.580 | 0.696 | 0.744 | 0.877 | 0.918 | 1.095 | 1.202 | 1.241 | 1.398 | 2.525 |
| 1992 | 0.029 | 0.093 | 0.205 | 0.373 | 0.522 | 0.623 | 0.778 | 0.844 | 0.897 | 0.988 | 1.123 | 1.241 | 1.390 | 1.360 | 2.484 |
| 1993 | 0.018 | 0.076 | 0.253 | 0.453 | 0.504 | 0.563 | 0.664 | 0.806 | 0.977 | 1.026 | 1.148 | 1.264 | 1.391 | 1.539 | 2.502 |
| 1994 | 0.021 | 0.081 | 0.190 | 0.474 | 0.576 | 0.638 | 0.713 | 0.969 | 1.170 | 1.126 | 1.226 | 1.326 | 1.432 | 1.490 | 2.279 |
| 1995 | 0.019 | 0.064 | 0.114 | 0.377 | 0.485 | 0.629 | 0.655 | 0.840 | 0.967 | 1.181 | 1.163 | 1.330 | 1.398 | 1.479 | 2.234 |
| 1996 | 0.020 | 0.066 | 0.116 | 0.313 | 0.497 | 0.596 | 0.733 | 0.815 | 0.971 | 1.062 | 1.306 | 1.395 | 1.468 | 1.549 | 2.151 |
| 1997 | 0.017 | 0.069 | 0.208 | 0.322 | 0.499 | 0.598 | 0.789 | 0.934 | 0.964 | 1.035 | 1.169 | 1.295 | 1.273 | 1.494 | 2.080 |
| 1998 | 0.021 | 0.060 | 0.134 | 0.341 | 0.477 | 0.520 | 0.679 | 0.829 | 0.910 | 1.010 | 1.071 | 1.331 | 1.396 | 1.770 | 2.176 |
| 1999 | 0.018 | 0.062 | 0.157 | 0.357 | 0.425 | 0.561 | 0.634 | 0.780 | 0.981 | 1.011 | 1.101 | 1.200 | 1.627 | 1.768 | 2.232 |
| 2000 | 0.016 | 0.059 | 0.168 | 0.377 | 0.458 | 0.531 | 0.659 | 0.709 | 0.784 | 0.957 | 1.184 | 1.214 | 1.355 | 1.493 | 2.211 |
| 2001 | 0.020 | 0.062 | 0.129 | 0.374 | 0.535 | 0.618 | 0.774 | 0.821 | 0.855 | 0.948 | 1.103 | 1.201 | 1.411 | 1.417 | 1.917 |
| 2002 | 0.019 | 0.076 | 0.223 | 0.393 | 0.533 | 0.646 | 0.810 | 0.943 | 0.897 | 0.963 | 1.047 | 1.094 | 1.208 | 1.389 | 1.957 |
| 2003 | 0.024 | 0.083 | 0.237 | 0.435 | 0.567 | 0.672 | 0.734 | 0.832 | 0.884 | 0.961 | 0.991 | 1.029 | 1.040 | 1.142 | 2.218 |
| 2004 | 0.026 | 0.079 | 0.210 | 0.476 | 0.555 | 0.680 | 0.765 | 0.793 | 0.941 | 0.963 | 1.058 | 1.052 | 1.120 | 1.426 | 2.426 |
| 2005 | 0.023 | 0.069 | 0.213 | 0.403 | 0.517 | 0.609 | 0.703 | 0.816 | 0.888 | 0.960 | 1.072 | 1.112 | 1.124 | 1.195 | 1.998 |
| 2006 | 0.023 | 0.073 | 0.166 | 0.364 | 0.518 | 0.607 | 0.721 | 0.807 | 0.910 | 1.048 | 1.274 | 1.209 | 1.279 | 1.252 | 2.098 |
| 2007 | 0.021 | 0.079 | 0.280 | 0.422 | 0.547 | 0.672 | 0.782 | 0.844 | 0.925 | 1.098 | 1.131 | 1.112 | 1.341 | 1.305 | 2.071 |
| 2008 | 0.024 | 0.054 | 0.186 | 0.416 | 0.523 | 0.642 | 0.756 | 0.860 | 0.924 | 1.076 | 1.217 | 1.206 | 1.386 | 1.586 | 2.064 |
| 2009 | 0.020 | 0.078 | 0.165 | 0.408 | 0.572 | 0.669 | 0.884 | 1.009 | 0.955 | 1.119 | 1.192 | 1.440 | 1.437 | 1.540 | 1.928 |
| 2010 | 0.025 | 0.070 | 0.237 | 0.402 | 0.549 | 0.679 | 0.894 | 0.982 | 1.033 | 1.123 | 1.168 | 1.258 | 1.446 | 1.535 | 2.202 |
| 2011 | 0.024 | 0.086 | 0.169 | 0.425 | 0.539 | 0.647 | 0.933 | 1.006 | 1.108 | 1.114 | 1.243 | 1.304 | 1.435 | 1.463 | 2.115 |
| 2012 | 0.021 | 0.069 | 0.204 | 0.358 | 0.533 | 0.671 | 0.807 | 0.948 | 1.212 | 1.237 | 1.322 | 1.360 | 1.417 | 1.640 | 2.071 |
| 2013 | 0.023 | 0.063 | 0.167 | 0.420 | 0.492 | 0.623 | 0.834 | 0.976 | 1.079 | 1.235 | 1.319 | 1.366 | 1.466 | 1.608 | 2.128 |
| 2014 | 0.023 | 0.081 | 0.162 | 0.353 | 0.474 | 0.604 | 0.657 | 0.895 | 0.987 | 1.115 | 1.401 | 1.350 | 1.386 | 1.505 | 2.043 |
| 2015 | 0.023 | 0.076 | 0.206 | 0.389 | 0.574 | 0.627 | 0.806 | 0.941 | 1.046 | 1.066 | 1.306 | 1.610 | 1.412 | 1.611 | 2.220 |
| 2016 | 0.024 | 0.071 | 0.198 | 0.436 | 0.506 | 0.619 | 0.699 | 0.782 | 0.844 | 0.928 | 1.102 | 1.485 | 1.360 | 1.741 | 2.218 |
| Average | 0.021 | 0.075 | 0.184 | 0.386 | 0.505 | 0.612 | 0.751 | 0.873 | 0.982 | 1.07 | 1.209 | 1.298 | 1.427 | 1.522 | 2.276 |

Table 1.20. Number of (age 1+) hauls and sample sizes for EBS pollock collected by the AT surveys. Sub-headings E and W represent collections east and west of 170°W (within the US EEZ) and US represents the US sub-total and RU represents the collections from the Russian side of the surveyed region.

| | Hauls | | | | Lengths | | | | Otoliths | | | | Number aged | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | E | W | US | RU | E | W | US | RU | E | W | US | RU | E | W | US | RU |
| 1979 | | | 25 | | | | 7,722 | | | | 0 | | | | 2,610 | |
| 1982 | 13 | 31 | 48 | | 1,725 | 6,689 | 8,687 | | 840 | 2,324 | 3,164 | | 783 | 1,958 | 2,741 | |
| 1985 | | | 73 | | | | 19,872 | | | | 2,739 | | | | 2,739 | |
| 1988 | | | 25 | | | | 6,619 | | | | 1,471 | | | | 1,471 | |
| 1991 | | | 62 | | | | 16,343 | | | | 2,062 | | | | 1,663 | |
| 1994 | 25 | 51 | 76 | 19 | 4,553 | 21,011 | 25,564 | 8,930 | 1,560 | 3,694 | 4,966 | 1,270 | 612 | 932 | 1,770 | 455 |
| 1996 | 15 | 42 | 57 | | 3,551 | 13,273 | 16,824 | | 669 | 1,280 | 1,949 | | 815 | 1,111 | 1,926 | |
| 1997 | 25 | 61 | 86 | | 6,493 | 23,043 | 29,536 | | 966 | 2,669 | 3,635 | | 936 | 1,349 | 2,285 | |
| 1999 | 41 | 77 | 118 | | 13,841 | 28,521 | 42,362 | | 1,945 | 3,001 | 4,946 | | 946 | 1,500 | 2,446 | |
| 2000 | 29 | 95 | 124 | | 7,721 | 36,008 | 43,729 | | 850 | 2,609 | 3,459 | | 850 | 1,403 | 2,253 | |
| 2002 | 47 | 79 | 126 | | 14,601 | 25,633 | 40,234 | | 1,424 | 1,883 | 3,307 | | 1,000 | 1,200 | 2,200 | |
| 2004 | 33 | 57 | 90 | 15 | 8,896 | 18,262 | 27,158 | 5,893 | 1,167 | 2,002 | 3,169 | 461 | 798 | 1,192 | 2,351 | 461 |
| 2006 | 27 | 56 | 83 | | 4,939 | 19,326 | 24,265 | | 822 | 1,871 | 2,693 | | 822 | 1,870 | 2,692 | |
| 2007 | 23 | 46 | 69 | 4 | 5,492 | 14,863 | 20,355 | 1,407 | 871 | 1,961 | 2,832 | 319 | 823 | 1,737 | 2,560 | 315 |
| 2008 | 9 | 53 | 62 | 6 | 2,394 | 15,354 | 17,748 | 1,754 | 341 | 1,698 | 2,039 | 177 | 338 | 1,381 | 1,719 | 176 |
| 2009 | 13 | 33 | 46 | 3 | 1,576 | 9,257 | 10,833 | 282 | 308 | 1,210 | 1,518 | 54 | 306 | 1,205 | 1,511 | 54 |
| 2010 | 11 | 48 | 59 | 9 | 2,432 | 20,263 | 22,695 | 3,502 | 653 | 1,868 | 2,521 | 381 | 652 | 1,598 | 2,250 | 379 |
| 2012 | 17 | 60 | 77 | 14 | 4,422 | 23,929 | 28,351 | 5,620 | 650 | 2,045 | 2,695 | 418 | 646 | 1,483 | 2,129 | 416 |
| 2014 | 52 | 87 | 139 | 3 | 28,857 | 8,645 | 37,502 | 747 | 1,739 | 849 | 2,588 | 72 | 845 | 1,735 | 2,580 | 72 |
| 2016 | 37 | 71 | 108 | | 10,912 | 24,134 | 35,046 | | 880 | 1,514 | 2,394 | | - | - | - | - |

Table 1.21. AT survey estimates of EBS pollock abundance-at-age (millions), 1979-2016. Age 2+ totals and age-1s were modeled as separate indices. CV's were based on relative error estimates and assumed to average 20% (since 1982).

| | Age | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ | Age 2+ | CV | Total |
| 1979 | 69,110 | 41,132 | 3,884 | 413 | 534 | 128 | 30 | 4 | 28 | 161 | 46,314 | 250% | 115,424 |
| 1982 | 108 | 3,401 | 4,108 | 7,637 | 1,790 | 283 | 141 | 178 | 90 | 177 | 17,805 | 20% | 17,913 |
| 1985 | 2,076 | 929 | 8,149 | 898 | 2,186 | 1,510 | 1,127 | 130 | 21 | 15 | 14,965 | 20% | 17,041 |
| 1988 | 11 | 1,112 | 3,586 | 3,864 | 739 | 1,882 | 403 | 151 | 130 | 414 | 12,280 | 20% | 12,292 |
| 1991 | 639 | 5,942 | 967 | 215 | 224 | 133 | 120 | 39 | 37 | 53 | 7,730 | 20% | 8,369 |
| 1994 | 453 | 3,906 | 1,127 | 1,670 | 1,908 | 293 | 69 | 67 | 30 | 59 | 9,130 | 19% | 9,582 |
| 1996 | 972 | 446 | 520 | 2,686 | 821 | 509 | 434 | 85 | 17 | 34 | 5,553 | 16% | 6,524 |
| 1997 | 12,384 | 2,743 | 385 | 491 | 1,918 | 384 | 205 | 143 | 33 | 18 | 6,319 | 15% | 18,704 |
| 1999 | 112 | 1,588 | 3,597 | 1,684 | 583 | 274 | 1,169 | 400 | 105 | 90 | 9,489 | 23% | 9,602 |
| 2000 | 258 | 1,272 | 1,185 | 2,480 | 900 | 244 | 234 | 725 | 190 | 141 | 7,372 | 13% | 7,629 |
| 2002 | 561 | 4,188 | 3,841 | 1,295 | 685 | 593 | 288 | 100 | 132 | 439 | 11,561 | 13% | 12,122 |
| 2004 | 16 | 275 | 1,189 | 2,929 | 1,444 | 417 | 202 | 193 | 68 | 101 | 6,819 | 15% | 6,834 |
| 2006 | 456 | 209 | 282 | 610 | 695 | 552 | 320 | 110 | 53 | 110 | 2,940 | 16% | 3,396 |
| 2007 | 5,589 | 1,026 | 320 | 430 | 669 | 589 | 306 | 166 | 60 | 52 | 3,618 | 18% | 9,207 |
| 2008 | 36 | 2,905 | 1,032 | 144 | 107 | 170 | 132 | 71 | 58 | 48 | 4,668 | 31% | 4,704 |
| 2009 | 5,128 | 797 | 1,674 | 199 | 31 | 34 | 51 | 38 | 21 | 25 | 2,870 | 36% | 7,997 |
| 2010 | 2,526 | 6,395 | 973 | 2,183 | 384 | 46 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 21 | 10,023 | 25% | 12,549 |
| 2012 | 67 | 1,963 | 1,641 | 2,444 | 203 | 246 | 64 | 13 | 8 | 19 | 6,600 | 25% | 6,667 |
| 2014 | 4,438 | 8,615 | 941 | 1,101 | 892 | 975 | 317 | 67 | 21 | 16 | 12,945 | 25% | 17,384 |
| 2016 | 83 | 1,017 | 4,293 | 3,745 | 884 | 254 | 234 | 210 | 36 | 20 | 10,692 | 25% | 10,776 |
| Avg.* | 1,890 | 2,565 | 2,095 | 1,932 | 898 | 494 | 306 | 152 | 59 | 97 | 8,599 | 21% | 10,489 |
| Median* | 456 | 1588 | 1185 | 1670 | 739 | 293 | 234 | 110 | 37 | 52 | 7730 | 20% | 9,582 |

*Average and median values exclude 1979 values.

Table 1.22. Mid-water pollock biomass (near surface down to 3 m from the bottom) by area as estimated from summer acoustic-trawl surveys on the U.S. EEZ portion of the Bering Sea shelf, 1994-2016 (as described in Honkalehto et al. 2015). CVs for biomass estimates were assumed to be 25% for use within the assessment model.

| Year | **Date** | **Area** (nmi)$^2$ | **Biomass (1st row) and percent of total (2nd row)** **SCA** | **E170-SCA** | **W170** | **Total biomass** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1994** | 9 Jul-19 Aug | 78,251 | 0.312<br>11% | 0.399<br>14% | 2.176<br>75% | 2.886 |
| **1996** | 20 Jul-30 Aug | 93,810 | 0.215<br>9% | 0.269<br>12% | 1.826<br>79% | 2.311 |
| **1997** | 17 Jul-4 Sept | 102,770 | 0.246<br>9% | 0.527<br>20% | 1.818<br>70% | 2.592 |
| **1999** | 7 Jun-5 Aug | 103,670 | 0.299<br>9% | 0.579<br>18% | 2.408<br>73% | 3.285 |
| **2000** | 7 Jun-2 Aug | 106,140 | 0.393<br>13% | 0.498<br>16% | 2.158<br>71% | 3.049 |
| **2002** | 4 Jun -30 Jul | 99,526 | 0.647<br>18% | 0.797<br>22% | 2.178<br>60% | 3.622 |
| **2004** | 4 Jun -29 Jul | 99,659 | 0.498<br>15% | 0.516<br>16% | 2.293<br>69% | 3.307 |
| **2006** | 3 Jun -25 Jul | 89,550 | 0.131<br>8% | 0.254<br>16% | 1.175<br>75% | 1.560 |
| **2007** | 2 Jun -30 Jul | 92,944 | 0.084<br>5% | 0.168<br>10% | 1.517<br>86% | 1.769 |
| **2008** | 2 Jun -31 Jul | 95,374 | 0.085<br>9% | 0.029<br>3% | 0.883<br>89% | 0.997 |
| **2009** | 9 Jun -7 Aug | 91,414 | 0.070<br>8% | 0.018<br>2% | 0.835<br>90% | 0.924 |
| **2010** | 5 Jun -7 Aug | 92,849 | 0.067<br>3% | 0.113<br>5% | 2.143<br>92% | 2.323 |
| **2012** | 7 Jun -10 Aug | 96,852 | 0.142<br>8% | 0.138<br>7% | 1.563<br>85% | 1.843 |
| **2014** | 12 Jun -13 Aug | 94,361 | 0.426<br>12% | 1.000<br>29% | 2.014<br>59% | 3.439 |
| **2016** | 12 Jun-17 Aug | 100,053 | 0.516<br>13% | 1.005<br>25% | 2.542<br>63% | 4.063 |

Key: SCA = Sea lion Conservation Area
E170 - SCA = East of 170 W minus SCA
W170 = West of 170 W

Table 1.23. An abundance index derived from acoustic data collected opportunistically aboard bottom-trawl survey vessels (AVO index; Honkalehto et al. 2014). Note values in parentheses are the coefficients of variation from using 1-D geostatistical estimates of sampling variability (Petitgas, 1993). See Honkalehto et al. (2011) for the derivation of these estimates. $CV_{AVO'}$ was assumed to have a mean value of 0.32 for model fitting purposes (scaling relative to the AT and BTS indices).

| | AT scaled biomass index | AVO index | $CV_{AVO'}$ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2006 | 0.470 (3.9%) | 0.555 (5.1%) | 23% |
| 2007 | 0.534 (4.5%) | 0.638 (8.7%) | 39% |
| 2008 | 0.301 (7.6%) | 0.316 (6.4%) | 29% |
| 2009 | 0.279 (8.8%) | 0.285 (12.0%) | 54% |
| 2010 | 0.701 (6.0%) | 0.679 (8.6%) | 39% |
| 2011 | *-no survey-* | 0.543 (5.7%) | 26% |
| 2012 | 0.556 (4.2%) | 0.661 (6.2%) | 28% |
| 2013 | *-no survey-* | 0.696 (3.9%) | 18% |
| 2014 | 1.037 (4.6%) | 0.900 (4.3%) | 19% |
| 2015 | *-no survey-* | 0.953 (4.6%) | 21% |
| 2016 | | Na | Na |

Table 1.24. Pollock sample sizes assumed for the age-composition data likelihoods from the fishery, bottom-trawl survey, and AT surveys, 1964-2016 for model 15.1 and as revised for Model 16.1.

| | **Fishery** | | **BTS** | | **ATS** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Year** | **15.1** | **16.1 Tuned** | **15.1** | **16.1 Tuned** | **15.1** | **16.1 Tuned** |
| 1964-1977 | 10 | 10 | | - | 6 | |
| 1978 | 50 | 39 | | | | |
| 1979 | 50 | 39 | | | 16 | 10 |
| 1980 | 50 | 39 | | | | |
| 1981 | 50 | 39 | | | | |
| 1982 | 50 | 39 | 100 | 105 | 30 | 20 |
| 1983 | 50 | 39 | 100 | 126 | | |
| 1984 | 50 | 39 | 100 | 118 | | |
| 1985 | 50 | 39 | 100 | 125 | 46 | 30 |
| 1986 | 50 | 39 | 100 | 88 | | |
| 1987 | 50 | 39 | 100 | 105 | | |
| 1988 | 50 | 39 | 100 | 76 | 16 | 10 |
| 1989 | 50 | 39 | 100 | 80 | | |
| 1990 | 50 | 39 | 100 | 82 | | |
| 1991 | 174 | 134 | 100 | 71 | 39 | 26 |
| 1992 | 200 | 155 | 100 | 82 | | |
| 1993 | 273 | 211 | 100 | 90 | | |
| 1994 | 108 | 83 | 100 | 74 | 48 | 31 |
| 1995 | 138 | 107 | 100 | 75 | | |
| 1996 | 149 | 115 | 100 | 90 | 36 | 24 |
| 1997 | 256 | 198 | 100 | 78 | 55 | 35 |
| 1998 | 270 | 208 | 100 | 82 | | |
| 1999 | 456 | 730 | 100 | 90 | 75 | 49 |
| 2000 | 452 | 725 | 100 | 101 | 79 | 51 |
| 2001 | 292 | 467 | 100 | 107 | | |
| 2002 | 435 | 697 | 100 | 110 | 80 | 52 |
| 2003 | 389 | 623 | 100 | 107 | | |
| 2004 | 332 | 532 | 100 | 108 | 57 | 37 |
| 2005 | 399 | 638 | 100 | 109 | | |
| 2006 | 328 | 525 | 100 | 102 | 53 | 34 |
| 2007 | 408 | 654 | 100 | 97 | 44 | 28 |
| 2008 | 341 | 545 | 100 | 82 | 39 | 26 |
| 2009 | 232 | 371 | 100 | 87 | 29 | 19 |
| 2010 | 239 | 383 | 100 | 90 | 37 | 24 |
| 2011 | 447 | 716 | 100 | 113 | | |
| 2012 | 411 | 659 | 100 | 116 | 49 | 32 |
| 2013 | 390 | 624 | 100 | 120 | | |
| 2014 | 394 | 631 | 100 | 137 | 88 | 57 |
| 2015 | 337 | 539 | 100 | 151 | | |
| 2016 | na | na | 100 | 115 | 96 | 62 |

Table 1.25. Mean weight-at-age (kg) estimates from the fishery (1991-2015) showing the between-year variability (middle row) and sampling error (bottom panel) based on bootstrap resampling of observer data. Italicized values for 2016 are estimates from the cohort- and year- random effects model. Bolded values represent either the 1992 or 2008 year-class for comparison to averages.

| **Mean body mass at age (kg) in fishery** | **Age** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1964-1990 | 0.303 | 0.447 | 0.589 | 0.722 | 0.840 | 0.942 | 1.029 | 1.102 | 1.163 | 1.212 | 1.253 | 1.286 | 1.312 |
| 1991 | 0.287 | 0.479 | 0.608 | 0.727 | 0.848 | 0.887 | 1.006 | 1.127 | 1.125 | 1.237 | 1.242 | 1.279 | 1.244 |
| 1992 | 0.398 | 0.468 | 0.645 | 0.712 | 0.814 | 0.983 | 1.028 | 1.224 | 1.234 | 1.270 | 1.175 | 1.353 | 1.441 |
| 1993 | 0.495 | 0.613 | 0.656 | 0.772 | 0.930 | 1.043 | 1.196 | 1.230 | 1.407 | 1.548 | 1.650 | 1.688 | 1.635 |
| 1994 | 0.394 | 0.649 | 0.730 | 0.746 | 0.706 | 1.010 | 1.392 | 1.320 | 1.339 | 1.417 | 1.374 | 1.310 | 1.386 |
| 1995 | **0.375** | 0.502 | 0.730 | 0.843 | 0.856 | 0.973 | 1.224 | 1.338 | 1.413 | 1.497 | 1.395 | 1.212 | 1.363 |
| 1996 | 0.322 | **0.428** | 0.680 | 0.790 | 0.946 | 0.949 | 1.021 | 1.090 | 1.403 | 1.497 | 1.539 | 1.750 | 1.536 |
| 1997 | 0.323 | 0.466 | **0.554** | 0.742 | 0.888 | 1.071 | 1.088 | 1.240 | 1.410 | 1.473 | 1.724 | 1.458 | 1.423 |
| 1998 | 0.372 | 0.588 | 0.627 | **0.623** | 0.779 | 1.034 | 1.177 | 1.243 | 1.294 | 1.417 | 1.559 | 1.556 | 1.720 |
| 1999 | 0.400 | 0.502 | 0.638 | 0.701 | **0.727** | 0.901 | 1.039 | 1.272 | 1.207 | 1.415 | 1.164 | 1.141 | 1.319 |
| 2000 | 0.351 | 0.524 | 0.630 | 0.732 | 0.782 | **0.805** | 0.972 | 1.018 | 1.268 | 1.317 | 1.320 | 1.665 | 1.738 |
| 2001 | 0.324 | 0.497 | 0.669 | 0.787 | 0.963 | 0.995 | **1.062** | 1.137 | 1.327 | 1.451 | 1.585 | 1.466 | 1.665 |
| 2002 | 0.380 | 0.508 | 0.669 | 0.795 | 0.908 | 1.024 | 1.117 | **1.096** | 1.300 | 1.430 | 1.611 | 1.319 | 1.636 |
| 2003 | 0.484 | 0.550 | 0.650 | 0.768 | 0.862 | 0.954 | 1.085 | 1.224 | **1.213** | 1.227 | 1.445 | 1.340 | 1.721 |
| 2004 | 0.404 | 0.580 | 0.640 | 0.770 | 0.890 | 0.928 | 1.026 | 1.207 | 1.159 | **1.179** | 1.351 | 1.292 | 1.232 |
| 2005 | 0.353 | 0.507 | 0.639 | 0.739 | 0.880 | 0.948 | 1.063 | 1.094 | 1.267 | 1.312 | **1.313** | 1.164 | 1.419 |
| 2006 | 0.305 | 0.448 | 0.604 | 0.754 | 0.855 | 0.958 | 1.055 | 1.126 | 1.219 | 1.283 | 1.306 | **1.399** | 1.453 |
| 2007 | 0.338 | 0.509 | 0.642 | 0.782 | 0.960 | 1.104 | 1.196 | 1.276 | 1.328 | 1.516 | 1.416 | 1.768 | **1.532** |
| 2008 | 0.329 | 0.521 | 0.652 | 0.772 | 0.899 | 1.042 | 1.114 | 1.204 | 1.309 | 1.404 | 1.513 | 1.599 | 1.506 |
| 2009 | 0.345 | 0.548 | 0.687 | 0.892 | 1.020 | 1.153 | 1.407 | 1.486 | 1.636 | 1.637 | 1.817 | 2.176 | 2.292 |
| 2010 | 0.379 | 0.489 | 0.665 | 0.916 | 1.107 | 1.255 | 1.342 | 1.595 | 1.613 | 1.844 | 1.945 | 2.049 | 2.197 |
| 2011 | **0.290** | 0.508 | 0.666 | 0.807 | 0.973 | 1.222 | 1.337 | 1.507 | 1.578 | 1.614 | 2.114 | 1.731 | 2.260 |
| 2012 | 0.271 | **0.410** | 0.641 | 0.824 | 0.973 | 1.173 | 1.307 | 1.523 | 1.614 | 1.648 | 1.721 | 2.020 | 2.105 |
| 2013 | 0.290 | 0.443 | **0.566** | 0.783 | 1.117 | 1.275 | 1.429 | 1.702 | 1.850 | 1.819 | 1.935 | 2.115 | 2.071 |
| 2014 | 0.349 | 0.504 | 0.643 | **0.761** | 0.889 | 1.031 | 1.141 | 1.251 | 1.343 | 1.437 | 1.499 | 1.494 | 1.549 |
| *2015* | 0.325 | 0.489 | 0.640 | 0.803 | **0.967** | 1.116 | 1.239 | 1.376 | 1.476 | 1.552 | 1.658 | 1.752 | 1.838 |
| *2016* | *0.344* | *0.522* | *0.642* | *0.804* | ***0.933*** | *0.986* | *1.140* | *1.176* | *1.265* | *1.365* | *1.357* | *1.356* | *1.351* |
| *2017* | *0.205* | *0.531* | *0.712* | *0.812* | ***0.947*** | *1.048* | *1.075* | *1.208* | *1.228* | *1.303* | *1.393* | *1.378* | *1.372* |
| Stdev | 0.055 | 0.056 | 0.040 | 0.059 | 0.101 | 0.117 | 0.139 | 0.172 | 0.173 | 0.170 | 0.246 | 0.301 | 0.314 |
| CV | 16% | 11% | 6% | 8% | 11% | 11% | 12% | 13% | 13% | 12% | 16% | 19% | 19% |
| Mean | 0.355 | 0.509 | 0.647 | 0.774 | 0.902 | 1.033 | 1.163 | 1.276 | 1.373 | 1.458 | 1.535 | 1.564 | 1.651 |
| | | | | | | Sampling CV (from bootstrap) | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 2% | 2% | 2% | 2% | 1% | 4% | 2% | 7% | 3% | 7% | 4% | 7% | 5% |
| 1992 | 1% | 2% | 3% | 2% | 2% | 2% | 4% | 3% | 4% | 5% | 14% | 8% | 9% |
| 1993 | 1% | 0% | 2% | 3% | 3% | 4% | 3% | 5% | 6% | 10% | 11% | 16% | 12% |
| 1994 | 3% | 1% | 1% | 2% | 5% | 13% | 7% | 7% | 6% | 7% | 8% | 15% | 8% |
| 1995 | 2% | 2% | 1% | 1% | 2% | 4% | 7% | 8% | 7% | 14% | 8% | 53% | 9% |
| 1996 | 2% | 4% | 2% | 1% | 1% | 2% | 4% | 6% | 18% | 11% | 9% | 12% | 13% |
| 1997 | 3% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 2% | 2% | 4% | 8% | 14% | 14% | 23% | 9% | 9% |
| 1998 | 2% | 3% | 2% | 1% | 2% | 3% | 2% | 6% | 11% | 13% | 18% | 24% | 22% |
| 1999 | 0% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 2% | 3% | 5% | 15% | 27% | 43% | 57% | 27% |
| 2000 | 1% | 1% | 1% | 2% | 1% | 1% | 3% | 6% | 6% | 13% | 52% | 76% | 70% |
| 2001 | 2% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 3% | 3% | 2% | 5% | 7% | 9% | 13% | 14% | 47% |
| 2002 | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 3% | 3% | 3% | 6% | 7% | 11% | 34% | 35% |
| 2003 | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 2% | 4% | 6% | 5% | 7% | 14% | 36% | 22% |
| 2004 | 2% | 1% | 1% | 2% | 2% | 2% | 3% | 8% | 6% | 6% | 14% | 18% | 11% |
| 2005 | 2% | 1% | 0% | 1% | 2% | 3% | 3% | 5% | 8% | 8% | 25% | 37% | 28% |
| 2006 | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 3% | 4% | 4% | 9% | 14% | 12% | 19% | 11% |
| 2007 | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 2% | 4% | 5% | 7% | 13% | 14% | 12% | 10% |
| 2008 | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 2% | 3% | 6% | 7% | 7% | 8% | 22% | 8% |
| 2009 | 1% | 1% | 3% | 2% | 2% | 3% | 4% | 6% | 10% | 12% | 9% | 30% | 16% |
| 2010 | 2% | 0% | 1% | 3% | 3% | 4% | 4% | 5% | 7% | 10% | 15% | 13% | 11% |
| 2011 | 1% | 1% | 0% | 1% | 3% | 4% | 5% | 5% | 6% | 9% | 29% | 16% | 21% |
| 2012 | 1% | 0% | 1% | 1% | 2% | 5% | 8% | 11% | 9% | 10% | 13% | 21% | 45% |
| 2013 | 1% | 0% | 0% | 2% | 3% | 4% | 8% | 9% | 10% | 12% | 13% | 18% | 16% |
| 2014 | 2% | 1% | 1% | 1% | 2% | 3% | 6% | 14% | 16% | 19% | 16% | 22% | 17% |
| 2015 | 2% | 1% | 1% | 0% | 2% | 3% | 5% | 13% | 16% | 20% | 15% | 23% | 16% |

Table 1.26. Goodness of fit (root-mean square log errors) for EBS pollock comparing Models 15.1 and 16.1. Numbers in bold indicate that that index was used in tuning (otherwise is just for comparing).

| Model | BTS Biomass | BTS Abundance | ATS Biomass | ATS Abundance |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15.1 | 0.3471 | **0.8377** | 0.3441 | **0.3594** |
| 16.1 | **0.2451** | 0.8465 | **0.3103** | 0.308 |

Table 1.27. Parameter estimates and their standard errors. (details at github.com/jimianelli/EBSpollock)

| name | value | std.dev | name | value | std.dev | name | value | std.dev | name | value | std.dev | name | value | std.dev | name | value | std.dev | name | value | std.dev |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| log_avgrec | 9.93 | 0.1 | log_F_dev | 0.69 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.13 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.14 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.16 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.42 |
| log_avginit | 4.86 | 0.7 | log_F_dev | 0.82 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.43 | 0.35 |
| log_avg_F | -1.5 | 0.07 | log_F_dev | 0.88 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.16 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.08 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.72 | 0.27 |
| q_offset | -0.15 | 0.12 | log_F_dev | 0.69 | 0.17 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.1 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.15 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.27 |
| log_q_eit | -1.07 | 0.1 | log_F_dev | 0.57 | 0.16 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.09 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.27 |
| log_Rzero | 9.9 | 0.18 | log_F_dev | 0.44 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.21 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.15 | 0.26 |
| steepness | 0.69 | 0.07 | log_F_dev | 0.52 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.13 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.17 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.26 |
| log_q_cpue | 0.04 | 0.18 | log_F_dev | 0.55 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.06 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.29 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.26 |
| log_q_avo | -9.62 | 0.12 | log_F_dev | 0.45 | 0.19 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.61 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.27 |
| log_initdev | 3.31 | 0.77 | log_F_dev | 0.14 | 0.2 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.28 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.26 |
| log_initdev | 2.85 | 0.77 | log_F_dev | -0.25 | 0.21 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.2 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.13 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.48 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.42 |
| log_initdev | 1.32 | 0.87 | log_F_dev | -0.39 | 0.21 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.15 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.15 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.18 | 0.38 |
| log_initdev | 0.48 | 1 | log_F_dev | -0.39 | 0.2 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.12 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.15 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.68 | 0.29 |
| log_initdev | 1.14 | 0.88 | log_F_dev | -0.38 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.23 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.13 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.8 | 0.26 |
| log_initdev | 0.35 | 1.03 | log_F_dev | -0.45 | 0.17 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.11 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.12 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.26 |
| log_initdev | -0.78 | 1.39 | log_F_dev | -0.76 | 0.13 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.09 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.16 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.09 | 0.28 |
| log_initdev | -1.24 | 1.54 | log_F_dev | -0.47 | 0.13 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.36 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.38 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.27 |
| log_initdev | -1.23 | 1.55 | log_F_dev | -0.45 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.15 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.14 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.22 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.26 |
| log_initdev | -1.24 | 1.55 | log_F_dev | -0.08 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.62 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.27 |
| log_initdev | -1.24 | 1.55 | log_F_dev | 0.06 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.61 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.26 |
| log_initdev | -1.24 | 1.54 | log_F_dev | 0.35 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.14 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.19 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.24 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.42 |
| log_initdev | -1.24 | 1.54 | log_F_dev | -0.05 | 0.12 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.12 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.1 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.3 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.39 |
| log_initdev | -1.24 | 1.54 | log_F_dev | -0.11 | 0.14 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.12 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.46 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.29 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.31 |
| log_rec_dev | -1.13 | 0.38 | log_F_dev | -0.14 | 0.13 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.2 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.34 | 0.26 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.04 | 0.27 | log_F_dev | 0.01 | 0.13 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.13 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.43 | 0.26 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.29 | 0.33 | log_F_dev | 0.02 | 0.14 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.16 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.09 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.12 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.26 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.23 | 0.28 | log_F_dev | -0.14 | 0.13 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.46 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.27 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.11 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.08 | 0.3 | log_F_dev | -0.45 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.25 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.09 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.13 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.17 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.24 | 0.28 | log_F_dev | -0.33 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.1 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.5 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.09 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.13 | 0.29 | log_F_dev | -0.17 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.12 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.11 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.06 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.35 | 0.34 | log_F_dev | -0.02 | 0.09 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.23 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.15 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.14 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.38 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.42 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.54 | 0.34 | log_F_dev | 0.01 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.19 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.15 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.31 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.18 | 0.39 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.27 | 0.22 | log_F_dev | -0.11 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.14 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.31 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.15 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.57 | 0.32 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.03 | 0.22 | log_F_dev | -0.18 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.08 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.19 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.09 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.18 | 0.2 | log_F_dev | 0.03 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.3 | 0.26 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.45 | 0.19 | log_F_dev | 0.08 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.13 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.15 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.11 | 0.26 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.38 | 0.17 | log_F_dev | 0.16 | 0.09 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.24 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.31 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.06 | 0.26 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.28 | 0.14 | log_F_dev | 0.11 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.28 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.29 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | 1.12 | 0.12 | log_F_dev | -0.09 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.3 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.06 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.29 | 0.13 | log_F_dev | 0.21 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.13 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.14 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.41 | 0.13 | log_F_dev | 0.18 | 0.12 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.25 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.15 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.19 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.42 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.23 | 0.15 | log_F_dev | 0.12 | 0.14 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.27 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.39 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.93 | 0.12 | log_F_dev | 0.02 | 0.16 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.25 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.09 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.32 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.42 | 0.15 | log_F_dev | -0.03 | 0.19 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.28 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.51 | 0.12 | log_F_dev | -0.11 | 0.24 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.19 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.26 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.36 | 0.14 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.1 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.23 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.08 | 0.26 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.98 | 0.16 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.44 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.26 |
| log_rec_dev | -1.32 | 0.17 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.15 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.28 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.72 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.63 | 0.14 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.06 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.43 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.86 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.14 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.26 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.21 | 0.12 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.21 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.08 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.23 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.42 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.1 | 0.12 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.14 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.08 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.23 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.11 | 0.36 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.82 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.17 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.24 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.12 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.53 | 0.31 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.26 | 0.12 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.18 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.26 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.29 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.64 | 0.12 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.11 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.24 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.11 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.12 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.1 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.26 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.42 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.15 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.12 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.14 | 0.26 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.28 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.12 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.6 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.13 | 0.26 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.2 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.15 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.18 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.27 | 0.26 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.18 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.23 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.11 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.21 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.4 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.15 | 0.26 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.56 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.19 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.12 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.42 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.15 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.17 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.06 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.26 | 0.36 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.35 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.13 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.34 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.22 | 0.26 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.29 |
| log_rec_dev | -1.14 | 0.12 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.08 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.21 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.29 |
| log_rec_dev | -1.47 | 0.13 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.27 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.26 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.2 | 0.29 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.54 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.11 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.18 | 0.28 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.23 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.16 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.22 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.36 | 0.12 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.23 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.19 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.37 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | 1 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.13 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.06 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.3 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.14 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.08 | 0.12 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.1 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.23 | 0.26 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.21 | 0.26 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.43 | 0.15 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.19 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.13 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.61 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.43 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.61 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.43 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.12 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.36 |
| log_rec_dev | 1.13 | 0.16 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.13 | 0.26 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.49 | 0.31 |
| log_rec_dev | 0.45 | 0.15 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.63 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.26 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.48 | 0.27 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.12 | 0.17 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.26 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.25 | 0.29 |
| log_rec_dev | -0.08 | 0.19 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.12 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.12 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.15 | 0.31 |
| repl_F | 0.28 | 0.14 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.34 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.09 | 0.31 |
| log_F_dev | -0.61 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.28 |
| log_F_dev | -0.62 | 0.2 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.09 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.28 |
| log_F_dev | -0.69 | 0.19 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.2 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.25 | 0.26 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.26 |
| log_F_dev | -0.16 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.17 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.26 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.43 |
| log_F_dev | -0.17 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.26 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.35 |
| log_F_dev | -0.13 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.12 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.63 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.31 |
| log_F_dev | 0.24 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.43 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.27 | sel_dev_fsh | -1.06 | 0.27 |
| log_F_dev | 0.58 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.67 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.26 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.42 | 0.27 |

Table 1.27. (continued) Parameter estimates and their standard errors.

| name | value | std.dev | name | value | std.dev | name | value | std.dev | name | value | std.dev | name | value | std.dev | name | value | std.dev | name | value | std.dev |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.38 | 0.29 | sel_coffs_eit | -1.4 | 1.31 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.1 | 0.09 | coh_eff | 4.67 | 0.08 | log_F_dev | 0.52 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.21 | 0.42 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.14 | 0.3 | sel_coffs_eit | -1.83 | 1.91 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.18 | 0.1 | coh_eff | 5 | 0 | log_F_dev | 0.55 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.13 | 0.39 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.28 | sel_coffs_eit | -1.94 | 1.89 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.04 | 0.1 | coh_eff | 3.85 | 0.1 | log_F_dev | 0.45 | 0.19 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.37 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.28 | sel_coffs_eit | -2.09 | 0.71 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.02 | 0.08 | coh_eff | 0.1 | 0.12 | log_F_dev | 0.14 | 0.2 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.37 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.26 | sel_slp_bts | 1.03 | 0.02 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.12 | 0.11 | coh_eff | 0.71 | 0.11 | log_F_dev | -0.25 | 0.21 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.32 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.43 | sel_a50_bts | 6 | 0 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.15 | 0.12 | coh_eff | 3.52 | 0.1 | log_F_dev | -0.39 | 0.21 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.2 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.3 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.27 | 0.37 | sel_age_one | -2.98 | 0.06 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.03 | 0.09 | coh_eff | 1.91 | 0.1 | log_F_dev | -0.39 | 0.2 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.15 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.3 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.35 | 0.29 | sel_bts_dev | -0.36 | 0.12 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.02 | 0.09 | coh_eff | 3.68 | 0.06 | log_F_dev | -0.38 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.33 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.54 | 0.27 | sel_bts_dev | -0.19 | 0.11 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.08 | 0.1 | coh_eff | 2.8 | 0.1 | log_F_dev | -0.45 | 0.17 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.23 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.42 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -1.1 | 0.27 | sel_bts_dev | -0.11 | 0.1 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.02 | 0.1 | coh_eff | 1.79 | 0.1 | log_F_dev | -0.76 | 0.13 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.11 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.3 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.27 | sel_bts_dev | -0.28 | 0.09 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.14 | 0.09 | coh_eff | 4.27 | 0.09 | log_F_dev | -0.47 | 0.13 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.09 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.16 | 0.41 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.27 | sel_bts_dev | -0.23 | 0.09 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.11 | 0.08 | coh_eff | 5 | 0 | log_F_dev | -0.45 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.36 | 0.37 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.28 | sel_bts_dev | -0.22 | 0.1 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.24 | 0.09 | coh_eff | 4.64 | 0.08 | log_F_dev | -0.08 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.15 | 0.36 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.28 | sel_bts_dev | -0.19 | 0.1 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.34 | 0.1 | coh_eff | 3.41 | 0.09 | log_F_dev | 0.06 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.36 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.26 | sel_bts_dev | -0.1 | 0.1 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.08 | 0.11 | coh_eff | 2.6 | 0.1 | log_F_dev | 0.35 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.36 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.43 | sel_bts_dev | 0.01 | 0.1 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.02 | 0.13 | coh_eff | 4.42 | 0.09 | log_F_dev | -0.05 | 0.12 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.14 | 0.31 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.28 | 0.38 | sel_bts_dev | 0.05 | 0.09 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.05 | 0.09 | coh_eff | 2.64 | 0.11 | log_F_dev | -0.11 | 0.14 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.12 | 0.3 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.12 | 0.31 | sel_bts_dev | 0.07 | 0.09 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.05 | 0.08 | coh_eff | 2.91 | 0.1 | log_F_dev | -0.14 | 0.13 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.12 | 0.33 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.27 | sel_bts_dev | 0.1 | 0.09 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.16 | 0.09 | coh_eff | 3.97 | 0.1 | log_F_dev | 0.01 | 0.13 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.41 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.46 | 0.27 | sel_bts_dev | 0.1 | 0.09 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.35 | 0.07 | coh_eff | 2.31 | 0.09 | log_F_dev | 0.02 | 0.14 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.3 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.59 | 0.28 | sel_bts_dev | 0.08 | 0.08 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.28 | 0.09 | coh_eff | 2.8 | 0.08 | log_F_dev | -0.14 | 0.13 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.16 | 0.42 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.17 | 0.29 | sel_bts_dev | -0.05 | 0.08 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.05 | 0.09 | coh_eff | 2.53 | 0.09 | log_F_dev | -0.45 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.46 | 0.36 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.08 | 0.28 | sel_bts_dev | -0.19 | 0.08 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.1 | 0.1 | coh_eff | 2.47 | 0.11 | log_F_dev | -0.33 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.25 | 0.35 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.13 | 0.28 | sel_bts_dev | -0.3 | 0.08 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.28 | 0.08 | coh_eff | 4.15 | 0.11 | log_F_dev | -0.17 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.36 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.15 | 0.27 | sel_bts_dev | -0.34 | 0.08 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.07 | 0.09 | coh_eff | 3.76 | 0.14 | log_F_dev | -0.02 | 0.09 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.12 | 0.37 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.43 | sel_bts_dev | -0.28 | 0.08 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.07 | 0.1 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | log_F_dev | 0.01 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.23 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.15 | 0.32 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.37 | sel_bts_dev | -0.28 | 0.08 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.13 | 0.12 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | log_F_dev | -0.11 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.19 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.15 | 0.3 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.12 | 0.33 | sel_bts_dev | -0.15 | 0.08 | rec_dev_fut | 0 | 0.66 | yr_eff | 0 | 1 | log_F_dev | -0.18 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.14 | 0.33 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.29 | sel_bts_dev | -0.03 | 0.08 | rec_dev_fut | 0 | 0.66 | yr_eff | 0.06 | 1 | log_F_dev | 0.03 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.08 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.41 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.14 | 0.27 | sel_bts_dev | 0 | 0.08 | rec_dev_fut | 0 | 0.66 | yr_eff | 0.26 | 1.01 | log_F_dev | 0.08 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.3 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.24 | 0.28 | sel_bts_dev | 0.05 | 0.09 | rec_dev_fut | 0 | 0.66 | yr_eff | 0.04 | 0.93 | log_F_dev | 0.16 | 0.09 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.13 | 0.42 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.17 | 0.28 | sel_bts_dev | 0.06 | 0.09 | rec_dev_fut | 0 | 0.66 | yr_eff | 0.5 | 0.91 | log_F_dev | 0.11 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.24 | 0.38 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.15 | 0.3 | sel_bts_dev | 0.16 | 0.09 | L1 | 27.21 | 0.02 | yr_eff | 0.19 | 0.82 | log_F_dev | -0.09 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.28 | 0.35 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.13 | 0.33 | sel_bts_dev | 0.27 | 0.09 | L2 | 49.87 | 0.08 | yr_eff | 0.12 | 0.74 | log_F_dev | 0.21 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.36 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.29 | sel_bts_dev | 0.31 | 0.09 | log_K | -0.32 | 0 | yr_eff | -0.15 | 0.67 | log_F_dev | 0.18 | 0.12 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.13 | 0.37 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.44 | sel_bts_dev | 0.43 | 0.08 | d_scale | 0.57 | 0 | yr_eff | -0.05 | 0.6 | log_F_dev | 0.12 | 0.14 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.25 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.33 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.13 | 0.38 | sel_bts_dev | 0.43 | 0.08 | d_scale | 0.81 | 0 | yr_eff | 1.7 | 0.31 | log_F_dev | 0.02 | 0.16 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.33 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.75 | 0.32 | sel_bts_dev | 0.27 | 0.08 | d_scale | 0.79 | 0 | yr_eff | 1.1 | 0.32 | log_F_dev | -0.03 | 0.19 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.39 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.13 | 0.31 | sel_bts_dev | 0.28 | 0.08 | d_scale | 0.78 | 0 | yr_eff | -0.59 | 0.54 | log_F_dev | -0.11 | 0.24 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.33 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.16 | 0.3 | sel_bts_dev | 0.31 | 0.08 | d_scale | 0.81 | 0 | yr_eff | 0.43 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.43 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.29 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.13 | 0.27 | sel_bts_dev | 0.19 | 0.09 | d_scale | 0.85 | 0.01 | yr_eff | -0.08 | 0.08 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.1 | 0.42 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.29 | 0.28 | sel_bts_dev | 0.15 | 0.12 | d_scale | 0.88 | 0.01 | yr_eff | -0.09 | 0.08 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.15 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.39 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.17 | 0.29 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.12 | 0.08 | d_scale | 0.9 | 0.01 | yr_eff | -0.17 | 0.09 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.28 | 0.36 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.2 | 0.34 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.15 | 0.06 | d_scale | 0.98 | 0.02 | yr_eff | -1.32 | 0.13 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.06 | 0.35 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.29 | sel_bts2_dev | 0 | 0.05 | d_scale | 1.02 | 0.02 | yr_eff | -0.52 | 0.09 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.37 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.44 | sel_bts2_dev | 0.03 | 0.04 | d_scale | 1.08 | 0.04 | yr_eff | -0.68 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.21 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.08 | 0.33 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.44 | sel_bts2_dev | 0.07 | 0.05 | d_scale | 1.09 | 0.06 | yr_eff | -1.02 | 0.11 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.14 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.08 | 0.33 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.43 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.02 | 0.05 | d_scale | 1.71 | 0.07 | yr_eff | -0.25 | 0.08 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.17 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.43 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.14 | 0.06 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | -0.37 | 0.08 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.33 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.43 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.17 | 0.05 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | -0.01 | 0.07 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.11 | 0.29 |
| sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.36 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.15 | 0.06 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | 0.18 | 0.06 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.12 | 0.42 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.35 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.05 | 0.06 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | -0.51 | 0.07 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.12 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.34 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.36 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.08 | 0.05 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | -1.57 | 0.12 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.37 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.36 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.1 | 0.04 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | -0.65 | 0.07 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.15 | 0.35 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.3 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.04 | 0.04 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | 0.22 | 0.05 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.11 | 0.35 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.71 | sel_bts2_dev | 0.07 | 0.05 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | -2.01 | 0.13 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.19 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.33 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.71 | sel_bts2_dev | 0.18 | 0.03 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | 0 | 0.05 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.17 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.33 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.71 | sel_bts2_dev | 0.17 | 0.04 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | -0.56 | 0.06 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.13 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.4 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.71 | sel_bts2_dev | 0.25 | 0.04 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | -0.51 | 0.07 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.08 | 0.38 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.4 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.71 | sel_bts2_dev | 0.12 | 0.05 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | 0.38 | 0.05 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.71 | sel_bts2_dev | 0.09 | 0.05 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | -0.37 | 0.07 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.11 | 0.43 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.71 | sel_bts2_dev | 0.13 | 0.04 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | -0.5 | 0.05 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.23 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.33 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.16 | 0.4 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.71 | sel_bts2_dev | 0.1 | 0.04 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | -1.53 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.13 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.38 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.71 | sel_bts2_dev | 0.15 | 0.05 | coh_eff | 0 | 1 | yr_eff | -1.09 | 0.08 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.1 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.01 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.06 | 0.36 |
| sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.71 | sel_bts2_dev | 0.09 | 0.04 | coh_eff | 0.07 | 1 | yr_eff | 0.45 | 0.05 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.35 |
| sel_dev_eit | -0.9 | 1.17 | sel_bts2_dev | 0.01 | 0.04 | coh_eff | -0.07 | 0.99 | yr_eff | -0.52 | 0.08 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.19 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.34 |
| sel_dev_eit | 1 | 1.52 | sel_bts2_dev | 0.12 | 0.03 | coh_eff | 0.16 | 1 | yr_eff | 0.4 | 0.06 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.07 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.35 |
| sel_dev_eit | 2.38 | 1.74 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.03 | 0.04 | coh_eff | -0.08 | 0.97 | yr_eff | 0.04 | 0.06 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.08 | 0.35 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.39 |
| sel_dev_eit | 2.4 | 1.74 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.03 | 0.04 | coh_eff | -0.01 | 0.97 | yr_eff | -0.19 | 0.06 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.28 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.09 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.4 |
| sel_dev_eit | 2.67 | 2.22 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.06 | 0.04 | coh_eff | -0.09 | 0.94 | yr_eff | -0.72 | 0.06 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.12 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.3 |
| sel_dev_eit | 2.79 | 2.21 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.14 | 0.04 | coh_eff | 0.05 | 0.93 | yr_eff | -0.39 | 0.05 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.12 | 0.43 |
| sel_dev_eit | 2.86 | 1.3 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.01 | 0.03 | coh_eff | 0.36 | 0.96 | yr_eff | -0.2 | 0.05 | sel_dev_fsh | 0 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.4 |
| sel_coffs_fsh | -4 | 0.81 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.04 | 0.03 | coh_eff | -0.07 | 0.97 | yr_eff | 0.08 | 0.05 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.01 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.41 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.38 |
| sel_coffs_fsh | -2.14 | 0.62 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.05 | 0.03 | coh_eff | -0.48 | 0.88 | yr_eff | -0.4 | 0.1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.31 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.09 | 0.37 |
| sel_coffs_fsh | -0.92 | 0.53 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.08 | 0.04 | coh_eff | 0.5 | 0.88 | yr_eff | 0 | 1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.02 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.2 | 0.36 |
| sel_coffs_fsh | 0.35 | 0.43 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.07 | 0.04 | coh_eff | 2.11 | 0.13 | yr_eff | 0 | 1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.05 | 0.29 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.17 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.1 | 0.34 |
| sel_coffs_fsh | 0.36 | 0.3 | sel_bts2_dev | -0.04 | 0.05 | coh_eff | 2.39 | 0.12 | yr_eff | 0 | 1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.04 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.33 |
| sel_coffs_fsh | 0.36 | 0.27 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.12 | 0.13 | coh_eff | 2.96 | 0.13 | yr_eff | 0 | 1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.12 | 0.37 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.37 |
| sel_coffs_fsh | 0.32 | 0.27 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.15 | 0.09 | coh_eff | 3 | 0.12 | yr_eff | 0 | 1 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.02 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.03 | 0.36 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.03 | 0.4 |
| sel_coffs_fsh | 0.27 | 0.27 | sel_bts1_dev | 0.01 | 0.12 | coh_eff | 1.98 | 0.12 | log_F_dev | 0.69 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.13 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.3 |
| sel_coffs_fsh | 0.23 | 0.28 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.3 | 0.09 | coh_eff | 3.03 | 0.12 | log_F_dev | 0.82 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.13 | 0.42 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.3 | | | |
| sel_coffs_fsh | 0.2 | 0.3 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.44 | 0.12 | coh_eff | 3.62 | 0.12 | log_F_dev | 0.88 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.07 | 0.4 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.06 | 0.32 | | | |
| sel_coffs_eit | 1.63 | 0.32 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.21 | 0.14 | coh_eff | 2.5 | 0.12 | log_F_dev | 0.69 | 0.17 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.16 | 0.39 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.4 | | | |
| sel_coffs_eit | -0.09 | 1.01 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.34 | 0.15 | coh_eff | 2.1 | 0.12 | log_F_dev | 0.57 | 0.16 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.1 | 0.32 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.04 | 0.42 | | | |
| sel_coffs_eit | -1.4 | 1.31 | sel_bts1_dev | -0.13 | 0.13 | coh_eff | 1.84 | 0.12 | log_F_dev | 0.44 | 0.18 | sel_dev_fsh | -0.09 | 0.3 | sel_dev_fsh | 0.05 | 0.3 | | | |

Table 1.28. Summary model results showing the stock condition for EBS pollock. Values in parentheses are coefficients of variation (CV's) of values immediately above.

| | **2015 Assessment** | 2016 **Assessment** |
|---|---|---|
| **Biomass** | | |
| Year 2017 spawning biomass* | 3,540,000 t | 4,600,000 t |
| (CV) | (14%) | (14%) |
| 2016 spawning biomass | 3,483,000 t | 4,070,000 t |
| $B_{MSY}$ | 1,984,000 t | 2,165,000 t |
| (CV) | (20%) | (20%) |
| $SPR\|F_{MSY}$ | 30% | 30% |
| $B_{40\%}$ | 2,813,000 t | 2,643,000 t |
| $B_{35\%}$ | 2,461,000 t | 2,313,000 t |
| $B_0$ (stock-recruitment curve) | 5,676,000 t | 5,700,000 t |
| 2016 Percent of $B_{MSY}$ spawning biomass | 176% | 188% |
| 2017 Percent of $B_{MSY}$ spawning biomass | 178% | 212% |
| Ratio of $B_{2016}$ over $B_{2016}$ under no fishing since 1978 | 0.59 | 0.66 |
| **Recruitment (millions of pollock at age 1)** | | |
| Steepness parameter ($h$) | 0.671 | 0.686 |
| Average recruitment (all yrs) | 23,100 | 24,350 |
| 2000 year class | 36,321 | 35,844 |
| 2006 year class | 27,094 | 25,928 |
| 2008 year class | 62,011 | 56,100 |
| 2012 year class | Na | 63,900 |
| Natural Mortality (age 3 and older) | 0.3 | 0.3 |

*Assuming 2017 catch will be 1,350,000 t

Table 1.29. Summary results of Tier 1 2017 yield projections for EBS pollock.

| Description | Value |
|---|---|
| **Tier 1 maximum permissible ABC** | |
| 2017 fishable biomass (GM) | 7,830,000 t |
| MSYR (HM) | 0.398 |
| Adjustment factor | 1.0 |
| Adjusted ABC rate | 0.398 |
| 2017 MSYR yield (Tier 1 ABC) | 3,120,000 t |
| **OFL** | |
| MSYR (AM) | 0.465 |
| 2017 MSYR OFL | 3,640,000 t |
| Recommended $F_{ABC}$ | 0.36 |
| Recommended ABC | 2,800,000 t |
| Fishable biomass at *MSY* | 3,991,000 t |

Notes: MSYR = exploitation rate relative to begin-year age fishable biomass corresponding to $F_{MSY}$. $F_{MSY}$ yields calculated within the model (i.e., including uncertainty in both the estimate of $F_{MSY}$ and in projected stock size). HM = Harmonic mean, GM = Geometric mean, AM = Arithmetic mean

Table 1.30 Estimates millions of EBS pollock at age from the 2016 model.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1964** | 6,670 | 3,534 | 2,242 | 483 | 209 | 406 | 183 | 59 | 37 | 225 | 14,048 |
| **1965** | 21,535 | 2,706 | 2,223 | 1,588 | 304 | 131 | 256 | 116 | 38 | 169 | 29,067 |
| **1966** | 15,437 | 8,737 | 1,702 | 1,563 | 994 | 192 | 83 | 163 | 75 | 134 | 29,079 |
| **1967** | 25,796 | 6,263 | 5,491 | 1,191 | 994 | 634 | 123 | 54 | 106 | 136 | 40,789 |
| **1968** | 22,271 | 10,448 | 3,883 | 3,593 | 698 | 582 | 373 | 73 | 32 | 144 | 42,097 |
| **1969** | 26,141 | 9,015 | 6,455 | 2,536 | 2,103 | 411 | 345 | 222 | 43 | 105 | 47,377 |
| **1970** | 23,500 | 10,572 | 5,546 | 4,094 | 1,500 | 1,250 | 246 | 206 | 131 | 87 | 47,133 |
| **1971** | 14,578 | 9,468 | 6,356 | 3,312 | 2,351 | 840 | 701 | 136 | 110 | 114 | 37,967 |
| **1972** | 11,964 | 5,851 | 5,550 | 3,570 | 1,747 | 1,178 | 424 | 351 | 64 | 100 | 30,800 |
| **1973** | 26,909 | 4,808 | 3,324 | 2,898 | 1,744 | 839 | 567 | 203 | 158 | 69 | 41,519 |
| **1974** | 19,909 | 10,829 | 2,649 | 1,612 | 1,306 | 773 | 372 | 251 | 85 | 91 | 37,877 |
| **1975** | 17,094 | 8,023 | 5,763 | 1,144 | 691 | 558 | 331 | 159 | 102 | 68 | 33,934 |
| **1976** | 13,138 | 6,909 | 4,528 | 2,610 | 527 | 322 | 262 | 155 | 73 | 75 | 28,599 |
| **1977** | 13,755 | 5,318 | 3,990 | 2,256 | 1,234 | 254 | 156 | 128 | 75 | 69 | 27,236 |
| **1978** | 25,352 | 5,575 | 3,108 | 2,186 | 1,154 | 619 | 128 | 79 | 65 | 71 | 38,337 |
| **1979** | 61,943 | 10,281 | 3,283 | 1,700 | 1,111 | 560 | 302 | 63 | 39 | 64 | 79,344 |
| **1980** | 27,184 | 25,131 | 6,215 | 1,891 | 885 | 526 | 262 | 142 | 29 | 47 | 62,313 |
| **1981** | 30,738 | 11,036 | 15,585 | 3,908 | 1,013 | 428 | 248 | 125 | 68 | 36 | 63,186 |
| **1982** | 16,305 | 12,486 | 6,934 | 10,619 | 2,329 | 541 | 227 | 132 | 66 | 55 | 49,695 |
| **1983** | 52,162 | 6,626 | 7,895 | 4,938 | 6,913 | 1,400 | 320 | 135 | 78 | 71 | 80,539 |
| **1984** | 13,573 | 21,200 | 4,193 | 5,678 | 3,340 | 4,387 | 855 | 196 | 82 | 90 | 53,593 |
| **1985** | 34,632 | 5,517 | 13,436 | 3,017 | 3,881 | 2,113 | 2,704 | 522 | 120 | 104 | 66,045 |
| **1986** | 14,545 | 14,077 | 3,496 | 9,644 | 2,079 | 2,533 | 1,282 | 1,645 | 318 | 134 | 49,752 |
| **1987** | 7,835 | 5,912 | 8,925 | 2,509 | 6,610 | 1,375 | 1,572 | 790 | 1,026 | 275 | 36,830 |
| **1988** | 5,561 | 3,185 | 3,756 | 6,446 | 1,765 | 4,510 | 905 | 1,030 | 508 | 829 | 28,496 |
| **1989** | 11,103 | 2,261 | 2,021 | 2,628 | 4,432 | 1,149 | 2,868 | 555 | 636 | 820 | 28,472 |
| **1990** | 48,848 | 4,513 | 1,435 | 1,436 | 1,780 | 2,873 | 721 | 1,723 | 337 | 896 | 64,563 |
| **1991** | 25,581 | 19,857 | 2,859 | 1,015 | 926 | 1,050 | 1,658 | 404 | 959 | 700 | 55,009 |
| **1992** | 22,781 | 10,399 | 12,572 | 2,042 | 670 | 559 | 604 | 884 | 223 | 882 | 51,614 |
| **1993** | 46,863 | 9,260 | 6,575 | 8,723 | 1,342 | 406 | 300 | 293 | 416 | 521 | 74,699 |
| **1994** | 15,943 | 19,051 | 5,883 | 4,675 | 5,550 | 869 | 242 | 164 | 160 | 517 | 53,054 |
| **1995** | 10,905 | 6,481 | 12,108 | 4,277 | 3,181 | 3,283 | 518 | 136 | 92 | 384 | 41,365 |
| **1996** | 22,878 | 4,433 | 4,119 | 8,861 | 3,044 | 2,034 | 1,794 | 290 | 76 | 271 | 47,800 |
| **1997** | 31,178 | 9,301 | 2,812 | 3,003 | 6,417 | 2,075 | 1,174 | 896 | 146 | 187 | 57,190 |
| **1998** | 15,483 | 12,675 | 5,889 | 2,044 | 2,140 | 4,359 | 1,285 | 643 | 469 | 174 | 45,162 |
| **1999** | 16,827 | 6,295 | 8,045 | 4,264 | 1,445 | 1,450 | 2,663 | 774 | 360 | 351 | 42,473 |
| **2000** | 25,850 | 6,841 | 4,004 | 5,724 | 2,968 | 980 | 942 | 1,579 | 463 | 431 | 49,783 |
| **2001** | 35,963 | 10,510 | 4,351 | 2,895 | 3,880 | 1,905 | 630 | 555 | 873 | 532 | 62,094 |
| **2002** | 23,952 | 14,621 | 6,687 | 3,166 | 1,997 | 2,364 | 1,061 | 352 | 311 | 811 | 55,322 |
| **2003** | 14,626 | 9,738 | 9,289 | 4,848 | 2,160 | 1,230 | 1,224 | 552 | 184 | 627 | 44,478 |
| **2004** | 6,640 | 5,946 | 6,193 | 6,560 | 3,301 | 1,287 | 653 | 617 | 281 | 454 | 31,932 |
| **2005** | 4,832 | 2,700 | 3,785 | 4,495 | 4,149 | 2,020 | 738 | 346 | 330 | 421 | 23,815 |
| **2006** | 12,208 | 1,964 | 1,718 | 2,748 | 2,991 | 2,322 | 1,090 | 411 | 197 | 443 | 26,093 |
| **2007** | 26,391 | 4,963 | 1,249 | 1,216 | 1,792 | 1,692 | 1,190 | 568 | 218 | 359 | 39,638 |
| **2008** | 14,622 | 10,729 | 3,154 | 884 | 795 | 1,014 | 831 | 611 | 302 | 317 | 33,261 |
| **2009** | 56,931 | 5,945 | 6,822 | 2,278 | 584 | 459 | 489 | 411 | 316 | 328 | 74,562 |
| **2010** | 22,500 | 23,146 | 3,784 | 4,932 | 1,523 | 364 | 250 | 256 | 217 | 339 | 57,310 |
| **2011** | 13,479 | 9,148 | 14,734 | 2,768 | 3,181 | 936 | 216 | 143 | 143 | 313 | 45,061 |
| **2012** | 11,201 | 5,480 | 5,819 | 10,740 | 1,928 | 1,638 | 459 | 109 | 73 | 237 | 37,685 |
| **2013** | 63,522 | 4,554 | 3,484 | 4,212 | 7,150 | 1,264 | 825 | 230 | 55 | 160 | 85,456 |
| **2014** | 31,883 | 25,825 | 2,898 | 2,522 | 2,820 | 4,467 | 775 | 459 | 118 | 111 | 71,879 |
| **2015** | 18,180 | 12,962 | 16,436 | 2,107 | 1,715 | 1,746 | 2,653 | 420 | 255 | 126 | 56,598 |
| **2016** | 18,951 | 7,391 | 8,251 | 11,696 | 1,415 | 1,090 | 1,003 | 1,552 | 244 | 217 | 51,810 |
| **Median** | 19,430 | 7,707 | 4,440 | 2,896 | 1,773 | 1,070 | 585 | 273 | 137 | 187 | 45,162 |
| **Average** | 22,993 | 9,255 | 5,727 | 3,807 | 2,316 | 1,401 | 794 | 435 | 226 | 289 | 47,242 |

Table 1.31. Assessment model-estimated catch-at-age of EBS pollock (millions; 1964-2016).

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1964 | 9.2 | 38.0 | 85.7 | 62.3 | 27.2 | 52.6 | 22.9 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 25.1 | 334.3 |
| 1965 | 29.1 | 30.0 | 98.6 | 213.6 | 39.6 | 16.4 | 30.7 | 13.5 | 4.2 | 18.5 | 494.1 |
| 1966 | 21.0 | 101.7 | 80.9 | 191.9 | 119.1 | 21.9 | 9.2 | 17.5 | 7.8 | 13.7 | 584.7 |
| 1967 | 64.9 | 140.3 | 555.2 | 216.1 | 181.4 | 113.3 | 21.7 | 9.4 | 18.3 | 23.3 | 1,343.8 |
| 1968 | 64.2 | 262.1 | 397.5 | 655.1 | 124.2 | 100.7 | 64.0 | 12.4 | 5.4 | 24.6 | 1,710.2 |
| 1969 | 90.9 | 255.5 | 805.5 | 444.3 | 360.9 | 69.4 | 58.1 | 38.9 | 7.7 | 19.0 | 2,150.3 |
| 1970 | 140.9 | 486.8 | 933.8 | 799.7 | 318.2 | 264.8 | 54.4 | 49.7 | 32.9 | 23.0 | 3,104.4 |
| 1971 | 123.0 | 616.6 | 1,337.5 | 831.7 | 663.6 | 234.2 | 197.8 | 43.3 | 37.0 | 41.0 | 4,125.7 |
| 1972 | 90.7 | 515.6 | 1,428.3 | 1,061.5 | 536.0 | 361.0 | 130.9 | 120.9 | 23.3 | 38.4 | 4,306.6 |
| 1973 | 181.1 | 529.0 | 1,002.9 | 992.2 | 612.3 | 295.6 | 199.2 | 77.4 | 63.3 | 28.5 | 3,981.4 |
| 1974 | 116.7 | 1,451.2 | 967.3 | 594.7 | 484.3 | 286.0 | 137.3 | 98.9 | 35.3 | 37.9 | 4,209.7 |
| 1975 | 66.8 | 744.9 | 1,958.7 | 378.1 | 223.8 | 179.0 | 105.9 | 52.9 | 36.4 | 24.5 | 3,771.1 |
| 1976 | 37.1 | 526.4 | 1,293.9 | 825.0 | 161.6 | 96.9 | 78.0 | 46.9 | 23.5 | 24.4 | 3,113.7 |
| 1977 | 27.9 | 359.2 | 904.8 | 609.3 | 347.5 | 70.3 | 43.0 | 35.0 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 2,439.6 |
| 1978 | 42.9 | 344.6 | 707.5 | 598.8 | 347.4 | 184.5 | 38.1 | 23.6 | 20.4 | 22.7 | 2,330.7 |
| 1979 | 85.5 | 430.3 | 634.5 | 440.7 | 350.3 | 180.3 | 96.2 | 19.9 | 12.9 | 21.3 | 2,271.8 |
| 1980 | 26.6 | 555.0 | 815.6 | 456.7 | 267.6 | 166.3 | 81.8 | 44.1 | 9.3 | 14.8 | 2,437.8 |
| 1981 | 17.7 | 130.0 | 1,083.2 | 664.1 | 246.1 | 105.8 | 61.1 | 30.6 | 16.9 | 9.0 | 2,364.4 |
| 1982 | 5.3 | 83.9 | 232.1 | 1,116.2 | 381.1 | 94.7 | 39.5 | 23.2 | 11.9 | 9.9 | 1,997.8 |
| 1983 | 12.2 | 40.1 | 199.9 | 372.0 | 859.4 | 213.7 | 48.6 | 20.6 | 12.5 | 11.6 | 1,790.6 |
| 1984 | 2.7 | 102.8 | 104.0 | 380.4 | 423.2 | 640.0 | 130.1 | 29.6 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 1,840.7 |
| 1985 | 6.0 | 27.7 | 361.8 | 182.4 | 400.3 | 332.0 | 419.7 | 81.1 | 19.3 | 17.5 | 1,847.7 |
| 1986 | 2.0 | 63.7 | 94.0 | 623.9 | 193.5 | 356.5 | 187.2 | 225.9 | 49.0 | 21.2 | 1,816.9 |
| 1987 | 0.7 | 18.2 | 193.8 | 109.1 | 452.4 | 132.6 | 157.7 | 90.2 | 124.2 | 32.6 | 1,311.6 |
| 1988 | 0.6 | 12.6 | 180.1 | 401.2 | 186.3 | 553.9 | 135.7 | 148.1 | 76.9 | 122.8 | 1,818.2 |
| 1989 | 1.0 | 8.7 | 71.3 | 194.5 | 480.5 | 151.7 | 471.2 | 86.2 | 94.3 | 120.5 | 1,679.9 |
| 1990 | 5.2 | 24.3 | 55.6 | 161.5 | 315.4 | 551.8 | 153.3 | 372.1 | 70.5 | 180.5 | 1,890.1 |
| 1991 | 2.5 | 113.5 | 88.7 | 96.6 | 149.3 | 204.0 | 404.5 | 89.4 | 236.3 | 171.8 | 1,556.6 |
| 1992 | 2.6 | 70.6 | 689.9 | 200.0 | 105.2 | 133.9 | 182.5 | 281.5 | 71.5 | 279.3 | 2,017.1 |
| 1993 | 3.1 | 27.7 | 229.0 | 1,067.1 | 146.3 | 68.6 | 68.1 | 66.4 | 94.3 | 114.2 | 1,884.8 |
| 1994 | 0.9 | 49.5 | 94.8 | 329.6 | 971.8 | 147.6 | 51.2 | 34.5 | 33.3 | 105.3 | 1,818.6 |
| 1995 | 0.5 | 17.4 | 127.5 | 145.6 | 377.6 | 749.9 | 109.8 | 28.7 | 18.9 | 76.7 | 1,652.7 |
| 1996 | 1.1 | 18.2 | 56.5 | 171.7 | 210.5 | 390.3 | 509.7 | 81.1 | 19.3 | 62.8 | 1,521.3 |
| 1997 | 1.4 | 52.2 | 45.8 | 99.2 | 461.1 | 295.4 | 266.2 | 228.8 | 39.0 | 47.4 | 1,536.5 |
| 1998 | 0.5 | 46.6 | 114.8 | 81.5 | 158.3 | 663.9 | 208.0 | 137.4 | 109.2 | 38.1 | 1,558.4 |
| 1999 | 0.4 | 12.8 | 275.1 | 223.0 | 105.5 | 154.1 | 462.3 | 129.1 | 58.1 | 53.8 | 1,474.3 |
| 2000 | 0.6 | 13.5 | 82.4 | 422.2 | 344.2 | 112.8 | 167.6 | 347.8 | 83.8 | 69.8 | 1,644.6 |
| 2001 | 0.9 | 18.0 | 67.4 | 172.9 | 597.4 | 411.4 | 133.8 | 117.6 | 171.8 | 98.4 | 1,789.4 |
| 2002 | 0.7 | 42.3 | 124.0 | 216.6 | 291.5 | 620.6 | 275.2 | 90.3 | 73.8 | 166.0 | 1,901.0 |
| 2003 | 0.4 | 19.7 | 375.8 | 338.8 | 367.6 | 303.9 | 341.4 | 151.0 | 45.0 | 128.1 | 2,071.7 |
| 2004 | 0.2 | 8.5 | 108.8 | 832.2 | 498.7 | 253.0 | 161.9 | 149.4 | 60.2 | 83.5 | 2,156.2 |
| 2005 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 64.5 | 396.5 | 882.2 | 478.1 | 159.5 | 69.2 | 62.6 | 70.2 | 2,187.0 |
| 2006 | 0.3 | 4.6 | 66.4 | 285.1 | 614.9 | 623.7 | 280.9 | 101.5 | 44.6 | 91.6 | 2,113.7 |
| 2007 | 0.7 | 13.1 | 47.5 | 123.9 | 368.1 | 497.7 | 318.6 | 139.7 | 50.6 | 78.6 | 1,638.4 |
| 2008 | 0.4 | 24.3 | 68.3 | 82.9 | 152.8 | 309.5 | 240.9 | 160.9 | 78.5 | 76.0 | 1,194.5 |
| 2009 | 1.3 | 8.9 | 142.0 | 192.6 | 81.1 | 105.3 | 124.6 | 102.6 | 80.6 | 82.1 | 921.0 |
| 2010 | 0.4 | 30.5 | 40.4 | 553.5 | 224.9 | 62.1 | 50.2 | 55.4 | 46.1 | 70.4 | 1,133.9 |
| 2011 | 0.3 | 17.0 | 204.0 | 143.4 | 844.9 | 276.0 | 60.5 | 38.8 | 37.8 | 80.1 | 1,703.0 |
| 2012 | 0.3 | 13.5 | 115.4 | 943.2 | 192.1 | 457.6 | 129.6 | 30.5 | 19.4 | 61.8 | 1,963.3 |
| 2013 | 1.4 | 7.4 | 68.3 | 351.2 | 971.4 | 189.4 | 178.8 | 61.4 | 14.5 | 42.3 | 1,886.2 |
| 2014 | 0.6 | 39.1 | 46.4 | 179.7 | 402.5 | 770.4 | 181.4 | 99.7 | 25.8 | 26.3 | 1,771.8 |
| 2015 | 0.3 | 17.4 | 560.9 | 170.7 | 211.7 | 340.4 | 484.4 | 78.3 | 46.8 | 29.3 | 1,940.3 |
| 2016 | 0.3 | 9.2 | 247.2 | 836.4 | 151.3 | 195.8 | 178.7 | 277.8 | 43.4 | 47.7 | 1,987.7 |
| Median | 1.7 | 38.5 | 161.1 | 345.0 | 331.2 | 208.9 | 134.7 | 73.3 | 36.7 | 41.0 | 1,847.7 |
| Average | 24.4 | 162.2 | 391.2 | 419.5 | 358.2 | 276.3 | 168.0 | 93.7 | 47.5 | 60.6 | 2,001.7 |

Table 1.32. Estimated EBS pollock age 3+ biomass, female spawning biomass, and age 1 recruitment for 1964-2016. Biomass units are thousands of t, age-1 recruitment is in millions of pollock.

| Year | Age 3+ biomass | Spawning biomass | Age 1 Rec. | Year | Age 3+ biomass | Spawning biomass | Age 1 Rec. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1964 | 1,834 | 543 | 6,670 | 1990 | 7,812 | 2,974 | 48,848 |
| 1965 | 2,230 | 643 | 21,535 | 1991 | 6,184 | 2,235 | 25,581 |
| 1966 | 2,404 | 749 | 15,437 | 1992 | 9,477 | 2,334 | 22,781 |
| 1967 | 3,667 | 944 | 25,796 | 1993 | 11,627 | 3,183 | 46,863 |
| 1968 | 4,199 | 1,170 | 22,271 | 1994 | 11,313 | 3,474 | 15,943 |
| 1969 | 5,295 | 1,429 | 26,141 | 1995 | 13,000 | 3,678 | 10,905 |
| 1970 | 5,936 | 1,663 | 23,500 | 1996 | 11,239 | 3,688 | 22,878 |
| 1971 | 6,360 | 1,751 | 14,578 | 1997 | 9,837 | 3,489 | 31,178 |
| 1972 | 6,025 | 1,655 | 11,964 | 1998 | 9,909 | 3,258 | 15,483 |
| 1973 | 4,846 | 1,388 | 26,909 | 1999 | 10,751 | 3,264 | 16,827 |
| 1974 | 3,590 | 1,033 | 19,909 | 2000 | 9,955 | 3,296 | 25,850 |
| 1975 | 3,679 | 877 | 17,094 | 2001 | 9,702 | 3,323 | 35,963 |
| 1976 | 3,609 | 885 | 13,138 | 2002 | 10,025 | 3,136 | 23,952 |
| 1977 | 3,536 | 917 | 13,755 | 2003 | 12,080 | 3,313 | 14,626 |
| 1978 | 3,376 | 923 | 25,352 | 2004 | 11,401 | 3,417 | 6,640 |
| 1979 | 3,239 | 890 | 61,943 | 2005 | 9,599 | 3,142 | 4,832 |
| 1980 | 4,069 | 1,019 | 27,184 | 2006 | 7,391 | 2,592 | 12,208 |
| 1981 | 7,814 | 1,702 | 30,738 | 2007 | 6,047 | 2,173 | 26,391 |
| 1982 | 9,057 | 2,606 | 16,305 | 2008 | 4,946 | 1,616 | 14,622 |
| 1983 | 10,240 | 3,249 | 52,162 | 2009 | 6,374 | 1,763 | 56,931 |
| 1984 | 10,033 | 3,499 | 13,573 | 2010 | 6,658 | 1,985 | 22,500 |
| 1985 | 12,237 | 3,774 | 34,632 | 2011 | 9,638 | 2,426 | 13,479 |
| 1986 | 11,531 | 4,005 | 14,545 | 2012 | 9,627 | 2,841 | 11,201 |
| 1987 | 12,143 | 4,123 | 7,835 | 2013 | 9,504 | 3,171 | 63,522 |
| 1988 | 11,497 | 4,102 | 5,561 | 2014 | 8,948 | 3,079 | 31,883 |
| 1989 | 9,756 | 3,688 | 11,103 | 2015 | 12,407 | 3,394 | 18,180 |
| | | | | 2016 | 13,495 | 4,067 | 18,951 |

Table 1.33. Estimates of begin-year age 3 and older biomass (thousands of tons) and coefficients of variation (CV) for the current assessment compared to 2009-2015 assessments for EBS pollock.

| | Current | | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 | | 2009 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Assess. | CV | Assess. | CV | Assess. | CV | Assess. | CV | Assess. | CV | Assess. | CV | Assess. | CV | Assess. | CV |
| 1964 | 1,834 | 22% | 1,869 | 24% | 1,622 | 21% | 1,602 | 21% | 1,608 | 21% | 1,602 | 21% | 1,589 | 21% | 1,564 | 22% |
| 1965 | 2,230 | 20% | 2,324 | 22% | 2,077 | 20% | 2,051 | 20% | 2,059 | 20% | 2,050 | 20% | 2,008 | 19% | 2,008 | 20% |
| 1966 | 2,404 | 20% | 2,563 | 22% | 2,186 | 20% | 2,150 | 20% | 2,157 | 20% | 2,159 | 20% | 1,944 | 21% | 1,947 | 22% |
| 1967 | 3,667 | 17% | 3,888 | 19% | 3,397 | 16% | 3,344 | 16% | 3,353 | 16% | 3,365 | 16% | 3,140 | 17% | 3,149 | 17% |
| 1968 | 4,199 | 17% | 4,495 | 18% | 3,871 | 17% | 3,800 | 17% | 3,809 | 17% | 3,838 | 17% | 3,486 | 18% | 3,510 | 19% |
| 1969 | 5,295 | 16% | 5,690 | 16% | 5,220 | 16% | 5,145 | 16% | 5,154 | 16% | 5,187 | 16% | 4,879 | 17% | 5,007 | 17% |
| 1970 | 5,936 | 15% | 6,424 | 15% | 6,253 | 15% | 6,179 | 15% | 6,188 | 15% | 6,221 | 15% | 5,974 | 16% | 6,159 | 15% |
| 1971 | 6,360 | 13% | 6,858 | 14% | 6,946 | 14% | 6,884 | 14% | 6,894 | 14% | 6,918 | 14% | 6,785 | 13% | 6,949 | 13% |
| 1972 | 6,025 | 13% | 6,431 | 13% | 6,353 | 14% | 6,299 | 14% | 6,308 | 14% | 6,329 | 14% | 6,277 | 13% | 6,444 | 13% |
| 1973 | 4,846 | 14% | 5,161 | 14% | 4,749 | 16% | 4,692 | 16% | 4,700 | 16% | 4,728 | 16% | 4,547 | 16% | 4,696 | 16% |
| 1974 | 3,590 | 16% | 3,846 | 17% | 3,348 | 20% | 3,291 | 20% | 3,298 | 20% | 3,329 | 20% | 3,085 | 20% | 3,196 | 20% |
| 1975 | 3,679 | 12% | 3,868 | 13% | 3,554 | 14% | 3,516 | 14% | 3,523 | 14% | 3,533 | 14% | 3,366 | 13% | 3,384 | 13% |
| 1976 | 3,609 | 10% | 3,872 | 11% | 3,609 | 11% | 3,578 | 11% | 3,587 | 11% | 3,580 | 11% | 3,460 | 10% | 3,431 | 11% |
| 1977 | 3,536 | 9% | 3,939 | 10% | 3,643 | 10% | 3,613 | 9% | 3,624 | 10% | 3,598 | 9% | 3,500 | 9% | 3,457 | 9% |
| 1978 | 3,376 | 8% | 3,888 | 9% | 3,557 | 9% | 3,524 | 9% | 3,537 | 9% | 3,497 | 9% | 3,390 | 9% | 3,340 | 9% |
| 1979 | 3,239 | 8% | 3,859 | 9% | 3,426 | 9% | 3,387 | 9% | 3,403 | 9% | 3,343 | 9% | 3,267 | 9% | 3,212 | 9% |
| 1980 | 4,069 | 7% | 4,887 | 8% | 4,372 | 7% | 4,307 | 7% | 4,333 | 7% | 4,230 | 7% | 4,203 | 7% | 4,124 | 8% |
| 1981 | 7,814 | 5% | 9,054 | 6% | 8,528 | 6% | 8,321 | 6% | 8,364 | 6% | 8,160 | 6% | 8,190 | 6% | 8,031 | 6% |
| 1982 | 9,057 | 5% | 10,289 | 5% | 9,767 | 5% | 9,497 | 6% | 9,549 | 6% | 9,313 | 6% | 9,349 | 6% | 9,165 | 6% |
| 1983 | 10,240 | 5% | 11,383 | 5% | 10,911 | 5% | 10,560 | 5% | 10,621 | 5% | 10,340 | 5% | 10,376 | 5% | 10,168 | 5% |
| 1984 | 10,033 | 5% | 11,040 | 5% | 10,601 | 5% | 10,239 | 5% | 10,300 | 5% | 10,031 | 5% | 10,060 | 5% | 9,857 | 5% |
| 1985 | 12,237 | 4% | 12,951 | 4% | 12,838 | 4% | 12,409 | 4% | 12,478 | 4% | 12,186 | 4% | 12,246 | 4% | 12,027 | 4% |
| 1986 | 11,531 | 4% | 12,019 | 4% | 12,036 | 4% | 11,621 | 4% | 11,685 | 4% | 11,426 | 4% | 11,471 | 4% | 11,269 | 4% |
| 1987 | 12,143 | 3% | 12,334 | 4% | 12,615 | 4% | 12,243 | 4% | 12,308 | 4% | 12,063 | 4% | 12,111 | 4% | 11,915 | 4% |
| 1988 | 11,497 | 3% | 11,536 | 4% | 11,906 | 3% | 11,583 | 4% | 11,642 | 4% | 11,424 | 4% | 11,402 | 4% | 11,227 | 4% |
| 1989 | 9,756 | 3% | 9,700 | 4% | 10,128 | 4% | 9,861 | 4% | 9,913 | 4% | 9,724 | 4% | 9,671 | 4% | 9,521 | 4% |
| 1990 | 7,812 | 4% | 7,701 | 4% | 8,102 | 4% | 7,891 | 4% | 7,936 | 4% | 7,764 | 4% | 7,681 | 4% | 7,558 | 4% |
| 1991 | 6,184 | 4% | 6,063 | 5% | 6,331 | 4% | 6,171 | 5% | 6,209 | 5% | 6,049 | 5% | 5,911 | 5% | 5,811 | 5% |
| 1992 | 9,477 | 3% | 9,472 | 3% | 9,705 | 3% | 9,562 | 3% | 9,602 | 3% | 9,411 | 3% | 9,316 | 3% | 9,211 | 4% |
| 1993 | 11,627 | 3% | 11,712 | 3% | 11,840 | 3% | 11,712 | 3% | 11,754 | 3% | 11,543 | 3% | 11,493 | 3% | 11,388 | 3% |
| 1994 | 11,313 | 3% | 11,418 | 3% | 11,402 | 3% | 11,306 | 3% | 11,341 | 3% | 11,146 | 3% | 11,077 | 3% | 10,990 | 4% |
| 1995 | 13,000 | 3% | 13,177 | 3% | 13,135 | 3% | 13,074 | 3% | 13,109 | 3% | 12,883 | 3% | 12,779 | 3% | 12,699 | 3% |
| 1996 | 11,239 | 3% | 11,358 | 3% | 11,235 | 3% | 11,198 | 3% | 11,229 | 3% | 11,019 | 3% | 10,903 | 4% | 10,843 | 4% |
| 1997 | 9,837 | 3% | 9,940 | 3% | 9,816 | 4% | 9,801 | 4% | 9,828 | 4% | 9,627 | 4% | 9,485 | 4% | 9,440 | 4% |
| 1998 | 9,909 | 3% | 9,990 | 3% | 9,907 | 3% | 9,903 | 4% | 9,929 | 3% | 9,722 | 4% | 9,584 | 4% | 9,538 | 4% |
| 1999 | 10,751 | 3% | 10,853 | 3% | 10,799 | 3% | 10,791 | 3% | 10,819 | 3% | 10,607 | 3% | 10,509 | 3% | 10,421 | 3% |
| 2000 | 9,955 | 3% | 10,068 | 3% | 10,031 | 3% | 10,020 | 3% | 10,044 | 3% | 9,841 | 3% | 9,747 | 3% | 9,632 | 3% |
| 2001 | 9,702 | 3% | 9,854 | 3% | 9,819 | 3% | 9,803 | 3% | 9,830 | 3% | 9,616 | 3% | 9,506 | 3% | 9,341 | 4% |
| 2002 | 10,025 | 3% | 10,276 | 3% | 10,221 | 3% | 10,182 | 3% | 10,230 | 3% | 9,988 | 3% | 9,842 | 3% | 9,595 | 4% |
| 2003 | 12,080 | 2% | 12,365 | 3% | 12,278 | 3% | 12,211 | 3% | 12,269 | 3% | 11,974 | 3% | 11,805 | 3% | 11,453 | 3% |
| 2004 | 11,401 | 2% | 11,591 | 3% | 11,493 | 3% | 11,416 | 3% | 11,491 | 3% | 11,178 | 3% | 10,974 | 3% | 10,606 | 4% |
| 2005 | 9,599 | 2% | 9,705 | 3% | 9,602 | 3% | 9,522 | 3% | 9,608 | 3% | 9,299 | 3% | 9,079 | 4% | 8,736 | 4% |
| 2006 | 7,391 | 3% | 7,446 | 3% | 7,343 | 3% | 7,262 | 4% | 7,349 | 4% | 7,060 | 4% | 6,839 | 4% | 6,543 | 5% |
| 2007 | 6,047 | 3% | 6,045 | 4% | 5,933 | 4% | 5,840 | 4% | 5,954 | 4% | 5,633 | 5% | 5,386 | 5% | 5,090 | 6% |
| 2008 | 4,946 | 3% | 4,849 | 4% | 4,722 | 5% | 4,607 | 5% | 4,724 | 5% | 4,393 | 6% | 4,146 | 7% | 3,809 | 8% |
| 2009 | 6,374 | 3% | 6,331 | 5% | 6,069 | 5% | 5,880 | 5% | 6,069 | 6% | 6,172 | 8% | 6,225 | 10% | 4,762 | 11% |
| 2010 | 6,658 | 4% | 6,680 | 5% | 5,937 | 5% | 5,622 | 6% | 5,769 | 7% | 6,095 | 10% | 6,582 | 12% | 4,616 | 13% |
| 2011 | 9,638 | 4% | 10,053 | 7% | 8,895 | 6% | 7,928 | 8% | 7,781 | 9% | 7,823 | 11% | 9,620 | 15% | | |
| 2012 | 9,627 | 5% | 10,164 | 8% | 8,823 | 8% | 7,853 | 10% | 7,867 | 10% | 8,341 | 12% | | | | |
| 2013 | 9,504 | 5% | 10,337 | 9% | 9,541 | 8% | 8,261 | 11% | 8,138 | 12% | | | | | | |
| 2014 | 8,948 | 7% | 9,805 | 10% | 8,960 | 9% | 8,045 | 12% | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 | 12,407 | 10% | 10,970 | 11% | 9,203 | 10% | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 | 13,495 | 12% | 11,292 | 12% | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | 13,033 | 13% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 1.34 Tier 3 projections of catch, fishing mortality, and spawning biomass (thousands of tons) for EBS pollock for the 7 scenarios. Note that the values for $B_{100\%}$, $B_{40\%}$, and $B_{35\%}$ are 6,608, 2,643 and 2,313 thousand t, respectively.

| Catch | Scenario 1 | Scenario 2 | Scenario 3 | Scenario 4 | Scenario 5 | Scenario 6 | Scenario 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2016 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 |
| 2017 | 2,803 | 1,350 | 1,783 | 1,263 | 0 | 3,433 | 2,803 |
| 2018 | 2,540 | 2,979 | 1,826 | 1,372 | 0 | 2,869 | 2,540 |
| 2019 | 2,087 | 2,350 | 1,666 | 1,320 | 0 | 2,158 | 2,542 |
| 2020 | 1,730 | 1,906 | 1,518 | 1,247 | 0 | 1,686 | 1,873 |
| 2021 | 1,604 | 1,672 | 1,437 | 1,196 | 0 | 1,652 | 1,708 |
| 2022 | 1,633 | 1,657 | 1,434 | 1,202 | 0 | 1,716 | 1,732 |
| 2023 | 1,660 | 1,667 | 1,437 | 1,206 | 0 | 1,756 | 1,760 |
| 2024 | 1,679 | 1,681 | 1,443 | 1,213 | 0 | 1,775 | 1,775 |
| 2025 | 1,676 | 1,673 | 1,442 | 1,213 | 0 | 1,763 | 1,763 |
| 2026 | 1,670 | 1,669 | 1,438 | 1,211 | 0 | 1,755 | 1,755 |
| 2027 | 1,661 | 1,663 | 1,431 | 1,207 | 0 | 1,744 | 1,744 |
| 2028 | 1,651 | 1,652 | 1,424 | 1,201 | 0 | 1,733 | 1,733 |
| 2029 | 1,653 | 1,653 | 1,424 | 1,201 | 0 | 1,736 | 1,736 |
| Fishing M. | Scenario 1 | Scenario 2 | Scenario 3 | Scenario 4 | Scenario 5 | Scenario 6 | Scenario 7 |
| 2016 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.226 |
| 2017 | 0.438 | 0.193 | 0.262 | 0.180 | 0.000 | 0.560 | 0.438 |
| 2018 | 0.438 | 0.438 | 0.262 | 0.180 | 0.000 | 0.560 | 0.438 |
| 2019 | 0.438 | 0.438 | 0.262 | 0.180 | 0.000 | 0.542 | 0.560 |
| 2020 | 0.416 | 0.428 | 0.262 | 0.180 | 0.000 | 0.482 | 0.503 |
| 2021 | 0.399 | 0.404 | 0.262 | 0.180 | 0.000 | 0.474 | 0.480 |
| 2022 | 0.399 | 0.400 | 0.262 | 0.180 | 0.000 | 0.480 | 0.481 |
| 2023 | 0.400 | 0.400 | 0.262 | 0.180 | 0.000 | 0.484 | 0.484 |
| 2024 | 0.400 | 0.400 | 0.262 | 0.180 | 0.000 | 0.484 | 0.484 |
| 2025 | 0.399 | 0.398 | 0.262 | 0.180 | 0.000 | 0.481 | 0.481 |
| 2026 | 0.399 | 0.398 | 0.262 | 0.180 | 0.000 | 0.481 | 0.481 |
| 2027 | 0.399 | 0.398 | 0.262 | 0.180 | 0.000 | 0.480 | 0.480 |
| 2028 | 0.398 | 0.398 | 0.262 | 0.180 | 0.000 | 0.479 | 0.479 |
| 2029 | 0.398 | 0.397 | 0.262 | 0.180 | 0.000 | 0.478 | 0.478 |
| | Scenario 1 | Scenario 2 | Scenario 3 | Scenario 4 | Scenario 5 | Scenario 6 | Scenario 7 |
| 2016 | 4,067 | 4,067 | 4,067 | 4,067 | 4,067 | 4,067 | 4,067 |
| 2017 | 4,360 | 4,557 | 4,501 | 4,568 | 4,721 | 4,265 | 4,360 |
| 2018 | 3,603 | 4,149 | 4,136 | 4,416 | 5,122 | 3,286 | 3,603 |
| 2019 | 2,971 | 3,279 | 3,710 | 4,142 | 5,362 | 2,588 | 2,898 |
| 2020 | 2,721 | 2,875 | 3,505 | 4,014 | 5,621 | 2,382 | 2,507 |
| 2021 | 2,688 | 2,750 | 3,424 | 3,956 | 5,804 | 2,409 | 2,448 |
| 2022 | 2,722 | 2,748 | 3,421 | 3,972 | 6,034 | 2,458 | 2,469 |
| 2023 | 2,754 | 2,765 | 3,431 | 3,987 | 6,192 | 2,490 | 2,492 |
| 2024 | 2,778 | 2,784 | 3,447 | 4,009 | 6,328 | 2,509 | 2,509 |
| 2025 | 2,764 | 2,769 | 3,432 | 3,998 | 6,415 | 2,491 | 2,491 |
| 2026 | 2,752 | 2,757 | 3,417 | 3,985 | 6,465 | 2,480 | 2,480 |
| 2027 | 2,742 | 2,746 | 3,404 | 3,972 | 6,494 | 2,470 | 2,470 |
| 2028 | 2,730 | 2,732 | 3,388 | 3,956 | 6,508 | 2,461 | 2,461 |
| 2029 | 2,744 | 2,746 | 3,398 | 3,965 | 6,541 | 2,476 | 2,476 |

Table 1.35 Maximum permissible Tier 1a EBS pollock ABC and OFL projections for 2017 and 2018.

| Year | Catch | ABC | OFL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2017 | 1,350,000 t | 3,120,000 t | 3,640,000 t |
| 2018 | 1,350,000 t | 3,740,000 t | 4,360,000 t |

Table 1.36. Analysis of ecosystem considerations for BSAI pollock and the pollock fishery.

| Indicator | Observation | Interpretation | Evaluation |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Ecosystem effects on EBS pollock** | | |
| | *Prey availability or abundance trends* | | |
| Zooplankton | Stomach contents, AT and ichthyoplankton surveys, changes mean wt-at-age | Data improving, indication of increases from 2004-2009 and subsequent decreasees (for euphausiids in 2012 and 2014) | Variable abundance—indicates important recruitment (for prey) |
| | *Predator population trends* | | |
| Marine mammals | Fur seals declining, Steller sea lions increasing slightly | Possibly lower mortality on pollock | Probably no concern |
| Birds | Stable, some increasing some decreasing | Affects young-of-year mortality | Probably no concern |
| Fish (Pollock, Pacific cod, halibut) | Stable to increasing | Possible increases to pollock mortality | |
| *Changes in habitat quality* | | | |
| Temperature regime | Cold years pollock distribution towards NW on average | Likely to affect surveyed stock | Some concern, the distribution of pollock availability to different surveys may change systematically |
| Winter-spring environmental conditions | Affects pre-recruit survival | Probably a number of factors | Causes natural variability |
| Production | Fairly stable nutrient flow from upwelled BS Basin | Inter-annual variability low | No concern |
| | **Fishery effects on ecosystem** | | |
| | *Fishery contribution to bycatch* | | |
| Prohibited species | Stable, heavily monitored | Likely to be safe | No concern |
| Forage (including herring, Atka mackerel, cod, and pollock) | Stable, heavily monitored | Likely to be safe | No concern |
| HAPC biota | Likely minor impact | Likely to be safe | No concern |
| Marine mammals and birds | Very minor direct-take | Safe | No concern |
| Sensitive non-target species | Likely minor impact | Data limited, likely to be safe | No concern |
| *Fishery concentration in space and time* | Generally more diffuse | Mixed potential impact (fur seals vs Steller sea lions) | Possible concern |
| *Fishery effects on amount of large size target fish* | Depends on highly variable year-class strength | Natural fluctuation | Probably no concern |
| *Fishery contribution to discards and offal production* | Decreasing | Improving, but data limited | Possible concern |
| *Fishery effects on age-at-maturity and fecundity* | Maturity study (gonad collection) underway | NA | Possible concern |

Table 1.37 Bycatch estimates (t) of non-target species caught in the BSAI directed pollock fishery, 1997-2002 based on observer data, 2003-2016 based on observer data as processed through the catch accounting system (NMFS Regional Office, Juneau, Alaska).

| Group | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jellyfish | 6,632 | 6,129 | 6,176 | 9,361 | 3,095 | 1,530 |
| Squid | 1,487 | 1,210 | 474 | 379 | 1,776 | 1,708 |
| Skates | 348 | 406 | 376 | 598 | 628 | 870 |
| Misc Fish | 207 | 134 | 156 | 236 | 156 | 134 |
| Sculpins | 109 | 188 | 67 | 185 | 199 | 199 |
| Sleeper shark | 105 | 74 | 77 | 104 | 206 | 149 |
| Smelts | 19.5 | 30.2 | 38.7 | 48.7 | 72.5 | 15.3 |
| Grenadiers | 19.7 | 34.9 | 79.4 | 33.2 | 11.6 | 6.5 |
| Salmon shark | 6.6 | 15.2 | 24.7 | 19.5 | 22.5 | 27.5 |
| Starfish | 6.5 | 57.7 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 12.8 | 17.4 |
| Shark | 15.6 | 45.4 | 10.3 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Benthic inverts. | 2.5 | 26.3 | 7.4 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| Sponges | 0.8 | 21 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 0.3 |
| Octopus | 1 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 4.8 | 8.1 |
| Crabs | 1 | 8.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| Anemone | 2.6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Tunicate | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| Unident. inverts | 0.2 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Echinoderms | 0.8 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Seapen/whip | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| Other | 0.8 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 3.7 |

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scypho jellies | 5,644 | 6,590 | 5,196 | 2,716 | 2,398 | 4,183 | 8,115 | 2,661 | 8,893 | 3,878 | 6,117 | 12,712 | 4,924 | 2,192 |
| Misc fish | 101.3 | 89.8 | 157.9 | 154.1 | 202.9 | 120.2 | 135.1 | 173.0 | 325.8 | 163.0 | 151.0 | 43.6 | 89.9 | 75.0 |
| Sea star | 89.4 | 7.2 | 9.5 | 11.3 | 5.3 | 18.7 | 9.8 | 13.2 | 37.5 | 8.1 | 14.8 | 29.9 | 41.6 | 54.3 |
| Eulachon | 2.5 | 19.3 | 9.2 | 93.6 | 100.8 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 19.3 | 5.1 |
| Eelpouts | 7.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 21.0 | 118.7 | 8.9 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 22.7 |
| osmerids | 7.5 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 37.5 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 0.6 |
| Sea pens | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 1.1 |
| Sponge | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 6.6 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Snails | 1.3 | 1.0 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.4 |
| Lanternfishes | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 9.6 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Sea anemone | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.0 |
| Brittle star | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| urochordata | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| Invertebrate | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Misc crabs | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| All other | 0.3 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 |

Table 1.38 Bycatch estimates (t) of other **target species** caught in the BSAI directed pollock fishery, 1997-2015 based on then NMFS Alaska Regional Office reports from observers (*2015 data are preliminary*).

| | Pacific Cod | Flathead Sole | Rock Sole | Yellowfin Sole | Arrowtooth Flounder | Pacific Ocean Perch | Atka Mackerel | Sablefish | Greenland Turbot | Alaska Plaice | Skates | Squid | Sharks | Sculpin | All other | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1997 | 8,262 | 2,350 | 1,522 | 606 | 985 | 428 | 83 | 2 | 123 | 1 | | | | | 879 | 15,241 |
| 1998 | 6,559 | 2,118 | 779 | 1,762 | 1,762 | 682 | 91 | 2 | 178 | 14 | | | | | 805 | 14,751 |
| 1999 | 3,220 | 1,885 | 1,058 | 350 | 273 | 121 | 161 | 7 | 30 | 3 | | | | | 249 | 7,357 |
| 2000 | 3,432 | 2,510 | 2,688 | 1,466 | 979 | 22 | 2 | 12 | 52 | 147 | | | | | 306 | 11,615 |
| 2001 | 3,878 | 2,199 | 1,673 | 594 | 529 | 574 | 41 | 21 | 68 | 14 | | | | | 505 | 10,098 |
| 2002 | 5,925 | 1,843 | 1,885 | 768 | 606 | 544 | 221 | 34 | 70 | 50 | | | | | 267 | 12,214 |
| 2003 | 5,968 | 1,706 | 1,419 | 210 | 618 | 935 | 762 | 48 | 40 | 7 | 571 | 1,226 | 294 | 81 | 327 | 14,213 |
| 2004 | 6,437 | 2,009 | 2,554 | 841 | 557 | 394 | 1,053 | 17 | 18 | 8 | 841 | 977 | 187 | 150 | 436 | 16,477 |
| 2005 | 7,413 | 2,319 | 1,125 | 63 | 651 | 653 | 678 | 11 | 31 | 45 | 732 | 1,150 | 169 | 131 | 490 | 15,661 |
| 2006 | 7,291 | 2,837 | 1,361 | 256 | 1,089 | 736 | 789 | 9 | 65 | 11 | 1,308 | 1,399 | 512 | 169 | 620 | 18,450 |
| 2007 | 5,630 | 4,203 | 510 | 86 | 2,795 | 625 | 315 | 12 | 107 | 3 | 1,287 | 1,169 | 245 | 190 | 726 | 17,902 |
| 2008 | 6,965 | 4,288 | 2,123 | 516 | 1,711 | 336 | 15 | 5 | 85 | 49 | 2,756 | 1,452 | 144 | 281 | 438 | 21,164 |
| 2009 | 7,878 | 4,602 | 7,602 | 271 | 2,203 | 114 | 25 | 3 | 44 | 176 | 3,856 | 209 | 100 | 292 | 305 | 27,682 |
| 2010 | 6,987 | 4,309 | 2,330 | 1,057 | 1,502 | 231 | 57 | 2 | 26 | 126 | 1,886 | 277 | 26 | 258 | 375 | 19,448 |
| 2011 | 10,041 | 4,886 | 8,481 | 1,083 | 1,600 | 660 | 894 | 1 | 29 | 74 | 2,353 | 178 | 66 | 315 | 560 | 31,219 |
| 2012 | 10,062 | 3,968 | 6,701 | 1,496 | 749 | 713 | 263 | 1 | 53 | 137 | 2,018 | 495 | 55 | 286 | 509 | 27,507 |
| 2013 | 8,958 | 3,147 | 6,320 | 2,088 | 965 | 611 | 70 | 0 | 21 | 148 | 1,751 | 117 | 43 | 219 | 241 | 24,698 |
| 2014 | 5,213 | 2,554 | 4,359 | 1,954 | 758 | 1,300 | 117 | 1 | 41 | 318 | 813 | 1,478 | 75 | 191 | 497 | 19,669 |
| 2015 | 8,303 | 2,260 | 1,709 | 863 | 403 | 2,519 | 195 | 0 | 41 | 99 | 824 | 2,206 | 52 | 187 | 342 | 20,002 |
| 2016 | 4,982 | 1,641 | 1,150 | 885 | 295 | 3,280 | 69 | 19 | 29 | 40 | 467 | 1,160 | 57 | 126 | 545 | 14,743 |

Table 1.39 Bycatch estimates (t) of **pollock** caught in the other non-pollock EBS directed fisheries, 2003-2015 based on then NMFS Alaska Regional Office reports from observers.

| | Fishery | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pacific cod | Yellowfin sole | Rock sole | Flathead sole | Other flatfish | Others | **Total** |
| 2003 | 15,926 | 11,579 | 4,925 | 2,984 | 689 | 260 | 36,362 |
| 2004 | 18,650 | 10,384 | 8,976 | 5,163 | 1,233 | 194 | 44,600 |
| 2005 | 14,110 | 10,313 | 7,235 | 3,663 | 1,395 | 201 | 36,917 |
| 2006 | 15,168 | 5,967 | 6,986 | 2,664 | 1,163 | 143 | 32,091 |
| 2007 | 20,320 | 4,021 | 3,245 | 3,418 | 936 | 276 | 32,215 |
| 2008 | 9,534 | 9,828 | 4,931 | 4,103 | 720 | 17 | 29,132 |
| 2009 | 7,876 | 7,037 | 6,172 | 3,161 | 345 | 14 | 24,603 |
| 2010 | 6,410 | 5,179 | 6,074 | 2,997 | 320 | 86 | 21,066 |
| 2011 | 8,987 | 8,674 | 6,931 | 1,474 | 828 | 302 | 27,196 |
| 2012 | 8,381 | 11,199 | 6,704 | 903 | 849 | 413 | 28,450 |
| 2013 | 9,096 | 20,172 | 7,328 | 2,010 | 2,037 | 238 | 40,881 |
| 2014 | 11,509 | 24,713 | 11,259 | 4,106 | 2,298 | 202 | 54,086 |
| 2015 | 9,076 | 21,282 | 9,382 | 2,633 | 2,360 | 429 | 45,162 |
| 2016 | 7,583 | 19,809 | 11,656 | 1,556 | 1,899 | 195 | 42,699 |
| Average | 11,616 | 12,154 | 7,272 | 2,917 | 1,219 | 212 | 35,390 |

Table 1.40 Bycatch estimates of prohibited species caught in the BSAI directed pollock fishery, 1997-2012 based on the AKFIN (NMFS Regional Office) reports from observers. **Herring and halibut units are in t,** all others represent numbers of individuals caught. Data for 2016 are preliminary.

| Year | Bairdi Crab | Blue King Crab | Chinook Salmon | Golden King Crab | Halibut catch | Halibut Mort | Herring | Non-Chinook Salmon | Opilio Crab | Other King Crab | Red King Crab |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1991 | 1,398,112 | | 40,906 | | 2,160 | | 3,159 | 28,951 | 4,380,025 | 33,431 | 17,777 |
| 1992 | 1,501,801 | | 35,950 | | 2,221 | | 647 | 40,274 | 4,570,741 | 20,387 | 43,874 |
| 1993 | 1,649,104 | | 38,516 | | 1,326 | | 527 | 242,191 | 738,260 | 1,926 | 58,140 |
| 1994 | 371,238 | | 33,136 | | 963 | 689 | 1,627 | 92,672 | 811,758 | 514 | 42,361 |
| 1995 | 153,995 | | 14,984 | | 492 | 398 | 905 | 19,264 | 206,654 | 941 | 4,646 |
| 1996 | 89,416 | | 55,623 | | 382 | 321 | 1,242 | 77,236 | 63,398 | 215 | 5,934 |
| 1997 | 17,248 | | 44,909 | | 261 | 203 | 1,135 | 65,988 | 216,152 | 393 | 137 |
| 1998 | 57,042 | | 51,322 | | 353 | 278 | 801 | 64,042 | 123,405 | 5,093 | 14,287 |
| 1999 | 2,397 | | 10,381 | | 154 | 125 | 800 | 44,610 | 15,830 | 7 | 91 |
| 2000 | 1,485 | | 4,242 | | 110 | 91 | 483 | 56,867 | 6,481 | 121 | 0 |
| 2001 | 5,061 | | 30,937 | | 266 | 200 | 225 | 53,904 | 5,653 | 5,139 | 106 |
| 2002 | 2,113 | | 32,402 | | 199 | 168 | 109 | 77,178 | 2,698 | 194 | 17 |
| 2003 | 733 | 9 | 43,021 | | 113 | 96 | 909 | 180,782 | 609 | | 52 |
| 2004 | 1,189 | 4 | 51,700 | 2 | 109 | 93 | 1,104 | 440,475 | 743 | | 27 |
| 2005 | 659 | 0 | 67,362 | 1 | 147 | 113 | 610 | 704,587 | 2,300 | | 0 |
| 2006 | 1,657 | 0 | 82,750 | 3 | 157 | 122 | 436 | 306,047 | 2,909 | | 203 |
| 2007 | 1,522 | 0 | 122,255 | 3 | 360 | 292 | 354 | 93,201 | 3,220 | | 8 |
| 2008 | 8,839 | 8 | 21,398 | 33 | 424 | 334 | 128 | 15,555 | 9,428 | | 576 |
| 2009 | 6,120 | 20 | 12,743 | 0 | 588 | 458 | 65 | 46,893 | 7,428 | | 1,137 |
| 2010 | 12,884 | 29 | 9,847 | 0 | 335 | 267 | 351 | 13,665 | 9,433 | | 1,051 |
| 2011 | 10,965 | 26 | 25,499 | 0 | 459 | 378 | 377 | 193,754 | 6,471 | | 577 |
| 2012 | 5,548 | 0 | 11,344 | 0 | 463 | 388 | 2,353 | 22,390 | 6,189 | | 344 |
| 2013 | 12,424 | 34 | 13,109 | 107 | 334 | 271 | 959 | 125,525 | 8,588 | 316 | 316 |
| 2014 | 12,522 | 0 | 15,129 | 148 | 239 | 200 | 159 | 219,823 | 19,456 | 348 | 368 |
| 2015 | 8,873 | 0 | 18,329 | 0 | 152 | 130 | 1,489 | 237,803 | 8,340 | 0 | 0 |
| 2016 | 2,293 | 0 | 22,197 | 106 | 106 | 92 | 1,423 | 343,158 | 1,165 | 0 | 439 |

## Figures

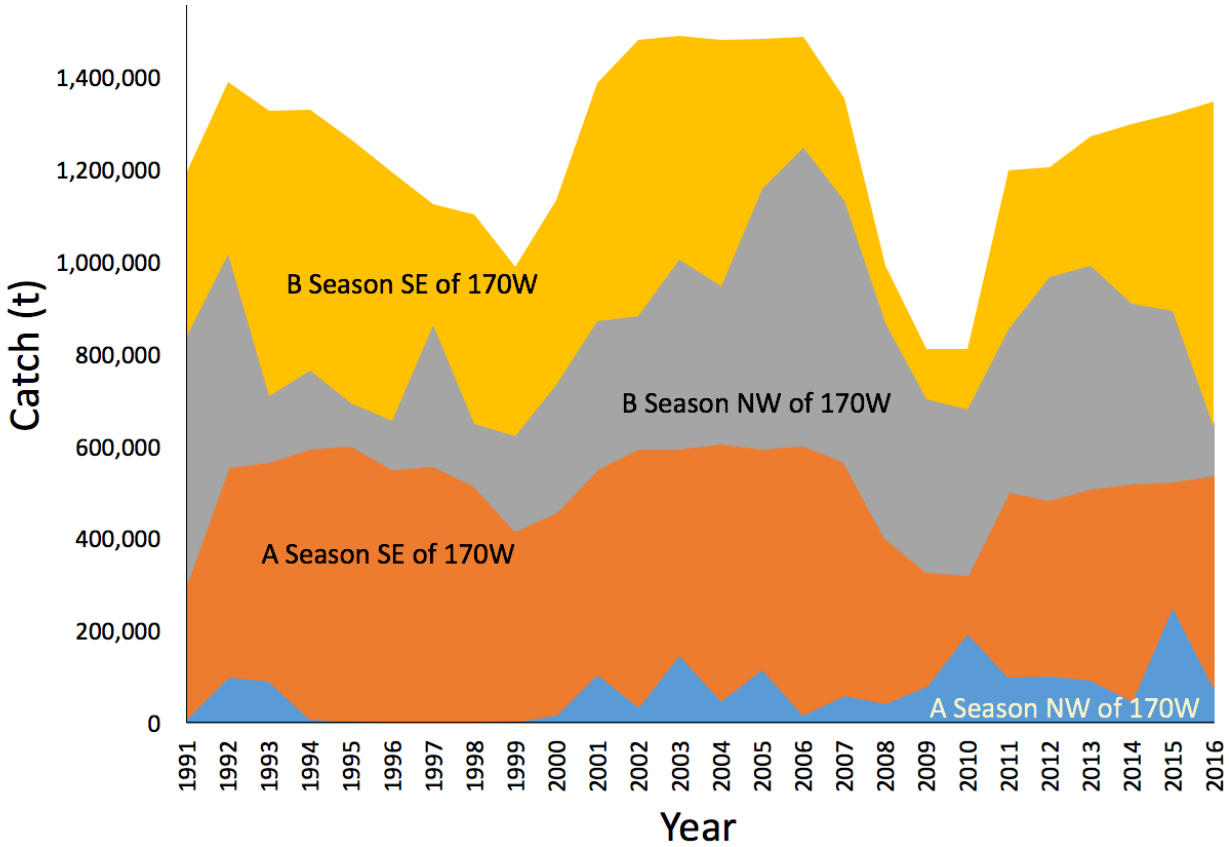



Figure 1.1. Pollock catch estimates from the Eastern Bering Sea overall (top) and by season and region (bottom) in metric t. The A-season is defined as from Jan-May and B-season from June-October.

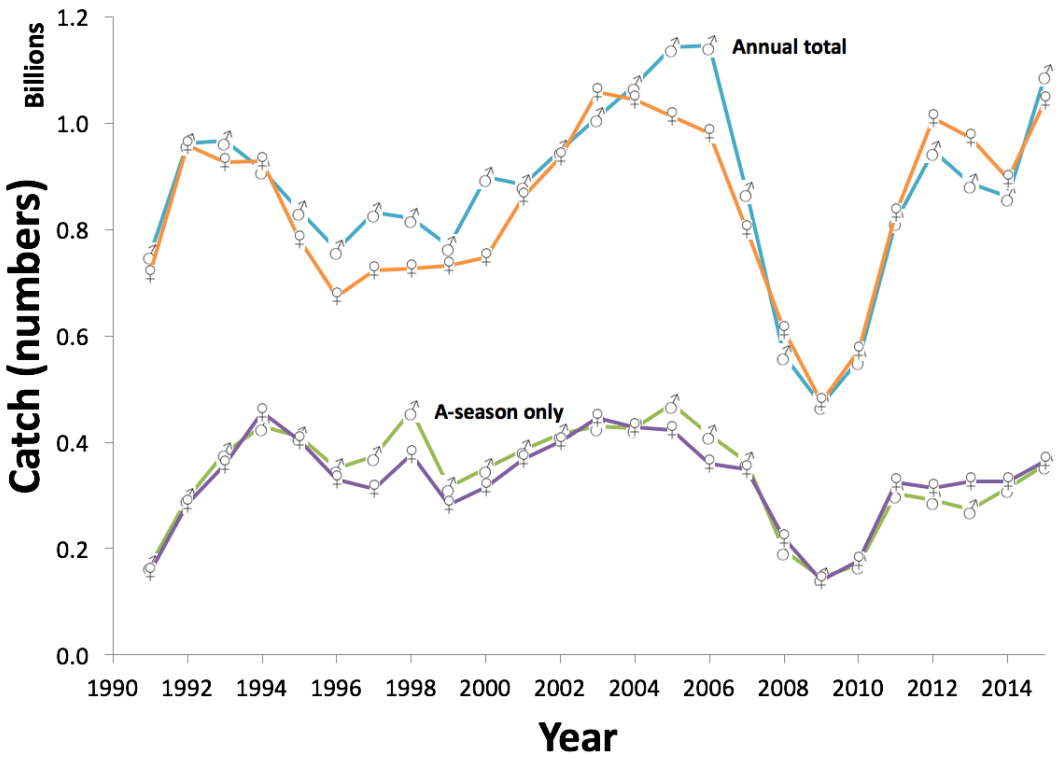



Figure 1.2. Estimate of EBS pollock catch numbers by sex for the A season (January-May) and for the entire annual fishery, 1991-2015.

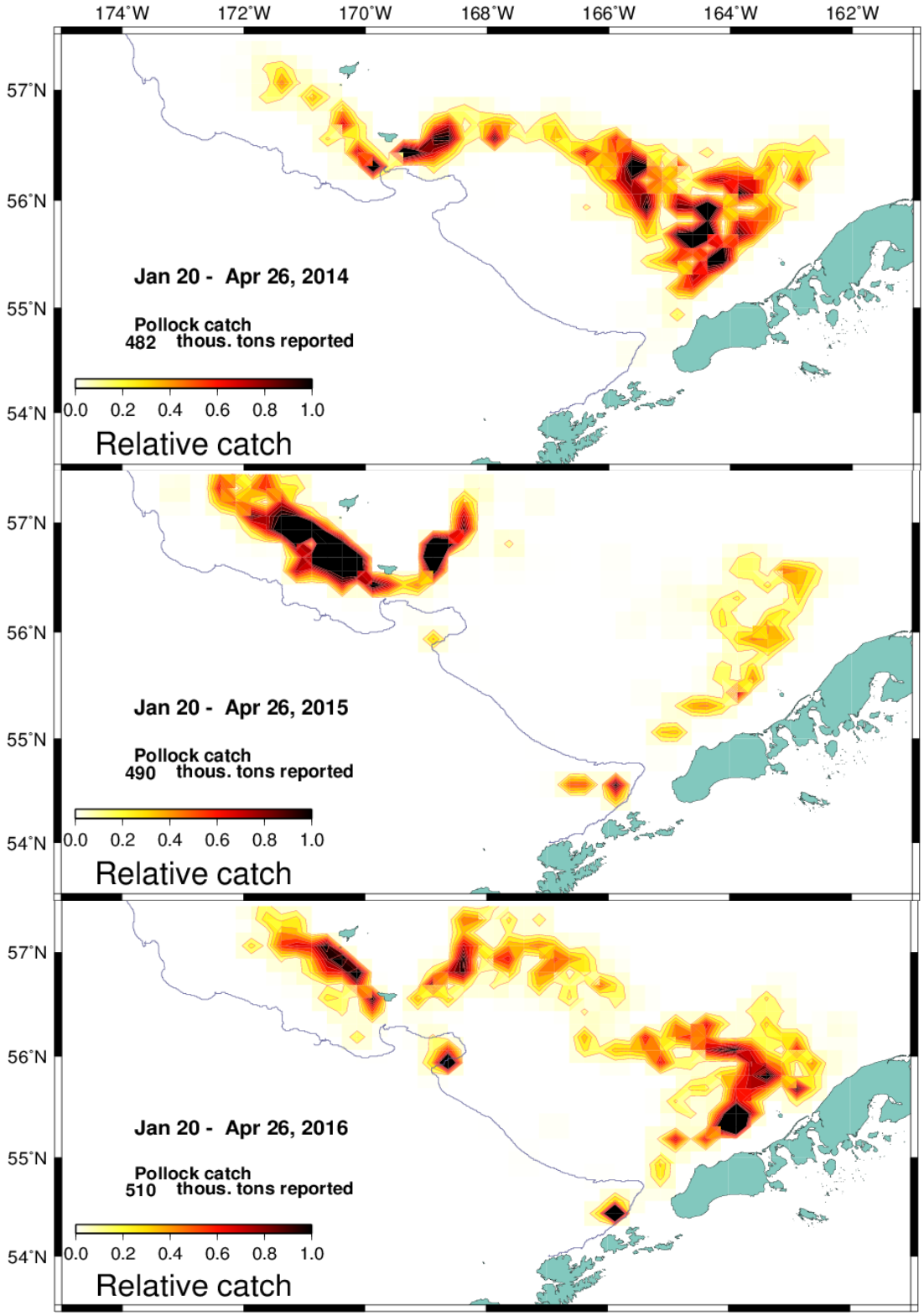



Figure 1.3. Pollock catch distribution 2014-2016, for the A-season on the EBS shelf.

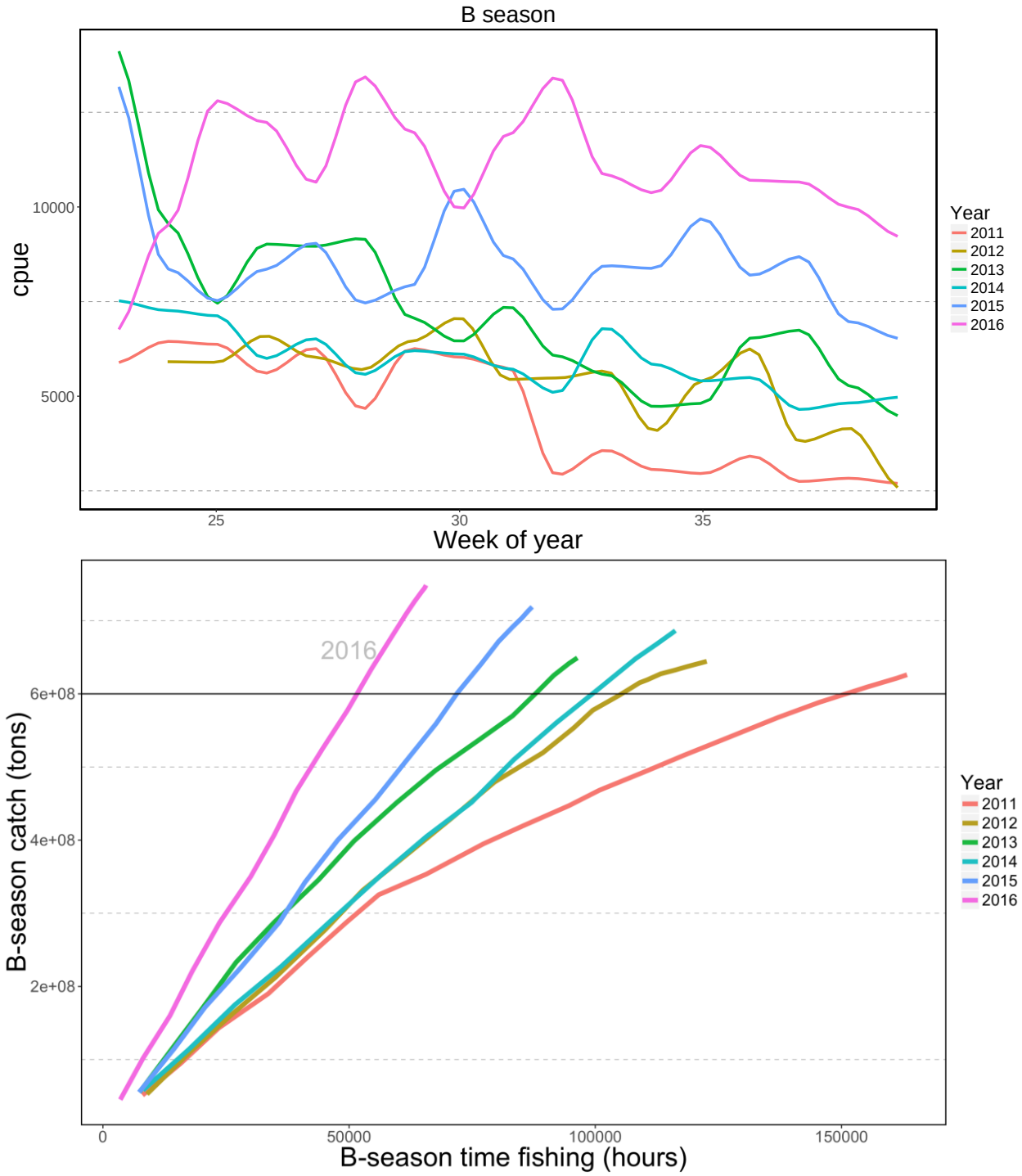



Figure 1.4. B-season EBS fleet-wide nominal pollock catch (kg) per hour of fishing recorded by NMFS scientific observers, 2011-2016 (top) and cumulative catch plotted against hours observed fishing (bottom). The horizontal line represents 600 kt for B-season catch.

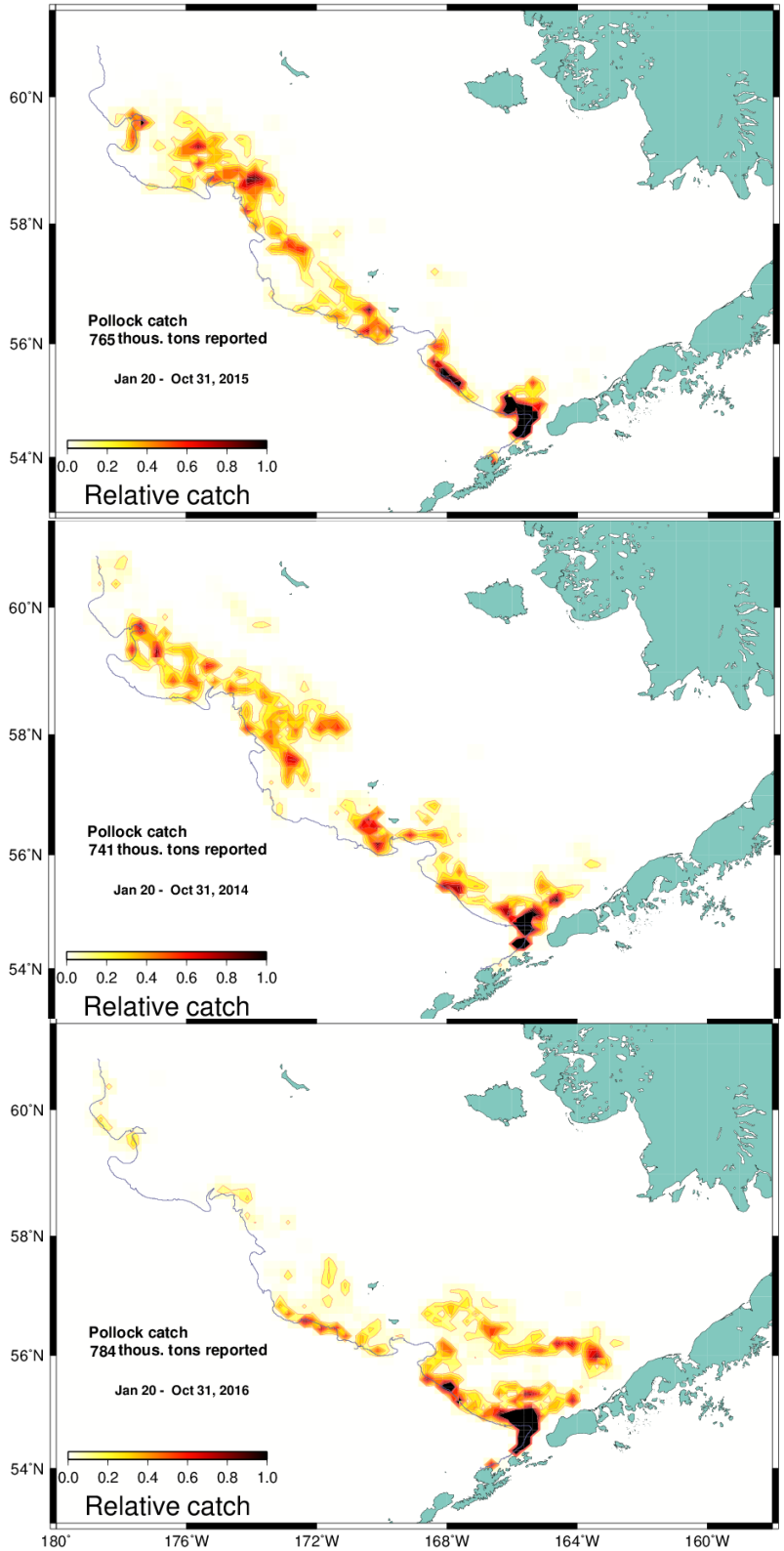



Figure 1.5. Pollock catch distribution during June – October, 2014-2016.

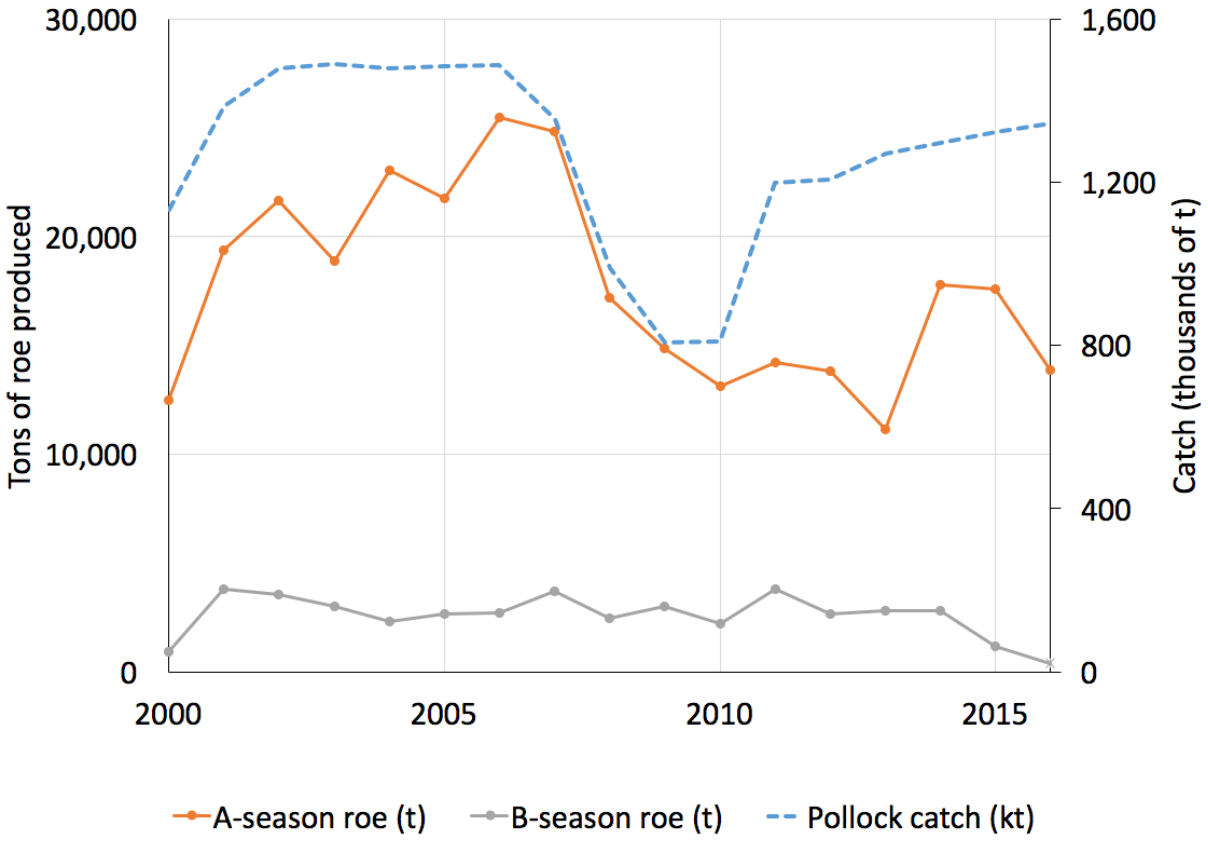



Figure 1.6. EBS pollock roe production in A and B seasons compared to overall landed catch, 2000-2015.

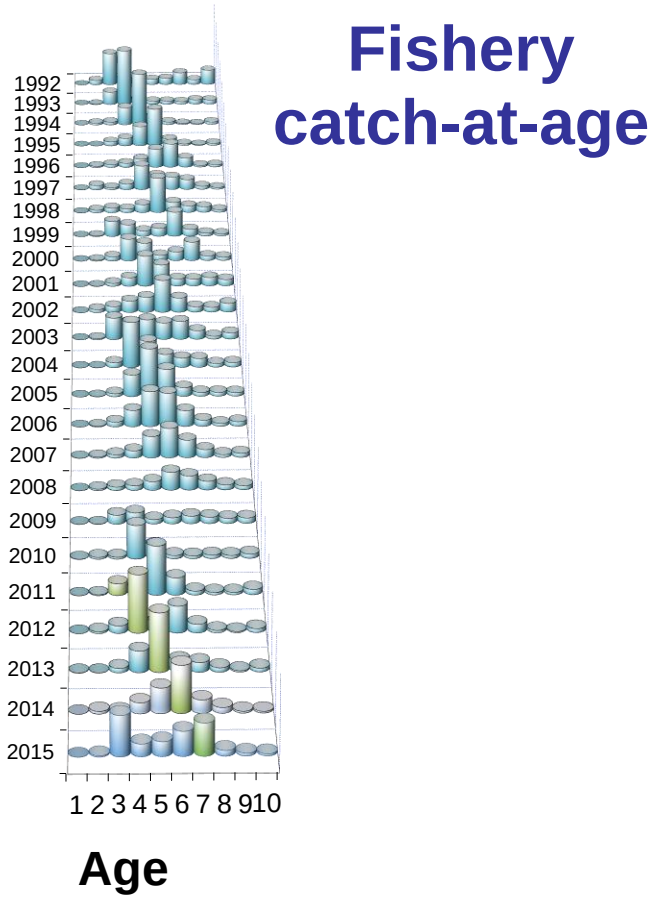



Figure 1.7. EBS pollock fishery estimated catch-at-age data (in number) for 1991-2015. Age 10 represents pollock age 10 and older. The 2008 year-class is shaded in green.

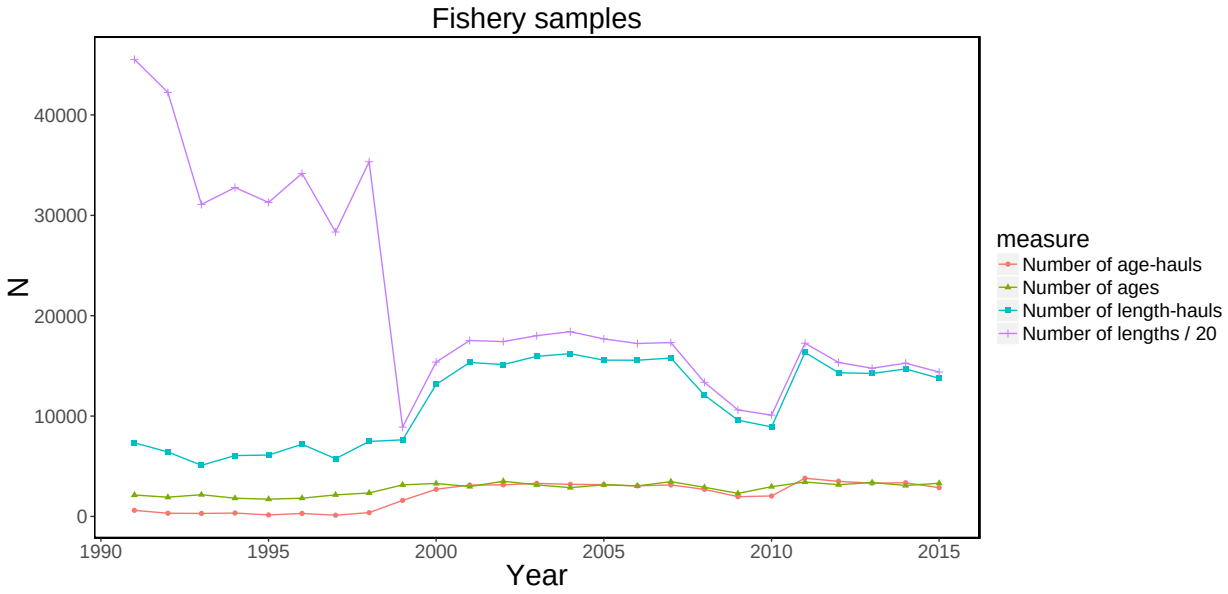



Figure 1.8. EBS pollock observer sampling summarized for number of ages, hauls from which ages were collected, and lengths (total measured and hauls sampled), 1991-2015.

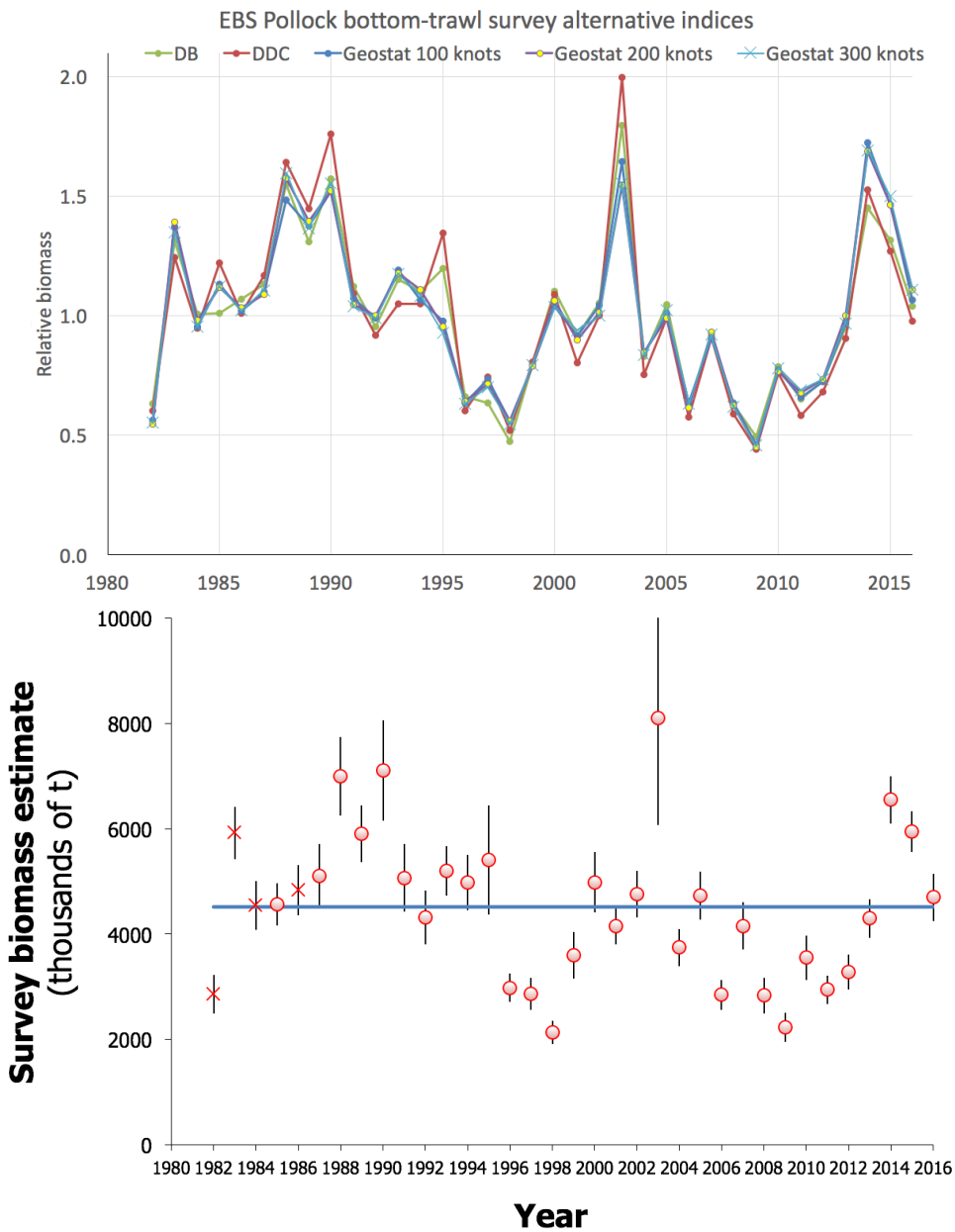



Figure 1.9. Bottom-trawl survey biomass estimates with approximate 95% confidence bounds (density-dependent correction method; DDC) for EBS pollock, 1982-2016, bottom panel. These estimates **include** the northern strata except for 1982-84, and 1986. Horizontal line represents the long-term mean. The top panel shows the design-based estimates (DB) together with the density dependence-corrected (DDC) series and three specifications of a random-effects geostatistical approach (Thorson 2016*)

* Based on the tutorial developed by James Thorson at: https://goo.gl/hgMzok as applied to eastern Bering Sea pollock.

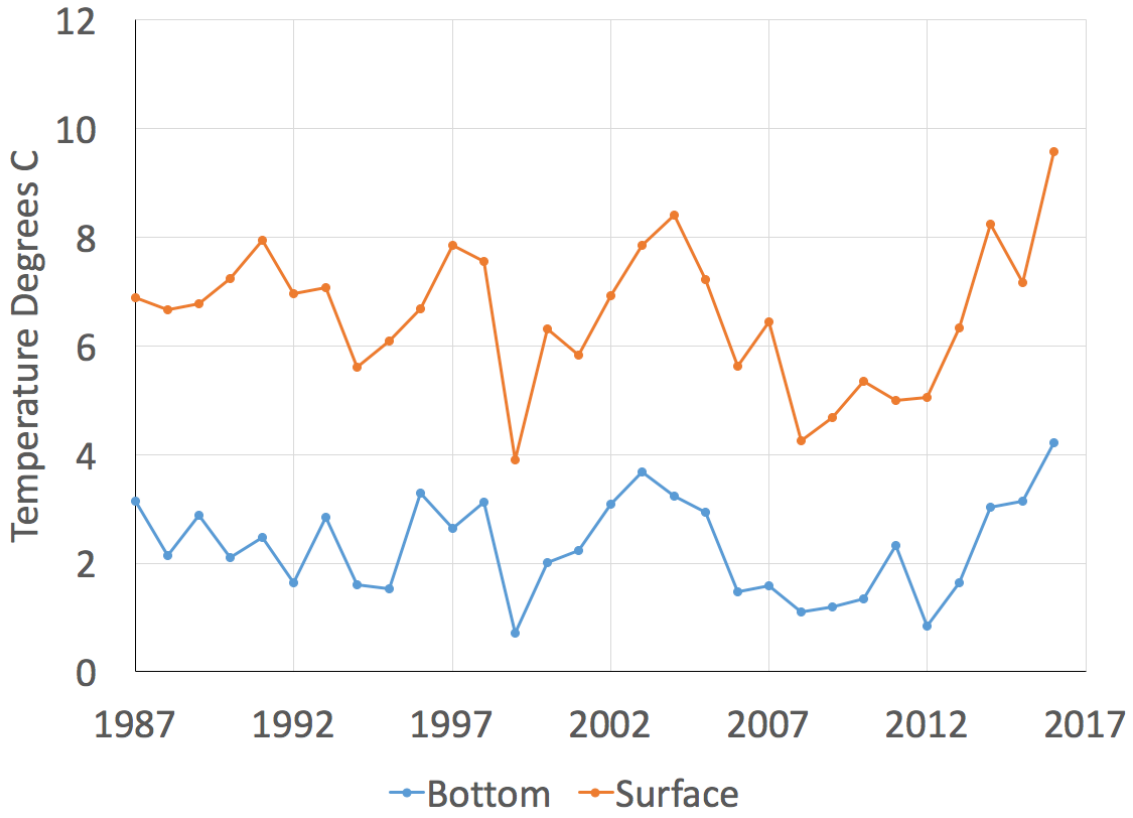



Figure 1.10. Bottom and surface temperatures for the Bering Sea from the NMFS summer bottom-trawl surveys (1987-2016).

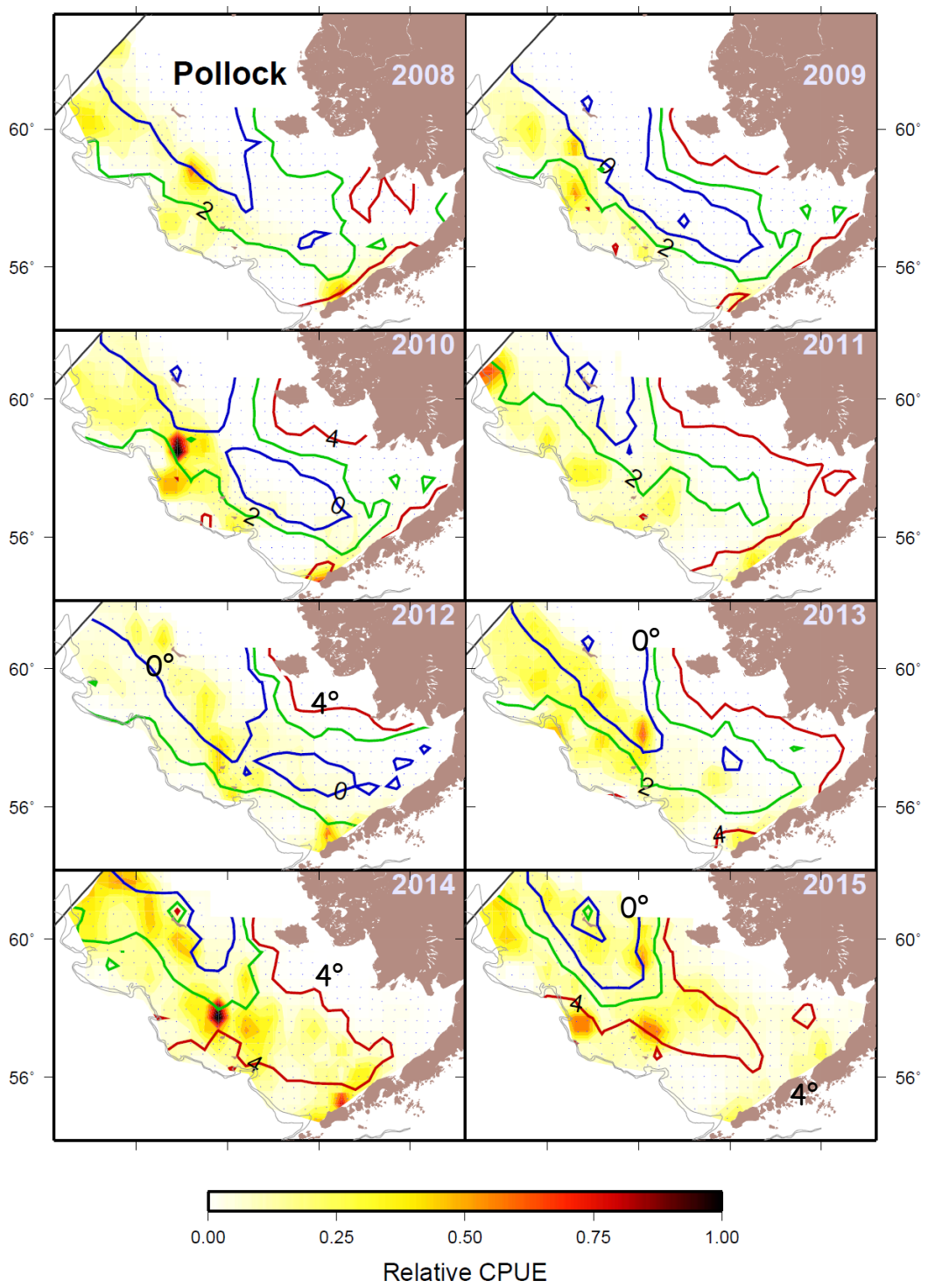



Figure 1.11. EBS pollock CPUE (shades = relative kg/hectare) and bottom temperature isotherms of 0º, 2º, and 4º Celsius from summer bottom-trawl surveys, 2007-2016.

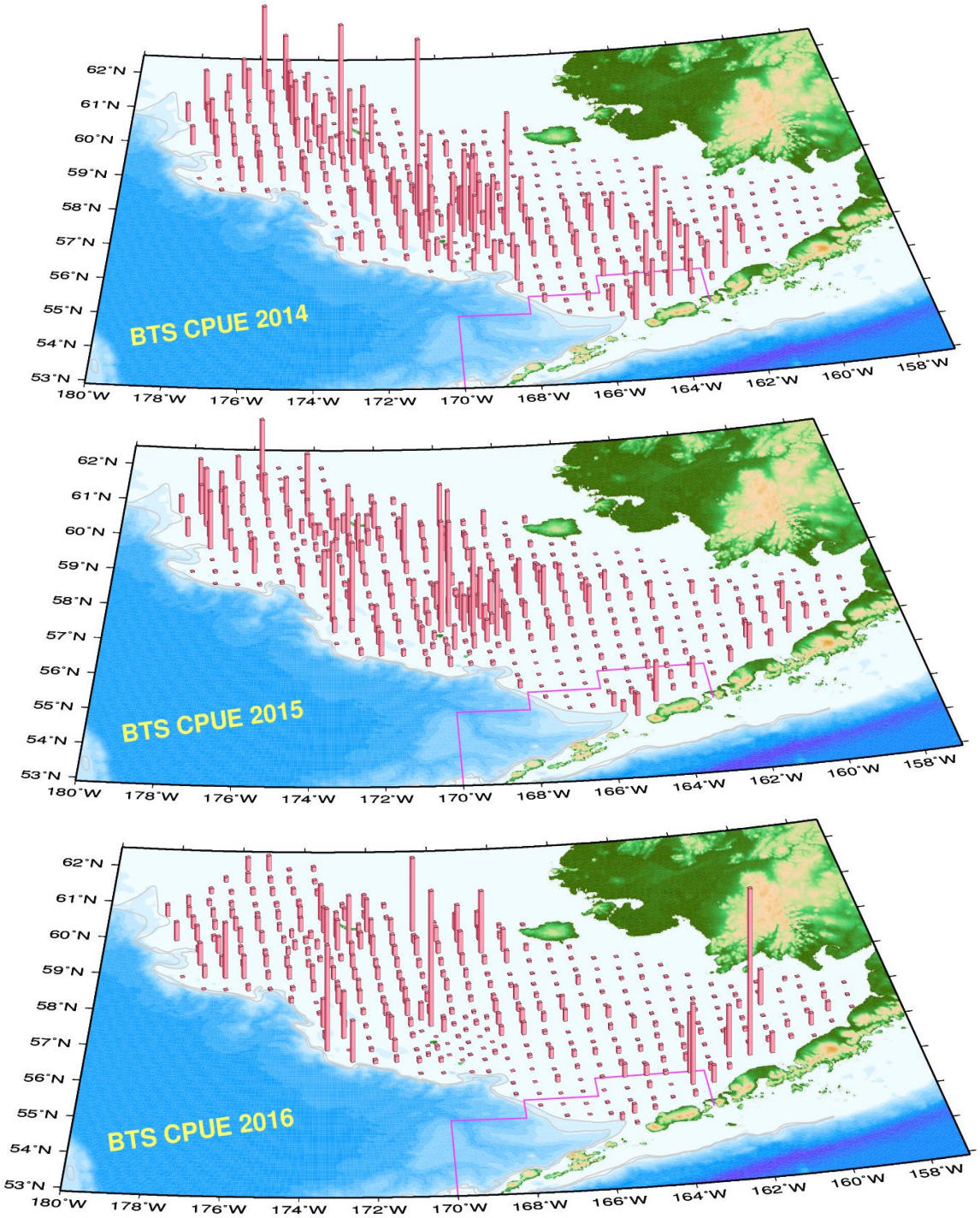



Figure 1.12. Bottom trawl survey pollock catch in kg per hectare for 2014 - 2016. Height of vertical lines are proportional to station-specific pollock densities by weight (kg per hectare) with constant scales for all years.

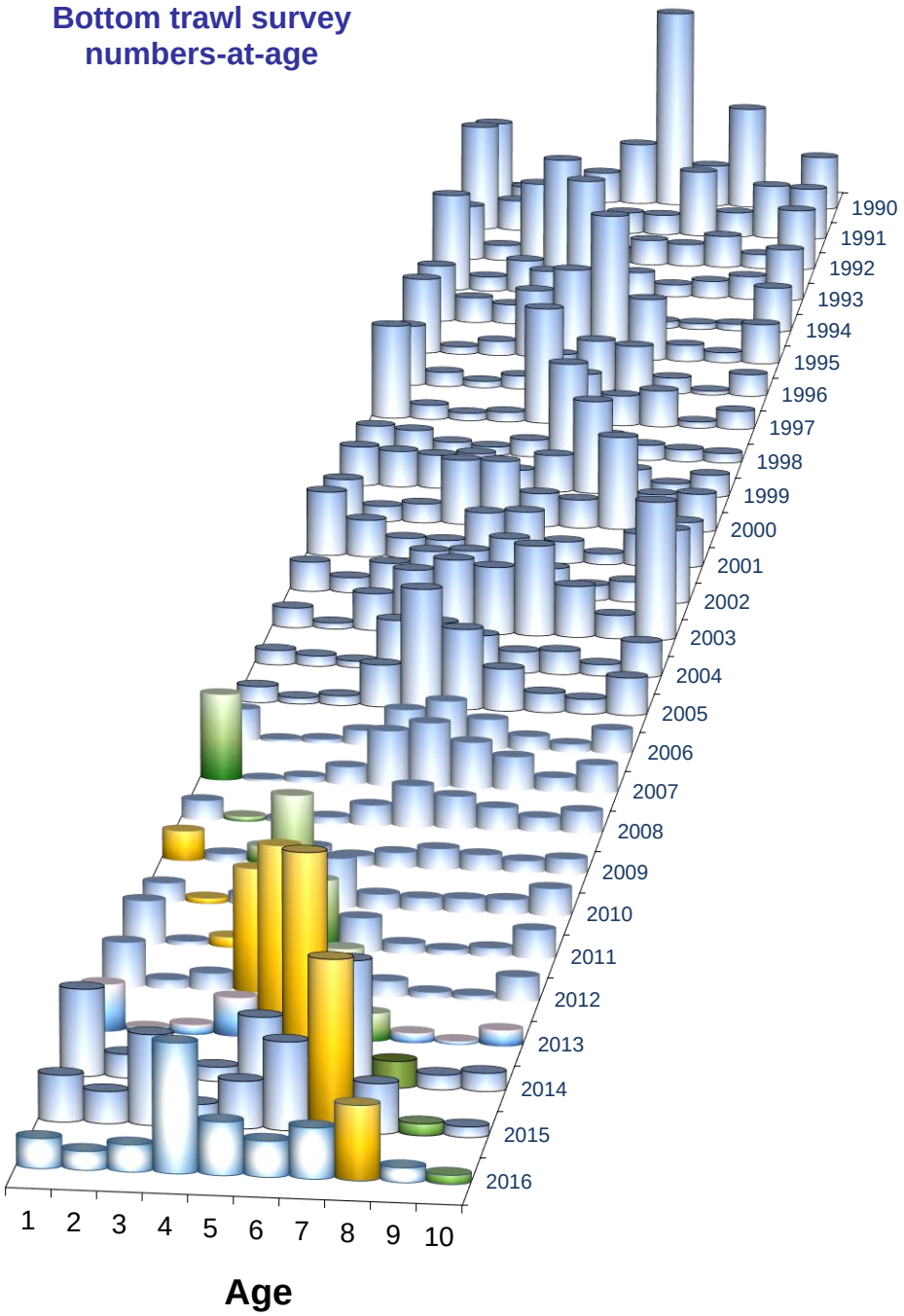



Figure 1.13. Pollock abundance levels by age and year as estimated directly from the NMFS bottom-trawl surveys (1990-2016). The 2006 and 2008 year-classes are shaded differently.

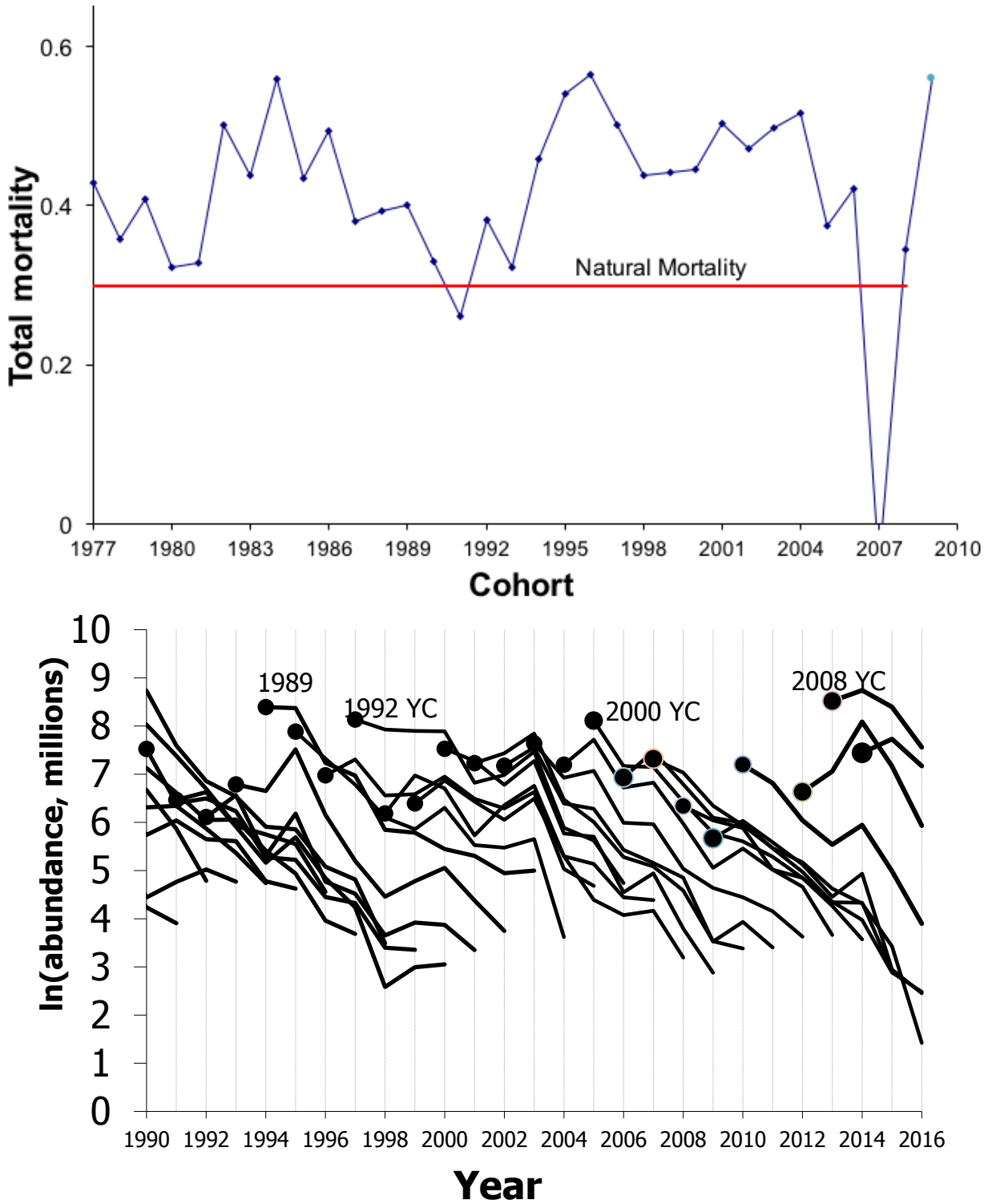



Figure 1.14. Evaluation of EBS pollock cohort abundances as observed for age 5 and older in the NMFS summer bottom trawl surveys, 1982-2016. The bottom panel shows the raw log-abundances at age while the top panel shows the estimates of total mortality by cohort (the 2007 year-class had anomalous increases in abundance from age 5-8).

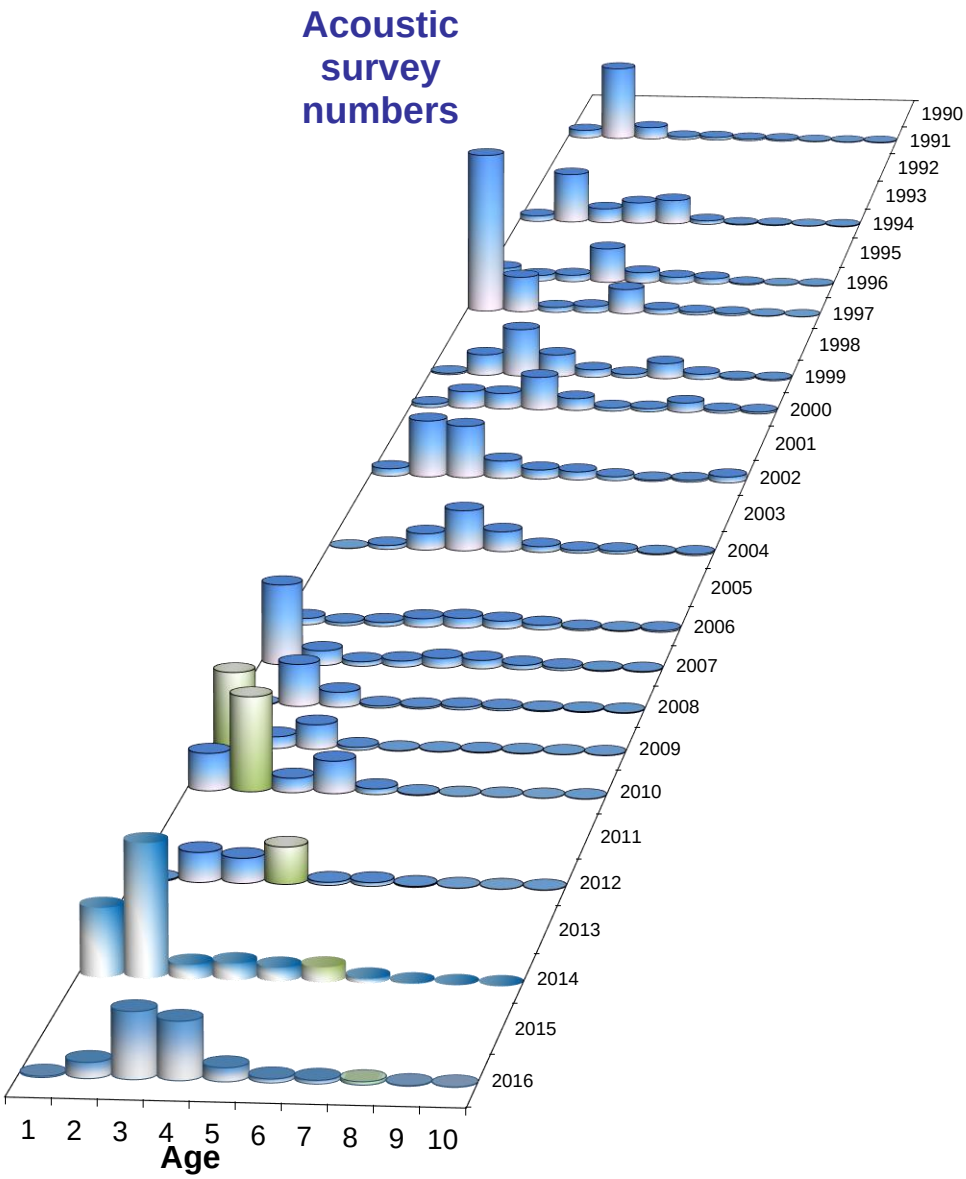



Figure 1.15. Pollock abundance at age estimates from the AT survey, 1991-2016 (note that the 2016 estimates are based on the BTS age length data applied to the ATS length compositions).

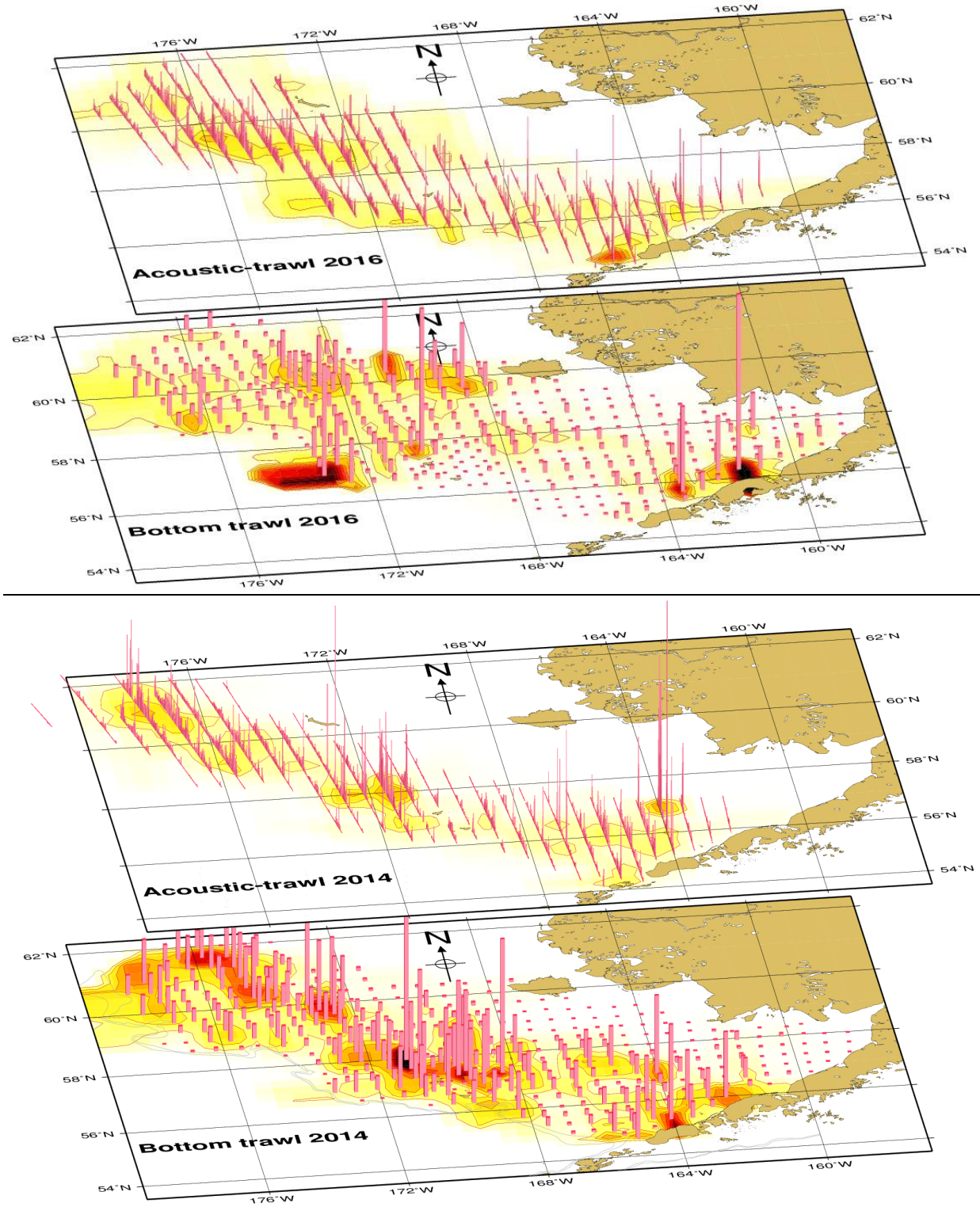



Figure 1.16. EBS pollock acoustic-trawl survey transects (superimposed) over bottom-trawl survey stations and density estimates (in both settings contoured in the yellow-red heat map) comparing 2016 (top) and 2014 (bottom).

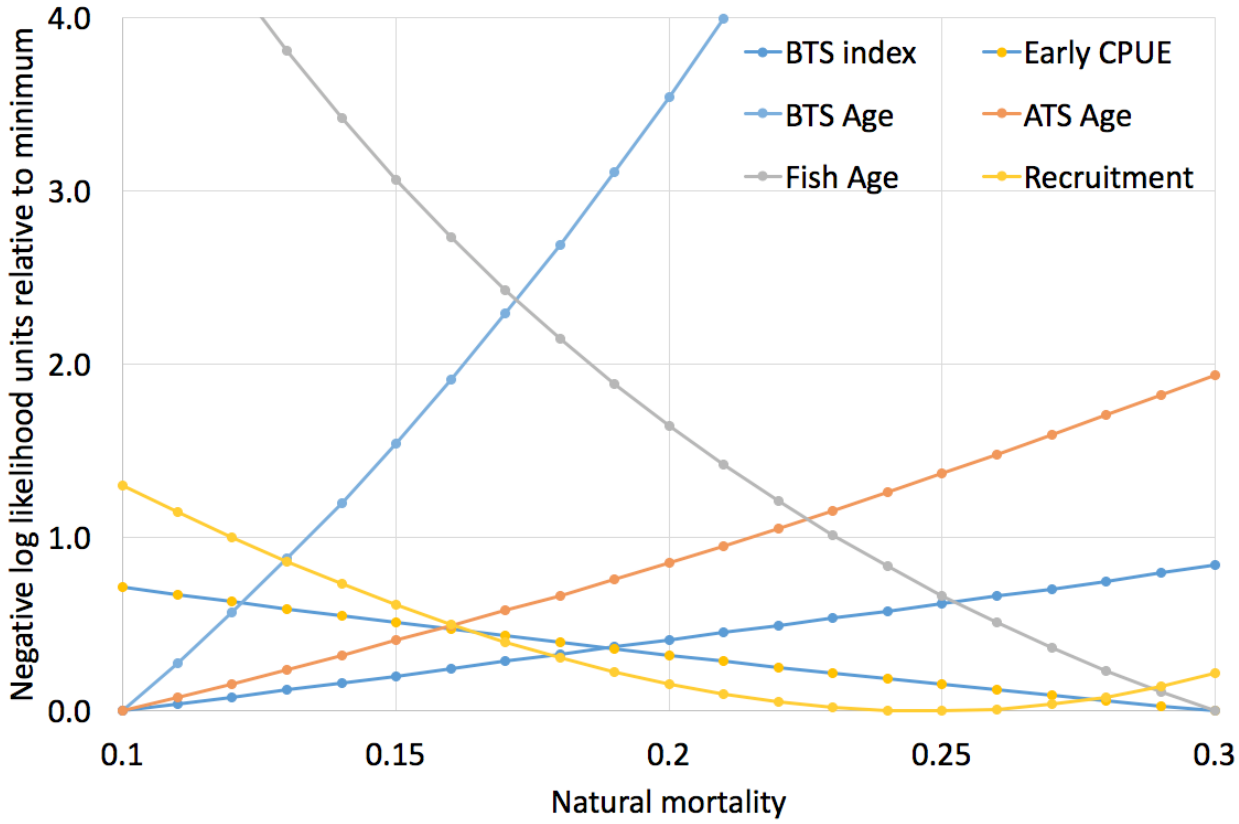



Figure 1.17. EBS pollock profile likelihood over fixed values of age 3+ natural mortality under Model 16.1 showing negative log-likelihood selected components differences relative to the minimum value for the grid of M=0.1 to 0.3. Note that the range was selected based on initial attempts to estimate M within the assessment and that this is for expository purposes only (the fact that the survey age composition favors lower natural mortality is likely due to dynamics affecting availability of pollock in recent years—i.e., movement into the region).

| | Age | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1991 | 0.29 | 0.48 | 0.61 | 0.73 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 1.01 | 1.13 | 1.12 | 1.24 | 1.24 | 1.28 | 1.24 |
| 1992 | 0.40 | 0.47 | 0.65 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 0.98 | 1.03 | 1.22 | 1.23 | 1.27 | 1.18 | 1.35 | 1.44 |
| 1993 | 0.49 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.77 | 0.93 | 1.04 | 1.20 | 1.23 | 1.41 | 1.55 | 1.65 | 1.69 | 1.64 |
| 1994 | 0.39 | 0.65 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 1.01 | 1.39 | 1.32 | 1.34 | 1.42 | 1.37 | 1.31 | 1.39 |
| 1995 | 0.38 | 0.50 | 0.73 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.97 | 1.22 | 1.34 | 1.41 | 1.50 | 1.39 | 1.21 | 1.36 |
| 1996 | 0.32 | 0.43 | 0.68 | 0.79 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 1.02 | 1.09 | 1.40 | 1.50 | 1.54 | 1.75 | 1.54 |
| 1997 | 0.32 | 0.47 | 0.55 | 0.74 | 0.89 | 1.07 | 1.09 | 1.24 | 1.41 | 1.47 | 1.72 | 1.46 | 1.42 |
| 1998 | 0.37 | 0.59 | 0.63 | 0.62 | 0.78 | 1.03 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.29 | 1.42 | 1.56 | 1.56 | 1.72 |
| 1999 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.73 | 0.90 | 1.04 | 1.27 | 1.21 | 1.42 | 1.16 | 1.14 | 1.32 |
| 2000 | 0.35 | 0.52 | 0.63 | 0.73 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.97 | 1.02 | 1.27 | 1.32 | 1.32 | 1.67 | 1.74 |
| 2001 | 0.32 | 0.50 | 0.67 | 0.79 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 1.06 | 1.14 | 1.33 | 1.45 | 1.58 | 1.47 | 1.66 |
| 2002 | 0.38 | 0.51 | 0.67 | 0.80 | 0.91 | 1.02 | 1.12 | 1.10 | 1.30 | 1.43 | 1.61 | 1.32 | 1.64 |
| 2003 | 0.48 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 0.77 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 1.09 | 1.22 | 1.21 | 1.23 | 1.45 | 1.34 | 1.72 |
| 2004 | 0.40 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.77 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 1.03 | 1.21 | 1.16 | 1.18 | 1.35 | 1.29 | 1.23 |
| 2005 | 0.35 | 0.51 | 0.64 | 0.74 | 0.88 | 0.95 | 1.06 | 1.09 | 1.27 | 1.31 | 1.31 | 1.16 | 1.42 |
| 2006 | 0.30 | 0.45 | 0.60 | 0.75 | 0.85 | 0.96 | 1.06 | 1.13 | 1.22 | 1.28 | 1.31 | 1.40 | 1.45 |
| 2007 | 0.34 | 0.51 | 0.64 | 0.78 | 0.96 | 1.10 | 1.20 | 1.28 | 1.33 | 1.52 | 1.42 | 1.77 | 1.53 |
| 2008 | 0.33 | 0.52 | 0.65 | 0.77 | 0.90 | 1.04 | 1.11 | 1.20 | 1.31 | 1.40 | 1.51 | 1.60 | 1.51 |
| 2009 | 0.35 | 0.55 | 0.69 | 0.89 | 1.02 | 1.15 | 1.41 | 1.49 | 1.64 | 1.64 | 1.82 | 2.18 | 2.29 |
| 2010 | 0.38 | 0.49 | 0.67 | 0.92 | 1.11 | 1.26 | 1.34 | 1.59 | 1.61 | 1.84 | 1.94 | 2.05 | 2.20 |
| 2011 | 0.29 | 0.51 | 0.67 | 0.81 | 0.97 | 1.22 | 1.34 | 1.51 | 1.58 | 1.61 | 2.11 | 1.73 | 2.26 |
| 2012 | 0.27 | 0.41 | 0.64 | 0.82 | 0.97 | 1.17 | 1.31 | 1.52 | 1.61 | 1.65 | 1.72 | 2.02 | 2.10 |
| 2013 | 0.29 | 0.44 | 0.57 | 0.78 | 1.12 | 1.27 | 1.43 | 1.70 | 1.85 | 1.82 | 1.94 | 2.12 | 2.07 |
| 2014 | 0.35 | 0.50 | 0.64 | 0.76 | 0.89 | 1.03 | 1.14 | 1.25 | 1.34 | 1.44 | 1.50 | 1.49 | 1.55 |
| 2015 | 0.32 | 0.49 | 0.64 | 0.80 | 0.97 | 1.12 | 1.24 | 1.38 | 1.48 | 1.55 | 1.66 | 1.75 | 1.84 |
| 1982 | 0.27 | 0.44 | 0.57 | 0.84 | 1.18 | 1.27 | 1.31 | 1.35 | 1.38 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.45 | 1.44 |
| 1983 | 0.28 | 0.46 | 0.63 | 0.73 | 0.98 | 1.29 | 1.36 | 1.38 | 1.40 | 1.42 | 1.46 | 1.45 | 1.46 |
| 1984 | 0.31 | 0.47 | 0.64 | 0.79 | 0.87 | 1.09 | 1.38 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.44 | 1.44 | 1.48 | 1.46 |
| 1985 | 0.31 | 0.48 | 0.64 | 0.80 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 1.18 | 1.44 | 1.47 | 1.47 | 1.47 | 1.46 | 1.50 |
| 1986 | 0.27 | 0.42 | 0.60 | 0.74 | 0.88 | 0.99 | 1.03 | 1.22 | 1.47 | 1.50 | 1.48 | 1.48 | 1.47 |
| 1987 | 0.31 | 0.42 | 0.57 | 0.73 | 0.86 | 0.97 | 1.06 | 1.08 | 1.26 | 1.50 | 1.52 | 1.50 | 1.49 |
| 1988 | 0.34 | 0.45 | 0.57 | 0.70 | 0.84 | 0.95 | 1.04 | 1.11 | 1.12 | 1.29 | 1.52 | 1.53 | 1.51 |
| 1989 | 0.29 | 0.46 | 0.58 | 0.68 | 0.80 | 0.92 | 1.01 | 1.09 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.31 | 1.54 | 1.55 |
| 1990 | 0.27 | 0.46 | 0.63 | 0.73 | 0.81 | 0.90 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.17 | 1.33 | 1.55 |
| 1991 | 0.26 | 0.44 | 0.62 | 0.78 | 0.86 | 0.91 | 0.98 | 1.06 | 1.11 | 1.17 | 1.21 | 1.19 | 1.34 |
| 1992 | 0.39 | 0.45 | 0.62 | 0.79 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 1.00 | 1.05 | 1.11 | 1.15 | 1.20 | 1.23 | 1.21 |
| 1993 | 0.41 | 0.59 | 0.65 | 0.81 | 0.94 | 1.05 | 1.07 | 1.07 | 1.10 | 1.15 | 1.18 | 1.22 | 1.25 |
| 1994 | 0.35 | 0.56 | 0.75 | 0.79 | 0.92 | 1.04 | 1.12 | 1.12 | 1.11 | 1.13 | 1.17 | 1.20 | 1.23 |
| 1995 | 0.21 | 0.45 | 0.66 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.98 | 1.09 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.13 | 1.15 | 1.18 | 1.21 |
| 1996 | 0.23 | 0.35 | 0.59 | 0.79 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 1.05 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.18 | 1.15 | 1.17 | 1.20 |
| 1997 | 0.33 | 0.43 | 0.56 | 0.78 | 0.95 | 1.07 | 1.05 | 1.13 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.21 | 1.18 | 1.18 |
| 1998 | 0.27 | 0.42 | 0.52 | 0.64 | 0.84 | 1.00 | 1.11 | 1.08 | 1.15 | 1.21 | 1.25 | 1.22 | 1.18 |
| 1999 | 0.34 | 0.45 | 0.61 | 0.69 | 0.78 | 0.96 | 1.09 | 1.18 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.27 | 1.24 |
| 2000 | 0.30 | 0.49 | 0.61 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.87 | 1.03 | 1.14 | 1.22 | 1.17 | 1.21 | 1.26 | 1.28 |
| 2001 | 0.26 | 0.45 | 0.64 | 0.74 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.94 | 1.08 | 1.18 | 1.25 | 1.19 | 1.23 | 1.27 |
| 2002 | 0.37 | 0.48 | 0.67 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.14 | 1.23 | 1.28 | 1.21 | 1.25 |
| 2003 | 0.41 | 0.53 | 0.64 | 0.82 | 0.96 | 1.01 | 1.07 | 1.05 | 1.07 | 1.18 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.23 |
| 2004 | 0.39 | 0.56 | 0.69 | 0.78 | 0.94 | 1.06 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.20 | 1.27 | 1.31 |
| 2005 | 0.33 | 0.49 | 0.66 | 0.78 | 0.86 | 1.00 | 1.11 | 1.12 | 1.15 | 1.12 | 1.11 | 1.21 | 1.28 |
| 2006 | 0.29 | 0.45 | 0.61 | 0.77 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 1.06 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.18 | 1.14 | 1.13 | 1.22 |
| 2007 | 0.38 | 0.52 | 0.68 | 0.82 | 0.94 | 1.01 | 1.04 | 1.14 | 1.21 | 1.20 | 1.21 | 1.16 | 1.14 |
| 2008 | 0.29 | 0.53 | 0.67 | 0.81 | 0.93 | 1.04 | 1.08 | 1.10 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.22 | 1.23 | 1.17 |
| 2009 | 0.31 | 0.51 | 0.75 | 0.87 | 0.98 | 1.06 | 1.14 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.23 | 1.28 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 2010 | 0.35 | 0.50 | 0.71 | 0.92 | 1.02 | 1.10 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.21 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.26 |
| 2011 | 0.28 | 0.53 | 0.67 | 0.86 | 1.05 | 1.12 | 1.18 | 1.22 | 1.26 | 1.25 | 1.22 | 1.27 | 1.31 |
| 2012 | 0.30 | 0.42 | 0.67 | 0.80 | 0.97 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.23 | 1.26 | 1.29 | 1.27 | 1.24 | 1.29 |
| 2013 | 0.29 | 0.46 | 0.58 | 0.82 | 0.92 | 1.07 | 1.22 | 1.25 | 1.27 | 1.29 | 1.31 | 1.29 | 1.25 |
| 2014 | 0.29 | 0.46 | 0.64 | 0.74 | 0.95 | 1.03 | 1.15 | 1.28 | 1.29 | 1.31 | 1.32 | 1.33 | 1.30 |
| 2015 | 0.36 | 0.48 | 0.66 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 1.06 | 1.12 | 1.22 | 1.33 | 1.33 | 1.34 | 1.34 | 1.35 |
| *2016* | *0.34* | *0.52* | *0.64* | *0.80* | *0.93* | *0.99* | *1.14* | *1.18* | *1.26* | *1.36* | *1.36* | *1.36* | *1.35* |
| *2017* | *0.21* | *0.53* | *0.71* | *0.81* | *0.95* | *1.05* | *1.07* | *1.21* | *1.23* | *1.30* | *1.39* | *1.38* | *1.37* |
| *2018* | *0.21* | *0.39* | *0.72* | *0.88* | *0.95* | *1.06* | *1.14* | *1.14* | *1.26* | *1.27* | *1.33* | *1.41* | *1.39* |
| *2016* | *2%* | *1%* | *1%* | *1%* | *1%* | *1%* | *1%* | *0%* | *0%* | *1%* | *1%* | *1%* | *1%* |
| *2017* | *14%* | *14%* | *11%* | *8%* | *6%* | *4%* | *3%* | *2%* | *2%* | *1%* | *1%* | *1%* | *1%* |
| *2018* | *14%* | *20%* | *15%* | *11%* | *9%* | *7%* | *5%* | *4%* | *3%* | *2%* | *2%* | *1%* | *1%* |

Figure 1.18. Schematic of EBS pollock fishery data (top) and model fits to estimate mean body weights-at-age (kg; bottom). Ages are in columns, years are in rows. Residuals expressed as (observed-predicted)/observed. Note that the data remain in the model and are used for computing fishery catch biomass, but model predictions for 2016-2018 (and their associated uncertainty shown in last three rows of lower-right table) are used for Tier 1 model projections and ABC/OFL estimates for models using these estimates.

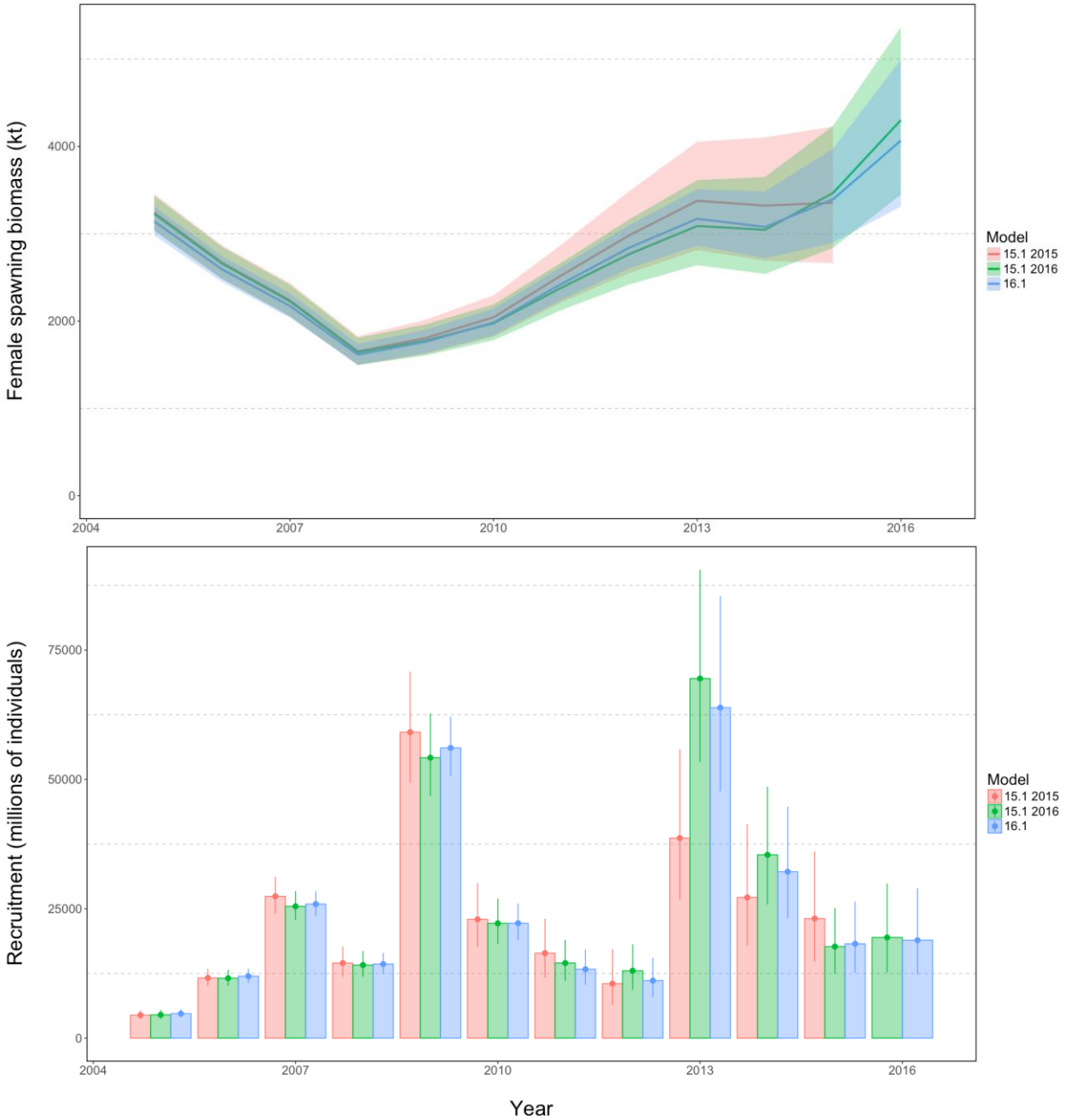
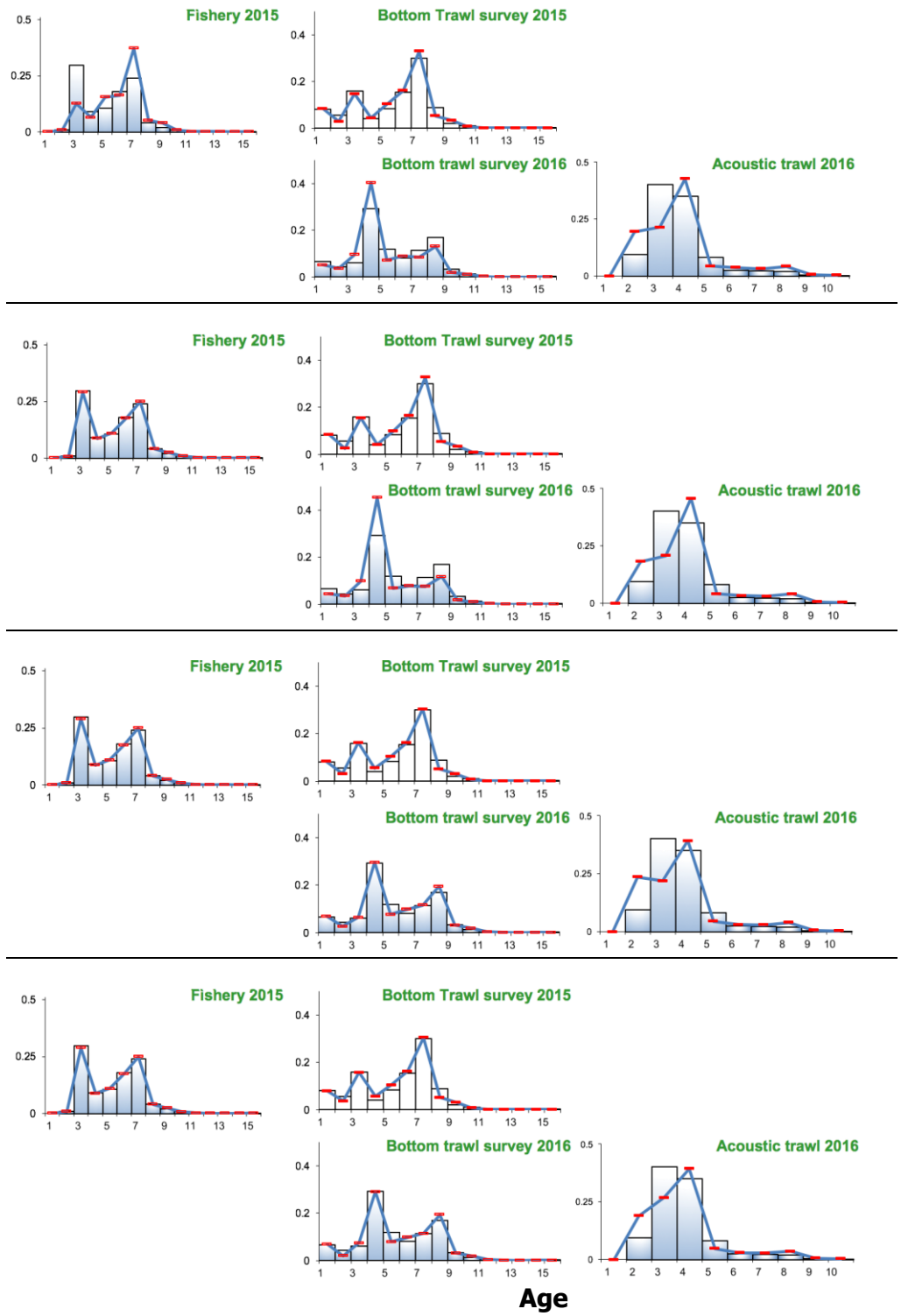



Figure 1.19. EBS pollock results of model evaluations comparing last year's model and results with the same model using updated data and the proposed new model for 2016 (Model 16.1). Female spawning biomass is shown on top panel and recent recruitment at age one in lower panel.




Catch biomass only updated (no new age data in fitting)

Catch and fishery age data updated

Catch and fishery age data updated and bottom trawl survey data updated

Catch and fishery age, bottom trawl survey data, and acoustic-trawl data all included

Figure 1.20. Model 16.1 fits to new EBS pollock age composition data. Captions on right depict data fitted for each row (new data in shaded bars).

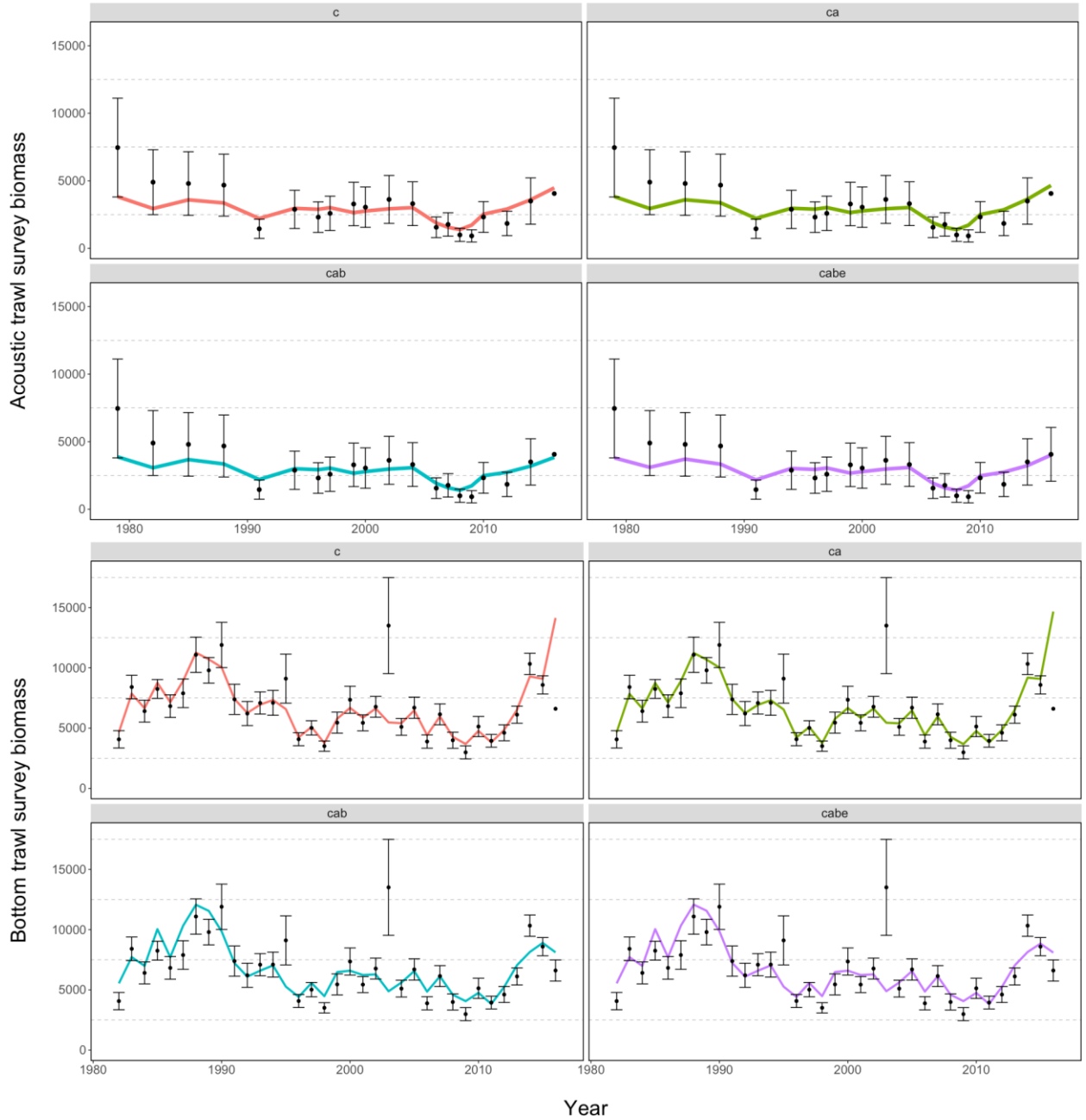



Figure 1.21. EBS pollock Model 16.1 fits to AT biomass estimates (top) and BTS estimates (bottom). The four panels for each survey are for incremental additions of data to the current assessment (C=fishery catch only, CA adds in fishery catch-age data, CAB adds in BTS data, and CABE represents addition of echo integration AT data). Note that dots without error bars means that data point was excluded from estimation.

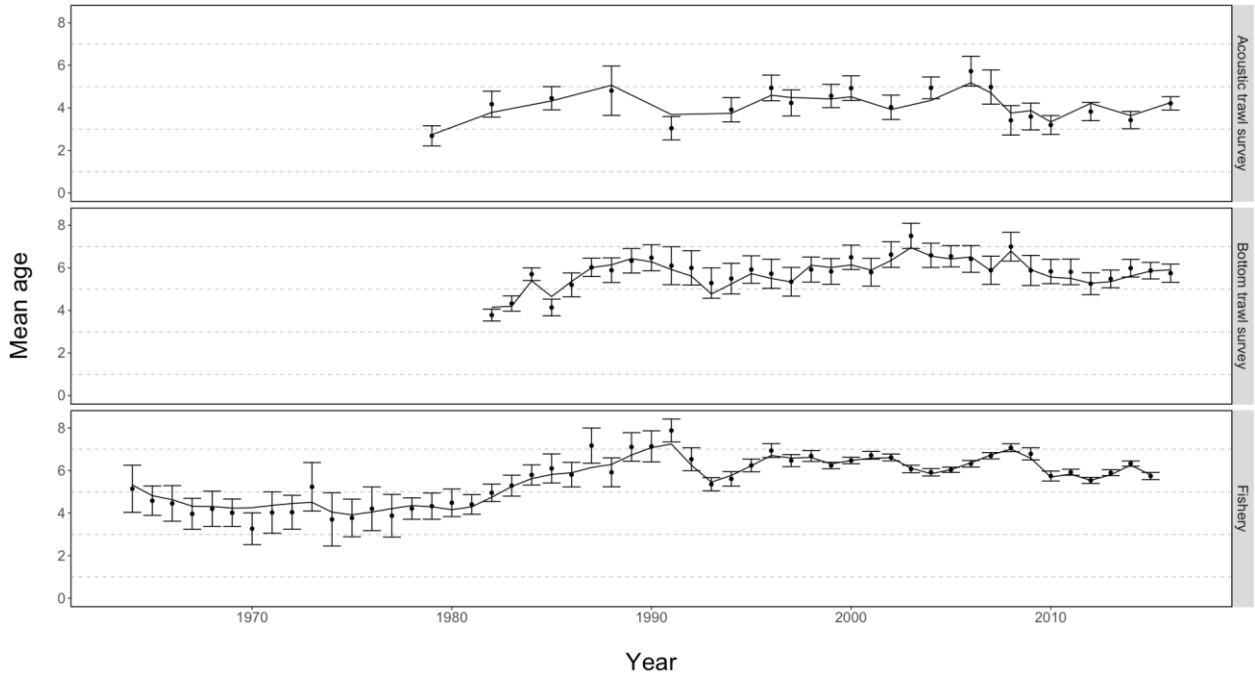



Figure 1.22. Model 16.1 fits to observed mean age for the fishery (bottom) bottom trawl survey (middle) and the Acoustic trawl survey (top) for EBS pollock.

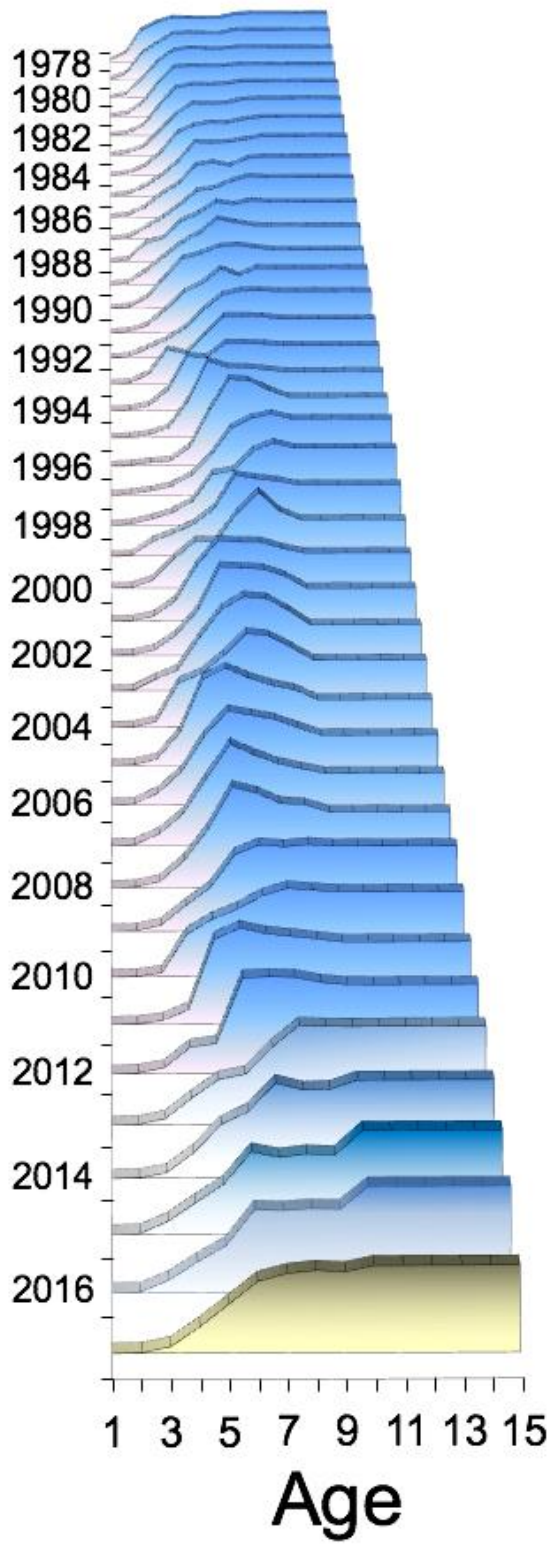



Figure 1.23. Selectivity at age estimates for the EBS pollock fishery, 1978-2016 including the estimates (front-most panel) used for the future yield considerations.

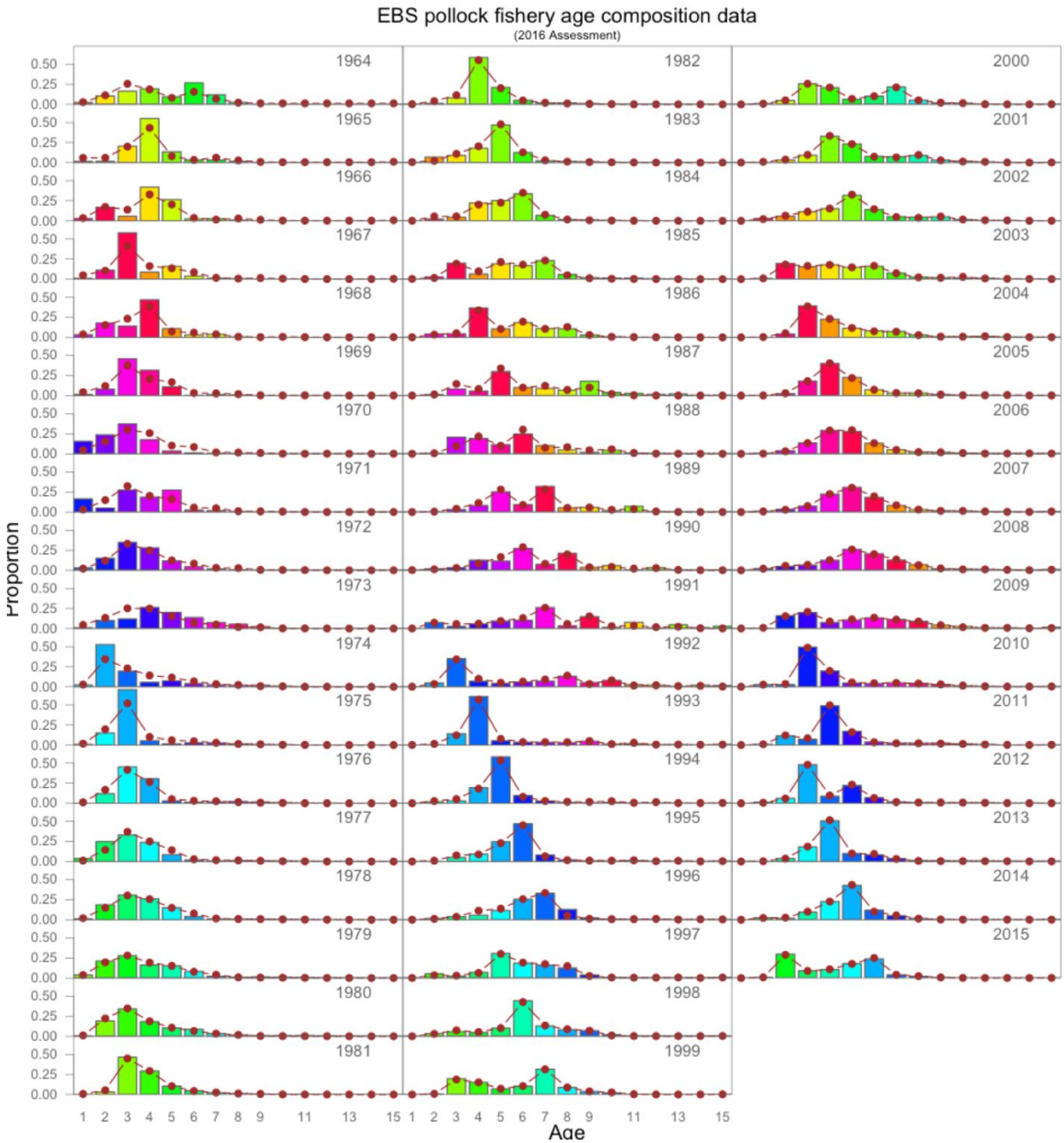



Figure 1.24. Model fit (dots) to the EBS pollock fishery proportion-at-age data (columns; 1964-2015). The 2015 data are new to this year's assessment. Colors coincide with cohorts progressing through time.

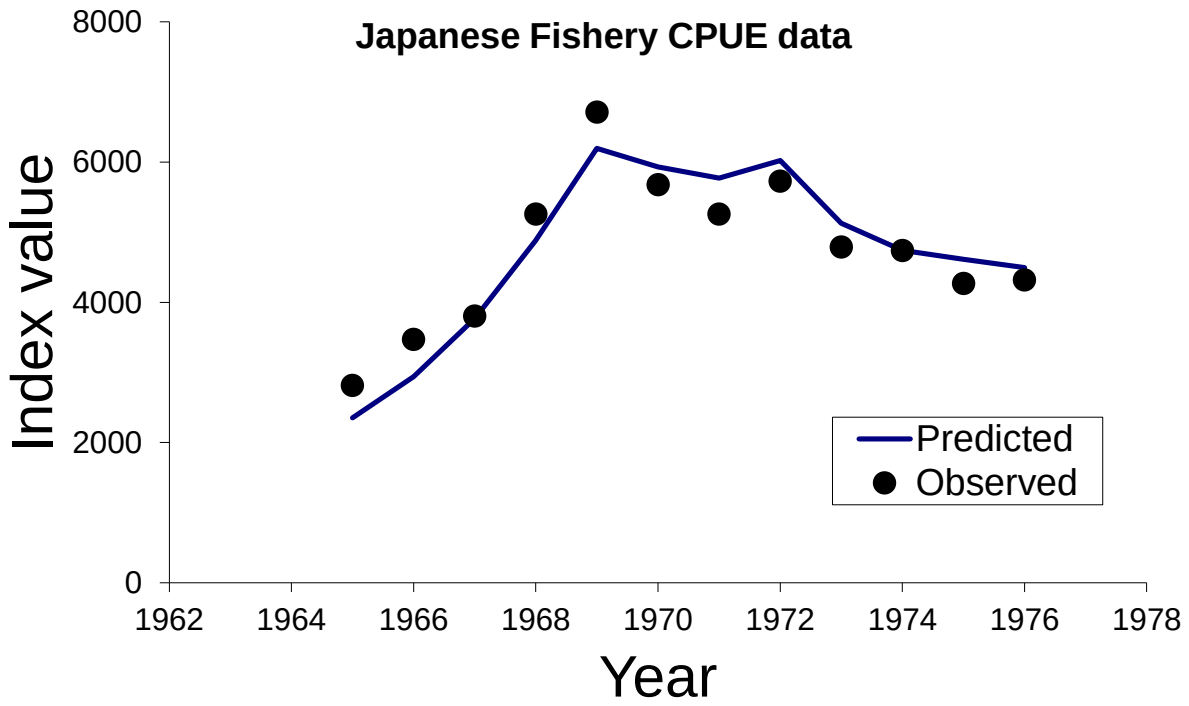



Figure 1.25. Japanese fishery CPUE (Low and Ikeda, 1980) model fits for EBS pollock, 1965-1976.

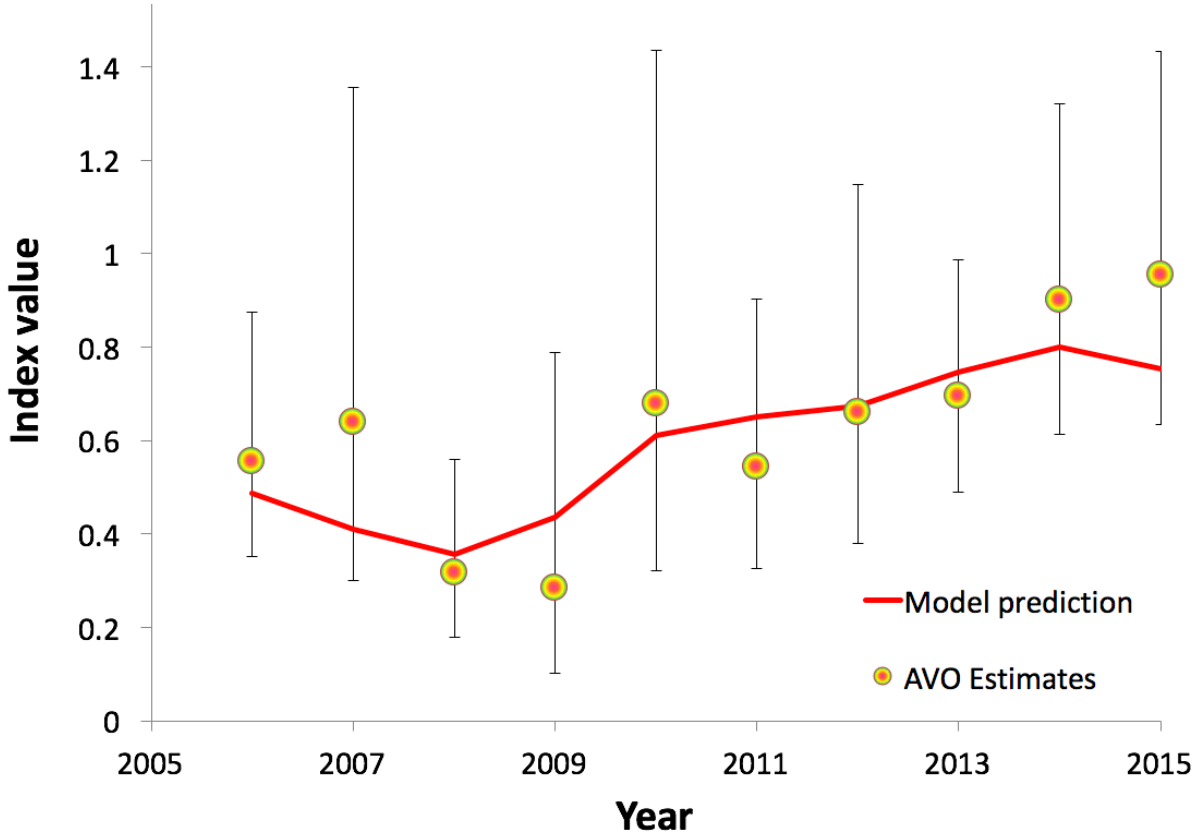



Figure 1.26. Model results of predicted EBS pollock biomass following the AVO index (under model 1.0). Error bars represent assumed 95% confidence bounds.

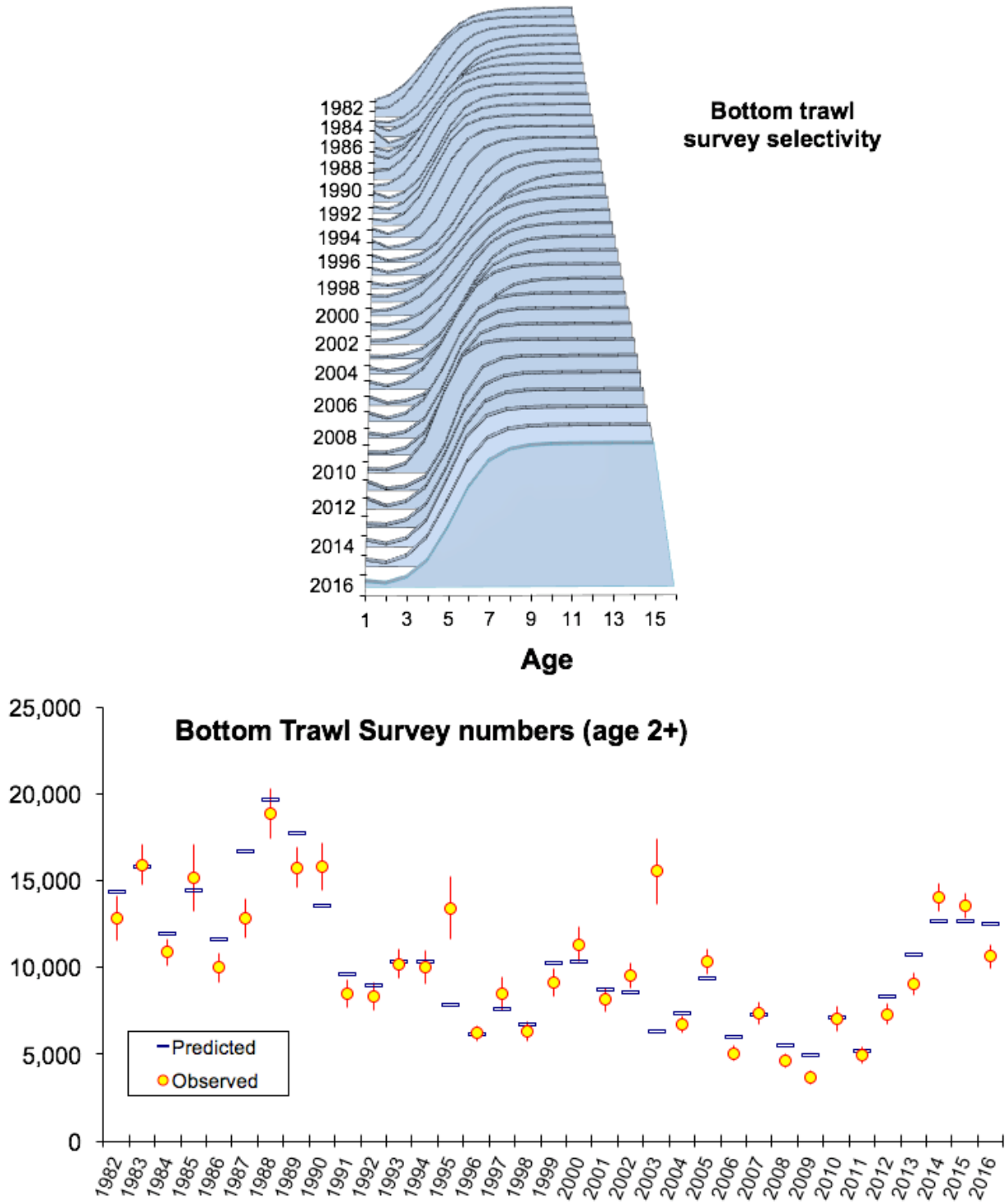



Figure 1.27. Estimates of bottom-trawl survey numbers (millions age 2 and older, lower panel) and selectivity-at-age (with maximum value equal to 1.0) over time (upper panel) for EBS pollock, 1982-2016.

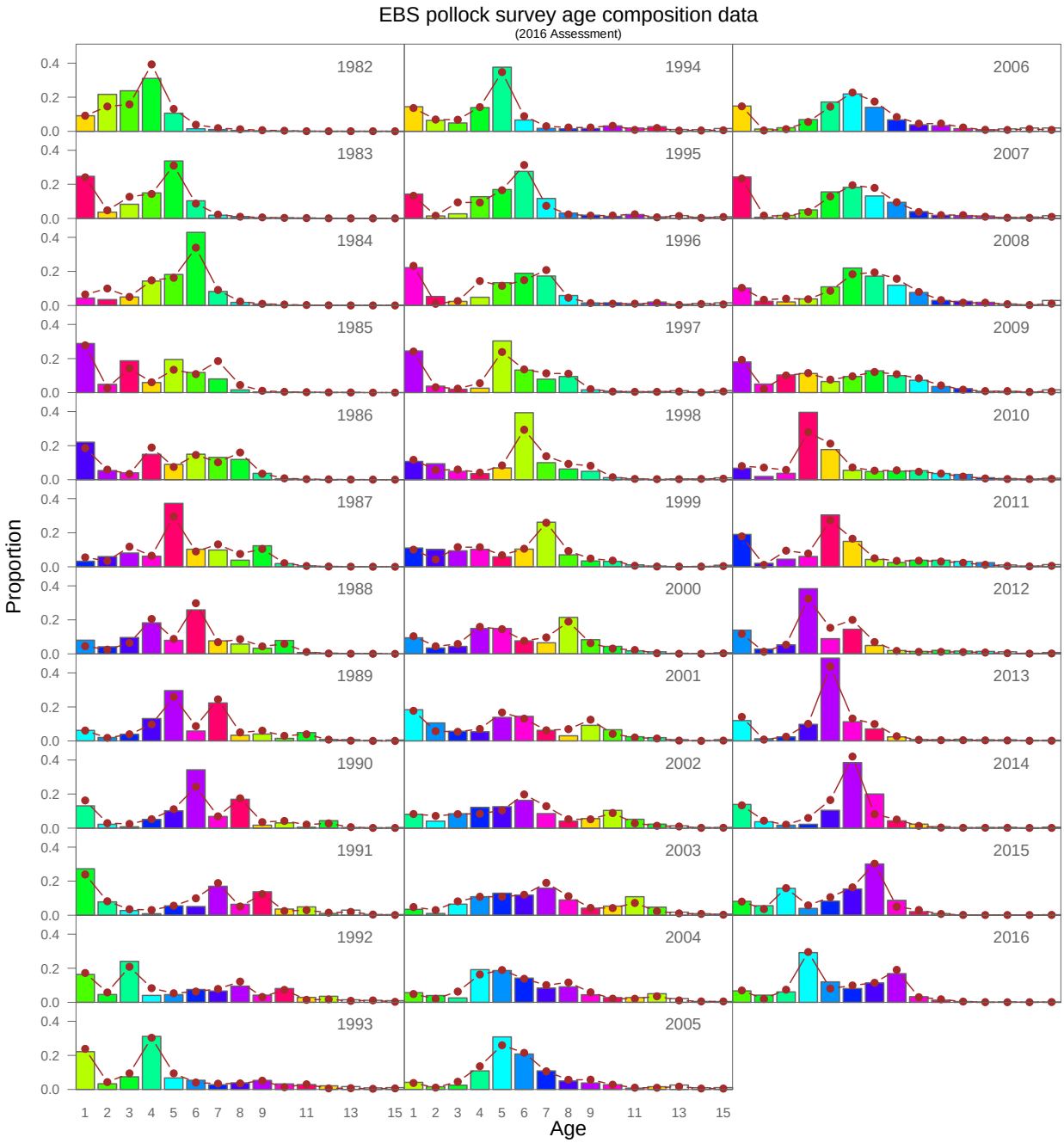



Figure 1.28. Model fit (dots) to the bottom trawl survey proportion-at-age composition data (columns) for EBS pollock. Colors correspond to cohorts over time. Data new to this assessment are from 2016.

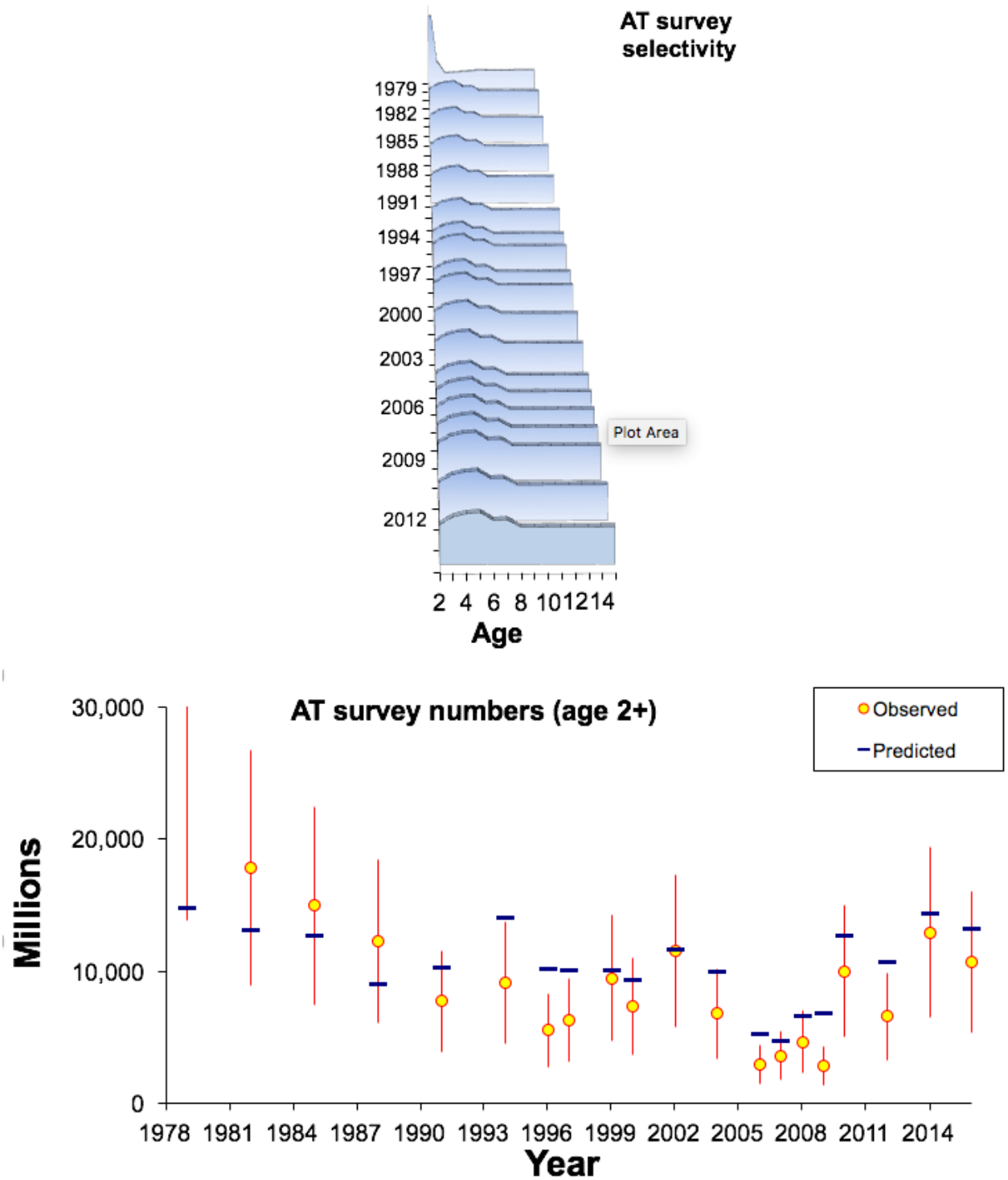



Figure 1.29. Estimates of AT survey numbers (lower panel) and selectivity-at-age (with mean value equal to 1.0) over time (upper panel) for EBS pollock age 2 and older, 1979-2016. Note that the 1979 observed value (=46,314) is off the scale of the figure.

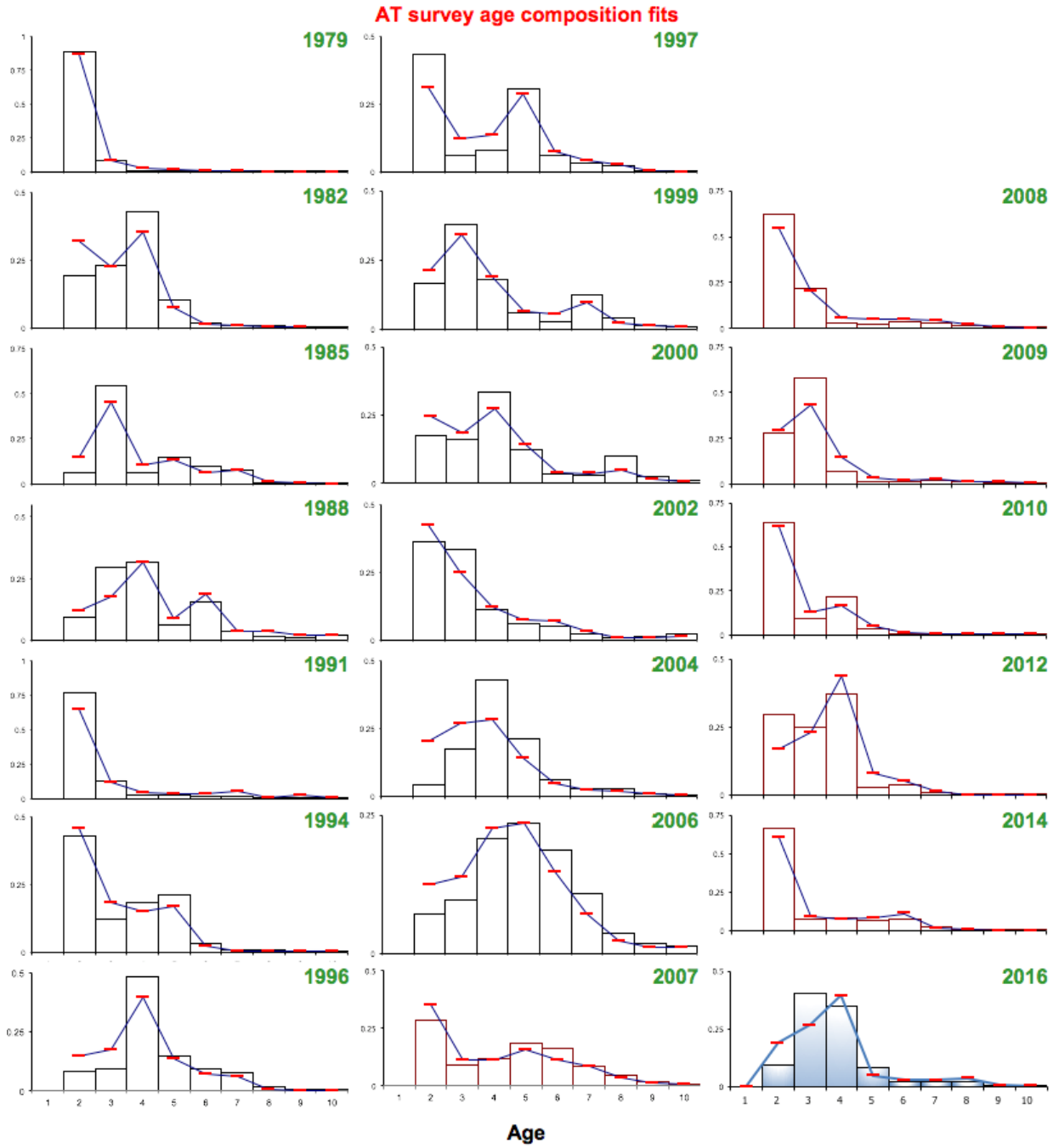



Figure 1.30. Fit to the AT survey EBS pollock age composition data (proportion of numbers). Lines represent model predictions while the vertical columns and dots represent data. The 2016 age composition data were based on age data from the BTS applied to the AT survey length frequency.

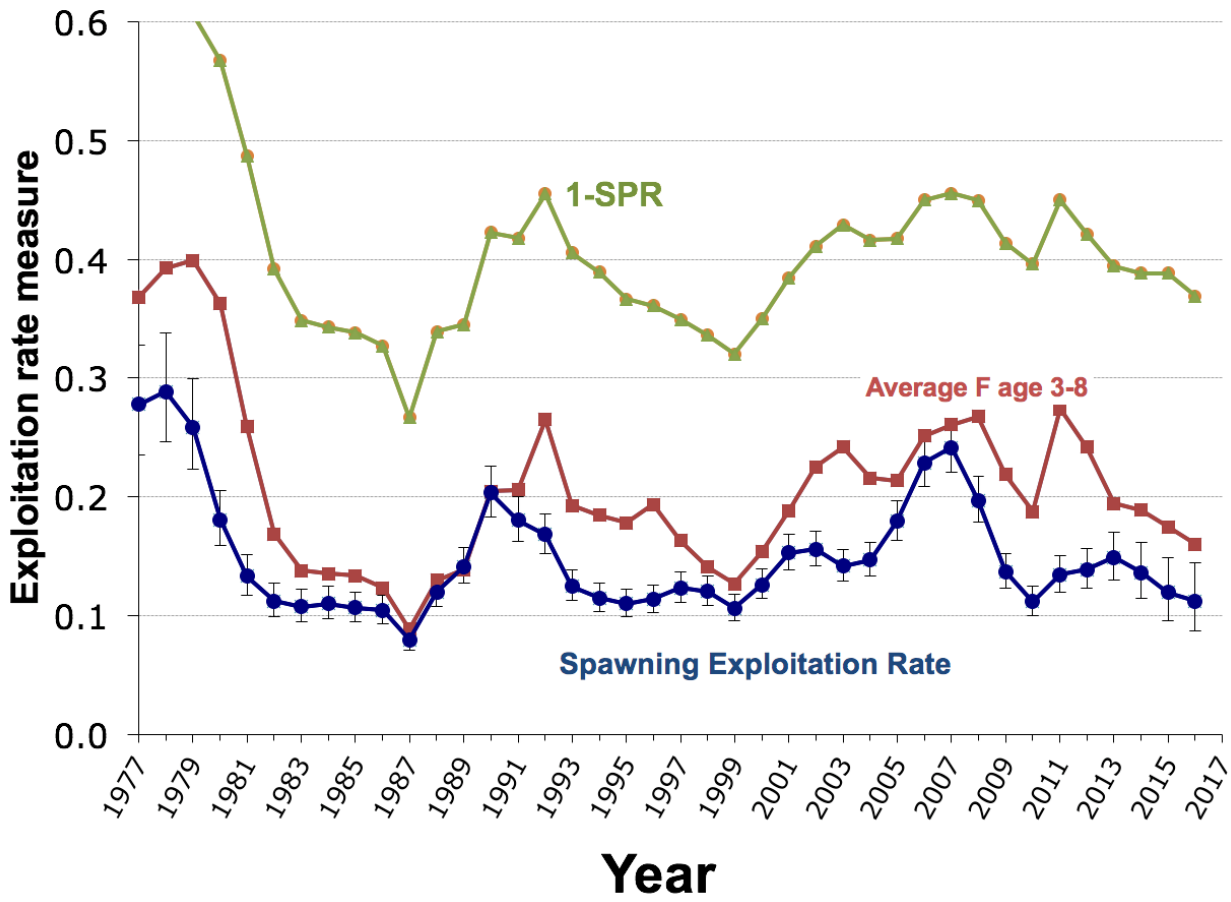



Figure 1.31. Estimated spawning exploitation rate (defined as the percent removal of egg production in a given spawning year), implied SPR rate (actually 1-SPR so that higher values imply more impact on spawning biomass per recruit) and average fishing mortality (ages 3-8) for EBS pollock, 1977-2016. Error bars represent two standard deviations from the estimates.

| Year | Age 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1964 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| 1965 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.13 |
| 1966 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| 1967 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| 1968 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| 1969 | 0.04 | 0.16 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| 1970 | 0.06 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.36 |
| 1971 | 0.08 | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.53 |
| 1972 | 0.12 | 0.35 | 0.42 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 0.54 | 0.58 |
| 1973 | 0.15 | 0.42 | 0.50 | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.51 | 0.57 | 0.61 | 0.63 |
| 1974 | 0.18 | 0.54 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.64 | 0.65 |
| 1975 | 0.12 | 0.49 | 0.47 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.52 | 0.53 |
| 1976 | 0.10 | 0.40 | 0.45 | 0.43 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.47 |
| 1977 | 0.09 | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.41 | 0.42 |
| 1978 | 0.08 | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.46 |
| 1979 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.48 | 0.48 |
| 1980 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 0.32 | 0.43 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.45 |
| 1981 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.33 |
| 1982 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| 1983 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.21 |
| 1984 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.21 |
| 1985 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.22 |
| 1986 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| 1987 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| 1988 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.19 |
| 1989 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.19 |
| 1990 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.26 |
| 1991 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 1992 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.45 |
| 1993 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.29 |
| 1994 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.27 | 0.27 |
| 1995 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.30 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.27 | 0.26 |
| 1996 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.34 | 0.31 |
| 1997 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.34 |
| 1998 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.29 |
| 1999 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.19 |
| 2000 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.29 | 0.23 | 0.21 |
| 2001 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.20 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.26 | 0.24 |
| 2002 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.18 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.32 | 0.27 |
| 2003 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.27 |
| 2004 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.28 | 0.24 |
| 2005 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.21 |
| 2006 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.27 | 0.37 | 0.35 | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.27 |
| 2007 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.27 | 0.41 | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.31 | 0.29 |
| 2008 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.25 | 0.43 | 0.40 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.32 |
| 2009 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.34 |
| 2010 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.27 |
| 2011 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.39 | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.35 |
| 2012 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.37 | 0.36 |
| 2013 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.36 |
| 2014 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.32 |
| 2015 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.31 |
| 2016 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.29 |
| 5-yr Avera | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.33 |
| 5-yr Max | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.18 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.37 | 0.36 |
| 5-yr Min | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.29 |

Figure 1.32. Estimated instantaneous age-specific fishing mortality rates for EBS pollock, 1964-2016. (note that these are the continuous form of fishing mortality rate as specified in Eq. 1; colors correspond to low (green) and high (red) values).

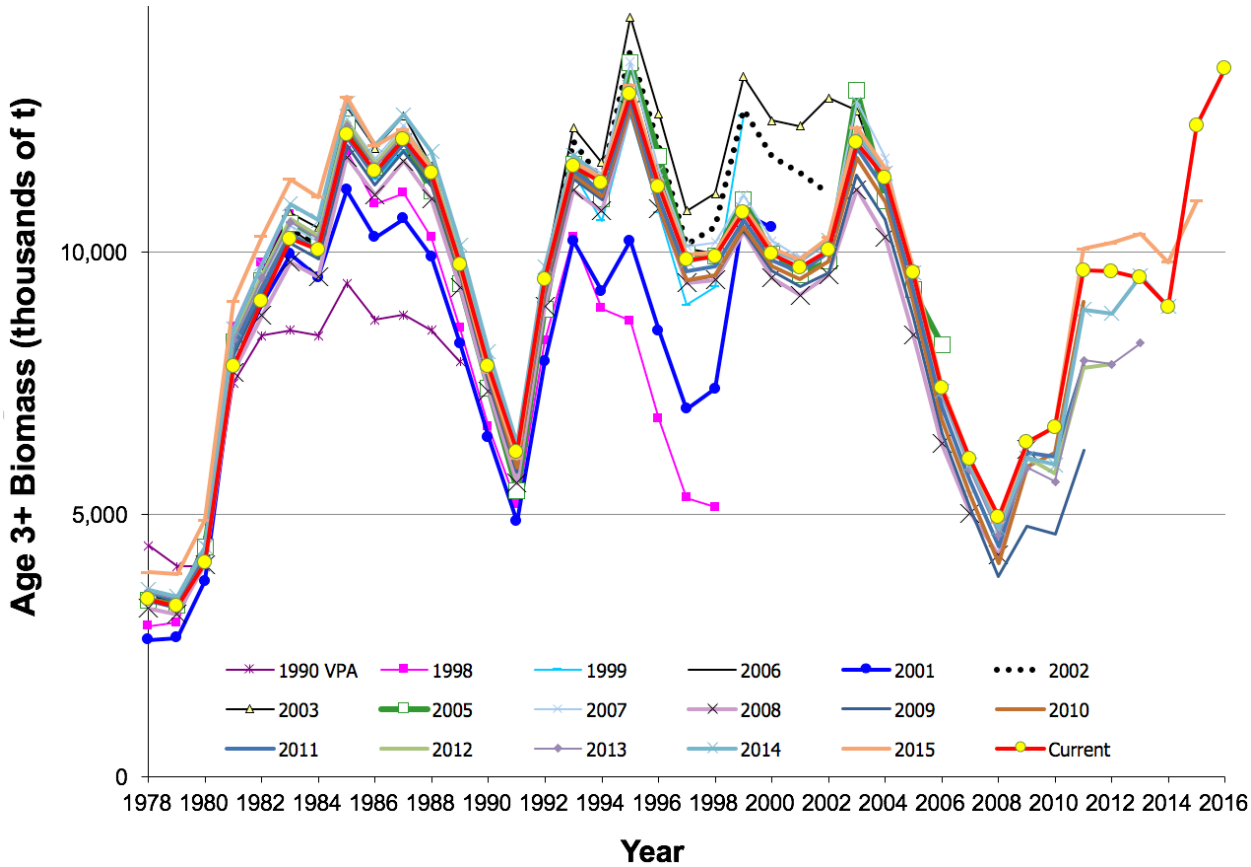



Figure 1.33. Comparison of the current assessment results with past assessments of **begin-year** EBS age-3+ pollock biomass, 1978-2016.

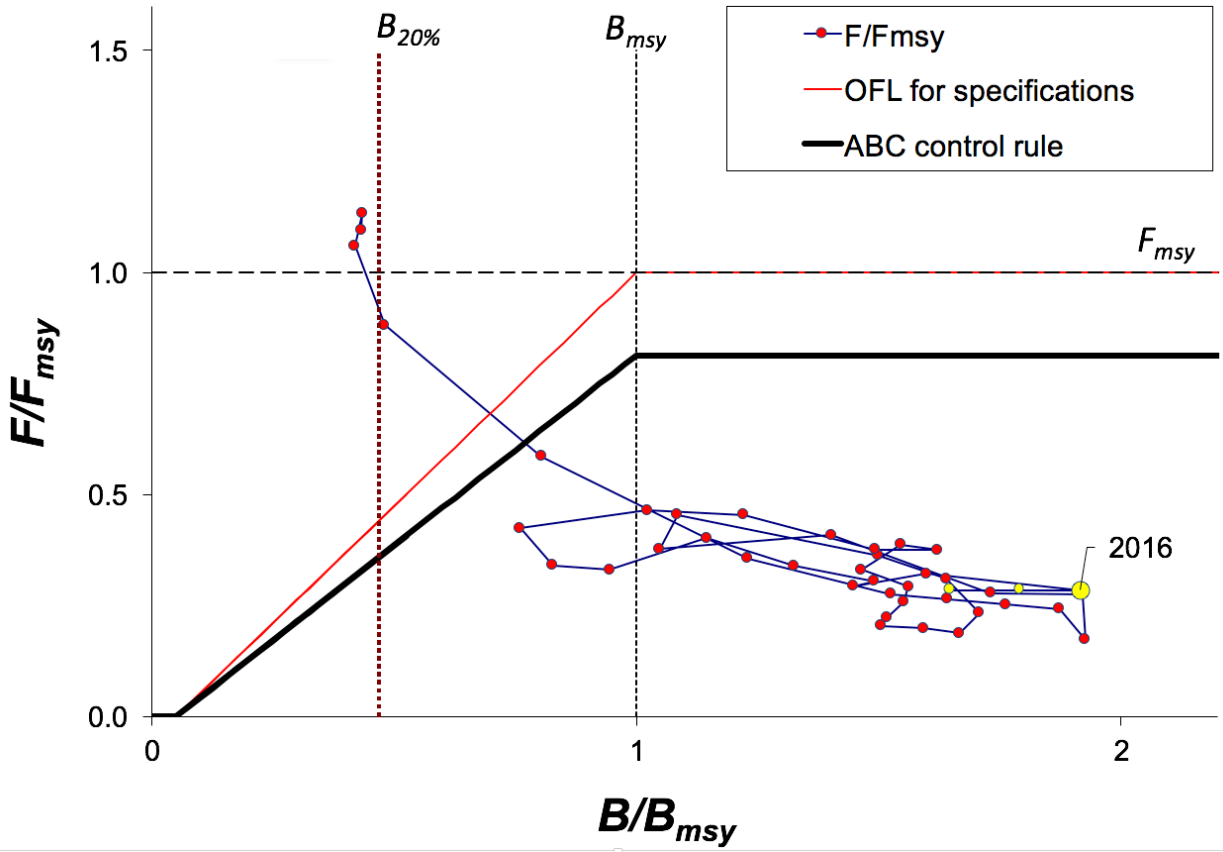



Figure 1.34. Estimated spawning biomass relative to annually estimated $F_{MSY}$ values and fishing mortality rates for EBS pollock, 1977-2016 (plus 2017 and 2018 in highlighted dots). *Note that the control rules for OFL and ABC are designed for setting specifications in future years.*

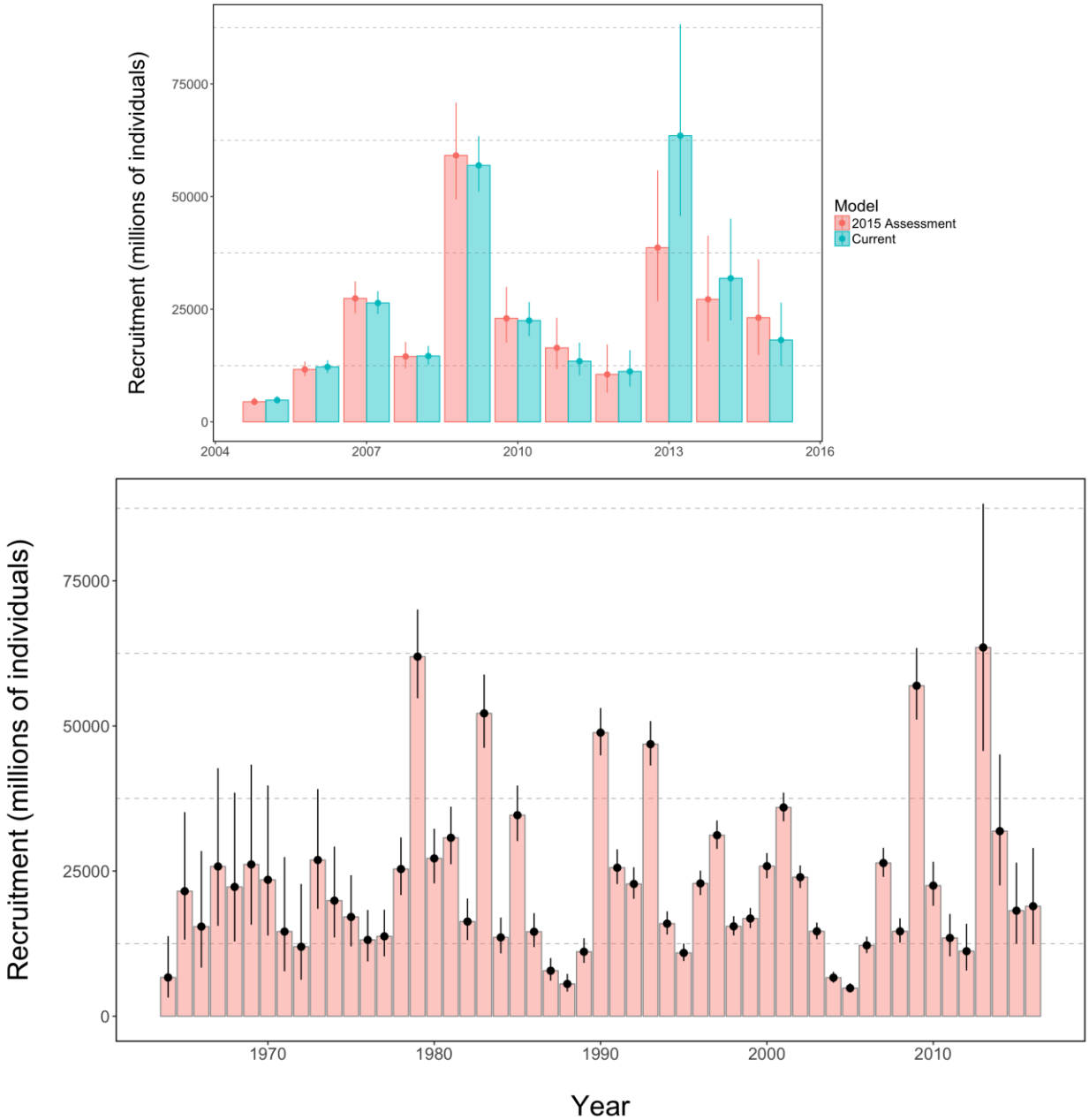



Figure 1.35. Recruitment estimates (age-1 recruits) for EBS pollock from the current model compared with the previous assessment (top) and for all years since 1964 (1963-2015 year classes) for Model 16.1 (bottom panel). Error bars reflect 90% credible intervals based on model estimates of uncertainty.

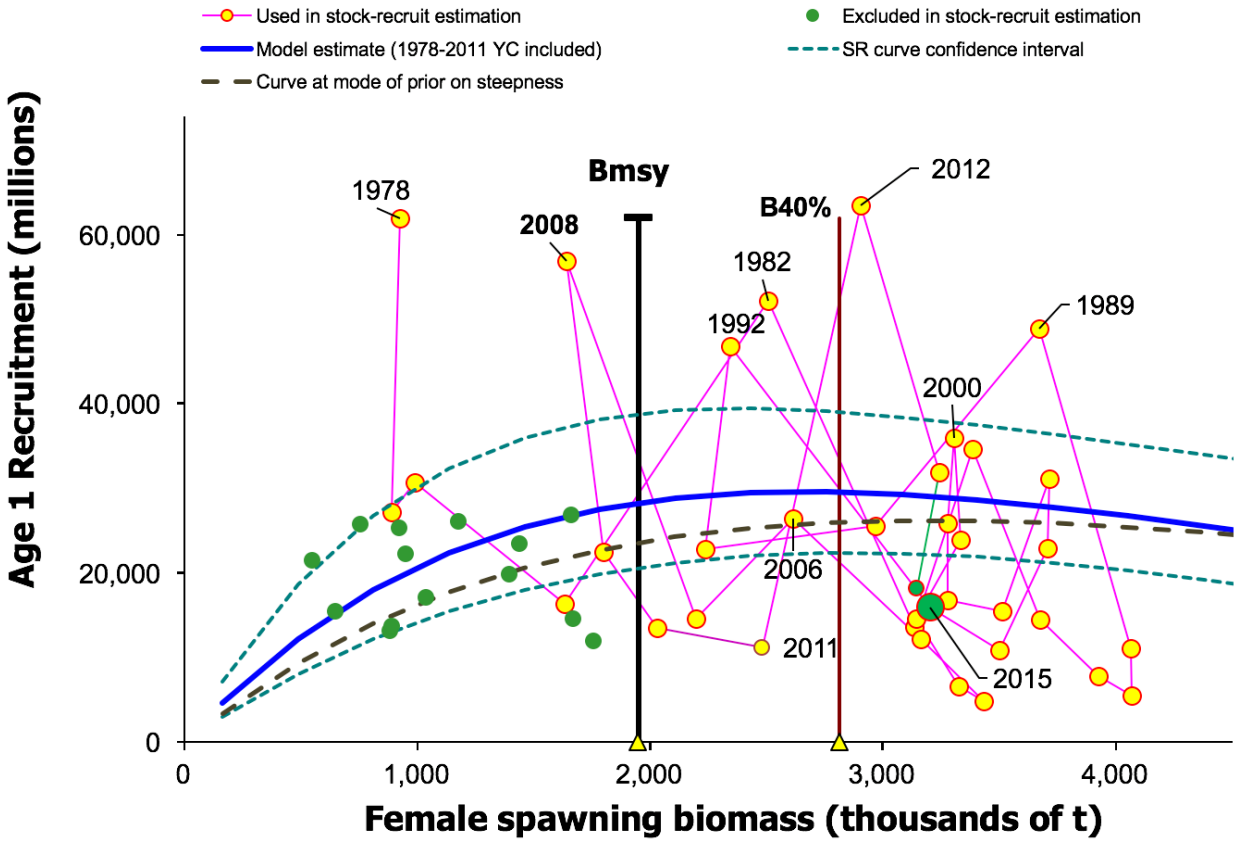



Figure 1.36. Year-class strengths relative to female spawning biomass (thousands of t) for EBS pollock. Labels on points correspond to year classes labels (measured as one-year olds). Vertical lines indicate $B_{MSY}$ and $B_{40\%}$ levels whereas the solid curve represents fitted stock-recruitment relationship (dashed lines represent estimated 90% credible intervals).

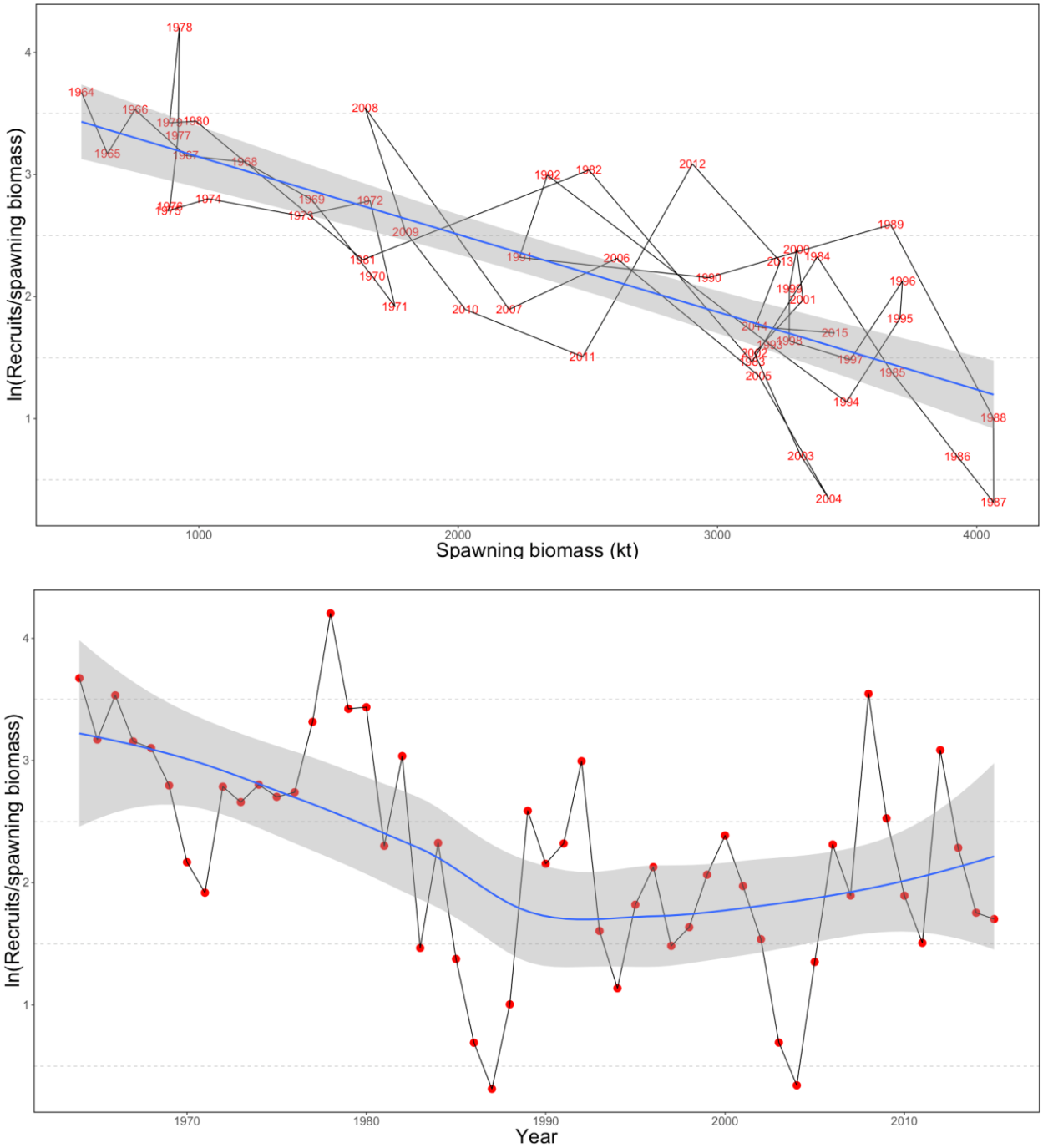



Figure 1.37. EBS pollock productivity, as measured by logged recruits per spawning biomass—log(R/S)—as a function of spawning biomass with a linear fit (top) and over time,1964-2015 (bottom).

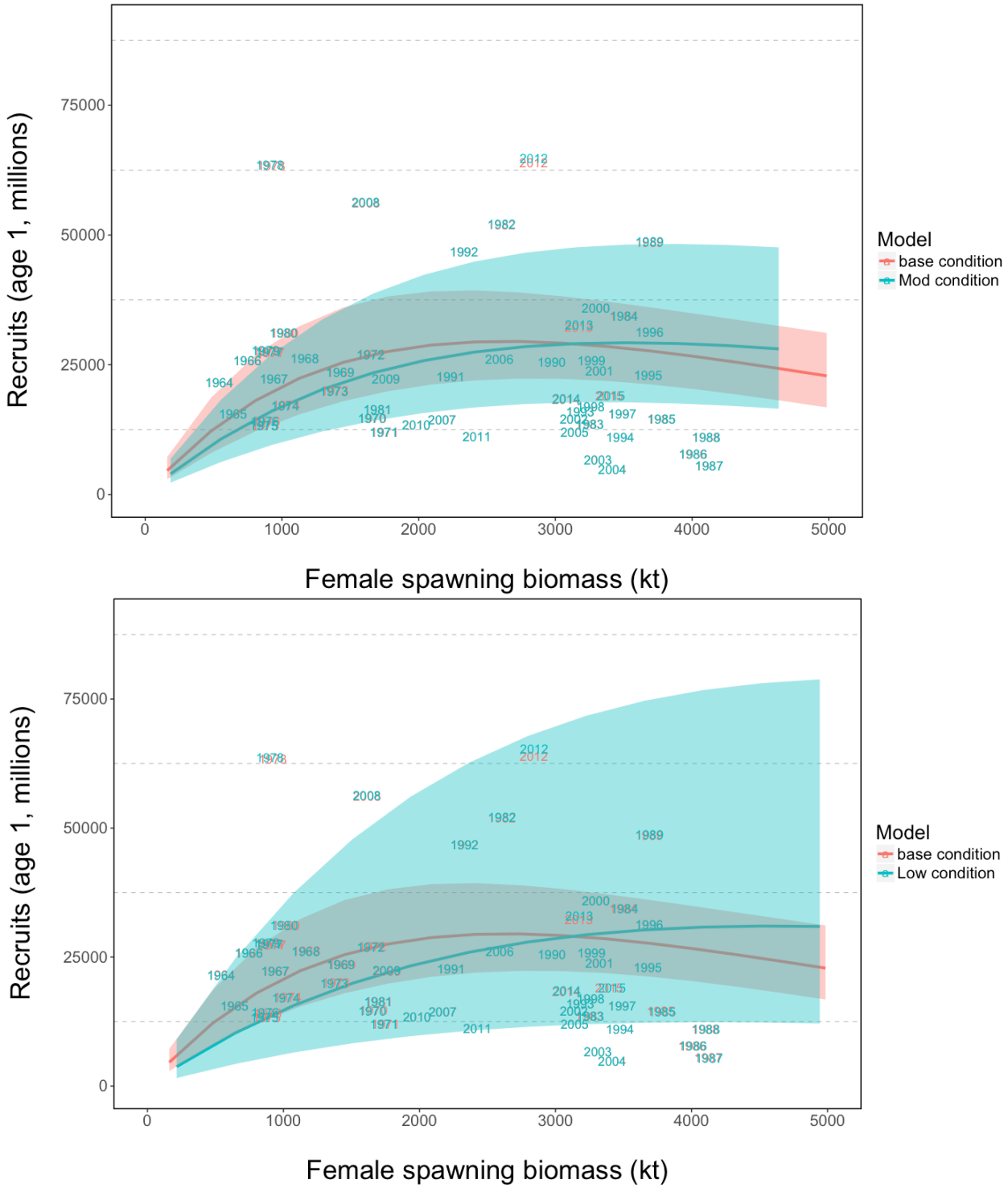



Figure 1.38. EBS pollock stock-recruit relationship with alternative affinities to conditioning within the model for moderate (top) and low conditioned (bottom) scenarios with the "base condition" where the model parameters are fully conditioned on recruit and spawning stock estimates (and related likelihood components).

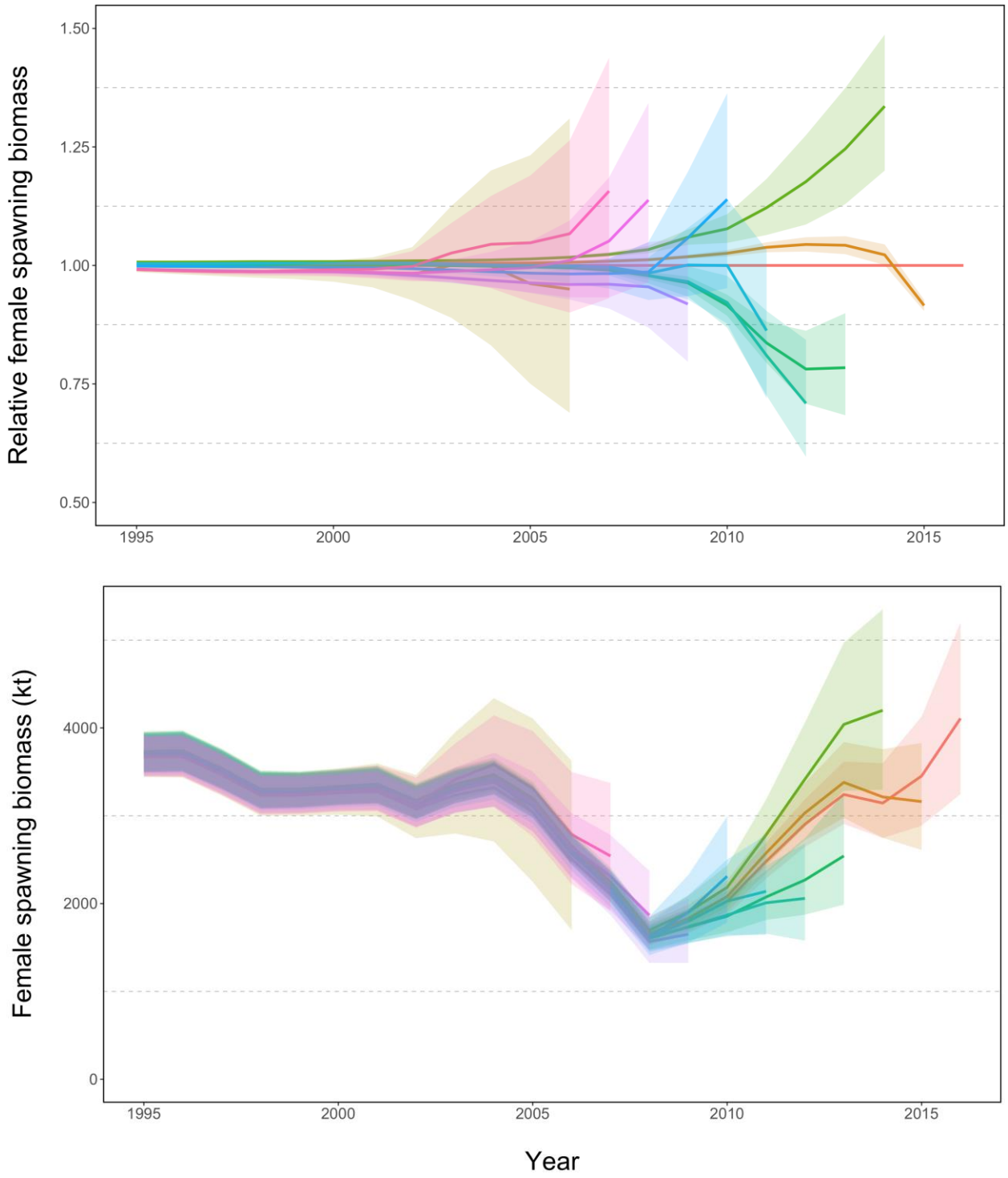



Figure 1.39. Retrospective patterns of model 16.1 for EBS pollock spawning in retrospective year for 2004-2016 showing the point estimates relative to the terminal year (top panel) and approximate confidence bounds on absolute scale (±2 standard deviations). Mohn's rho was estimated to be -0.004 for the 10-year period.

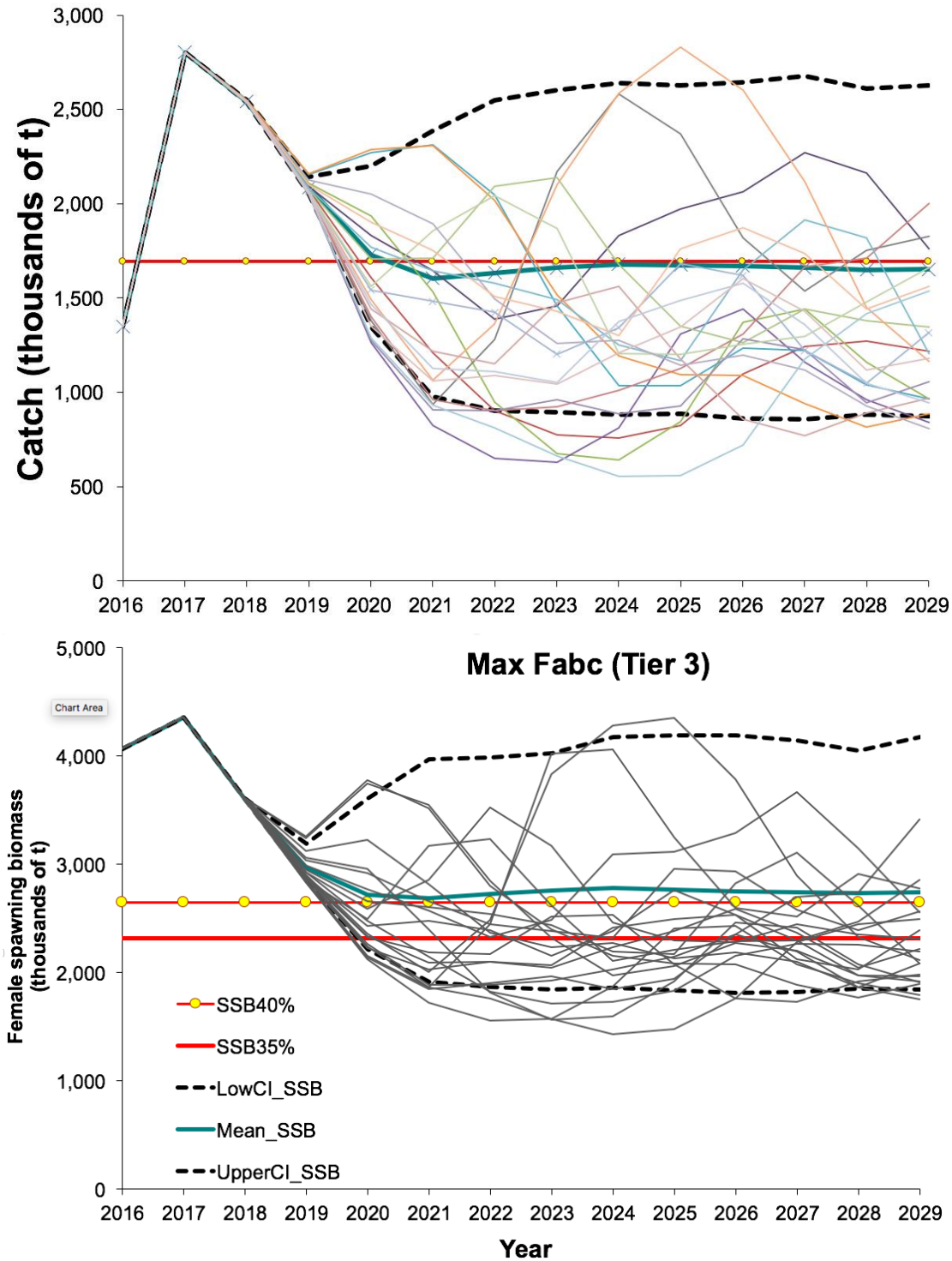



Figure 1.40. Projected EBS **Tier 3** pollock **yield** (top) and **female spawning biomass** (bottom) relative to the long-term expected values under $F_{35\%}$ and $F_{40\%}$ (horizontal lines). $B_{40\%}$ is computed from average recruitment from 1978-2013. Future harvest rates follow the guidelines specified under Tier 3 Scenario 1. The grey lines represent a sub-sample of simulated trajectories. Note that the numbers at age 2 in 2015 were set to their median value.

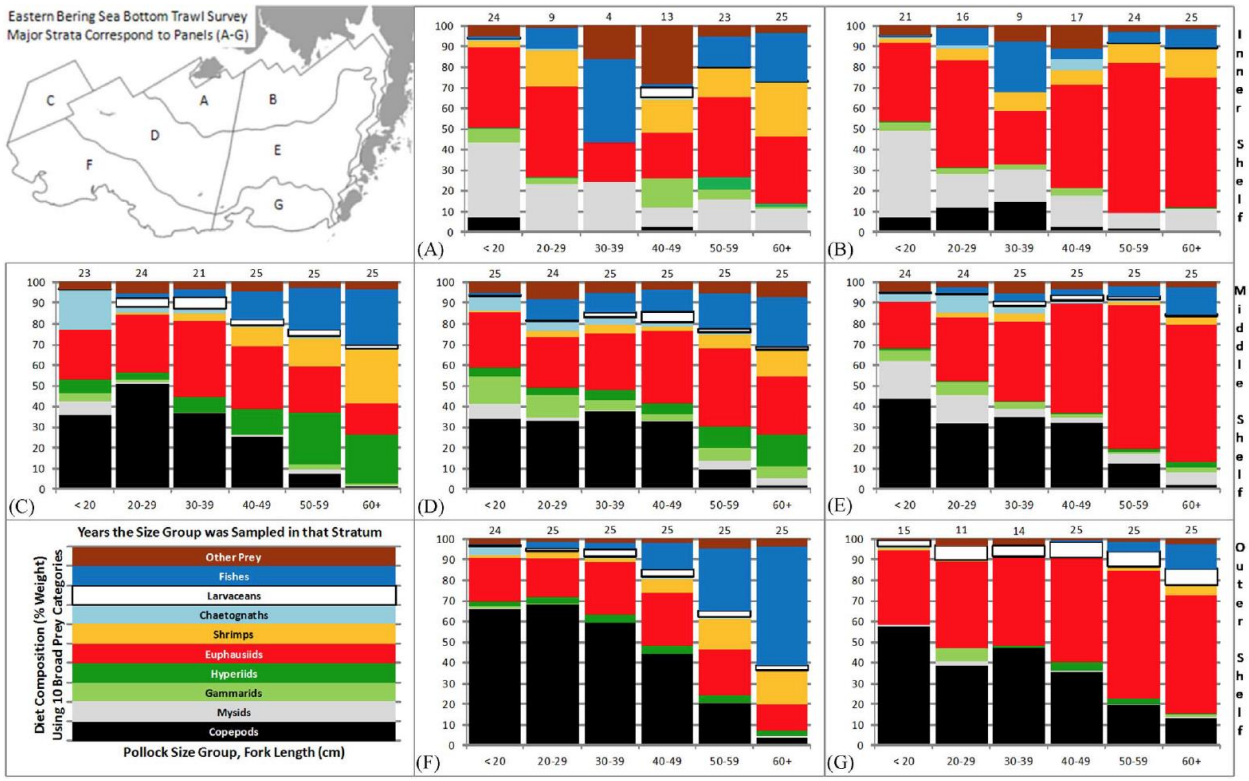



Figure 1.41. Gravimetric composition (%W) of the stomach contents by pollock length categories (cm FL, below column) in each major stratum (A–G) of the eastern Bering Sea bottom trawl surveys, 1987-2011. The number of years each length category was sampled in each stratum is shown above each column. Reproduced with permission from Buckley et al. 2016.

## Model details

An explicit age-structured model with the catch equation and population dynamics model as described in Fournier and Archibald (1982) and elsewhere (Hilborn and Walters 1992, Schnute and Richards 1995, McAllister and Ianelli 1997). Catch in numbers at age in year $t$ ($C_{t,a}$) and total catch biomass ($Y_t$) were

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{t,a} &= \frac{F_{t,a}}{Z_{t,a}}\ 1-e^{-Z_{a,t}}\ \ N_{t,a}, && 1 \le t \le T \quad 1 \le a \le A \\
N_{t+1,a+1} &= N_{t,a}e^{-Z_{t,a}} && 1 \le t \le T \quad 1 \le a < A \\
N_{t+1,A} &= N_{t,A-1}e^{-Z_{t,A-1}} + N_{t,A}e^{-Z_{t,A}} && 1 \le t \le T \\
Z_{t,a} &= F_{t,a} + M_{t,a} \\
C_{t\cdot} &= \sum_{a=1}^{A} C_{t,a} \\
p_{t,a} &= C_{t,a}/C_{t\cdot} \\
Y_t &= \sum_{a=1}^{A} w_a C_{t,a}\ \text{, and}
\end{aligned}
$$

..... (Eq. 1)

where

$T$ is the number of years,

$A$ is the number of age classes in the population,

$N_{t,a}$ is the number of fish age $a$ in year $t$,

$C_{t,a}$ is the catch of age class *a* in year *t*,

$p_{t,a}$ is the proportion of the total catch in year *t*, that is in age class *a*,

$C_{t\cdot}$ is the total catch in year *t*,

$w_a$ is the mean body weight (kg) of fish in age class *a*,

$Y_{t\cdot}$ is the total yield biomass in year *t*,

$F_{t,a}$ is the instantaneous fishing mortality for age class *a*, in year *t*,

$M_{ta}$ is the instantaneous natural mortality in year *t* for age class *a*, and

$Z_{ta}$ is the instantaneous total mortality for age class *a*, in year *t*.

We reduced the freedom of the parameters listed above by restricting the variation in the fishing mortality rates ($F_{t,a}$) following Butterworth et al. (2003) by assuming that

$$F_{t,a} = s_{t,a}\mu^f e^{\varepsilon_t} \quad \varepsilon_t \sim N\ 0, \sigma_E^2 \qquad \text{(Eq. 2)}$$

$$S_{t+1,a} = s_{t,a} e^{\gamma_t} \quad \gamma_t \sim N\ 0, \sigma_s^2 \qquad \text{(Eq. 3)}$$

where $s_{t,a}$ is the selectivity for age class *a* in year *t*, and $\mu^f$ is the median fishing mortality rate over time.

If the selectivities ($s_{t,a}$) are constant over time then fishing mortality rate decomposes into an age component and a year component. This assumption creates what is known as a separable model. If selectivity in fact changes over time, then the separable model can mask important changes in fish abundance. In our analyses, we constrain the variance term $\sigma_s^2$ to allow selectivity to change slowly over time–thus improving our ability to estimate $\gamma_t$. Also, to provide regularity in the age component, we placed a curvature penalty on the selectivity coefficients using the squared second-differences. We selected a simple random walk as our time-series effect on these quantities. Prior assumptions about the relative variance quantities were made. For example, we assume that the variance of transient effects (e.g., $\sigma_E^2$) is large to fit the catch biomass precisely. Perhaps the largest difference between the model presented here and those used for other groundfish stocks is in how we model selectivity of both the fishery and survey gear types. The approach taken here assumes that large differences between a selectivity coefficient in a given year for a given age should not vary too much from adjacent years and ages (unless the data suggest otherwise, e.g., Lauth et al. 2004). The magnitude of these changes is determined by the prior variances as presented above. For the application here selectivity is allowed to change in each year. The basis for this model specification was to better account for the high levels of sampling and to avoid over-simplifying real changes in age-specific fishing mortality. The mean selectivity going forward for projections and ABC deliberations is the simple mean of the estimates from 2010-2014.

Bottom-trawl survey selectivity was set to be asymptotic yet retain the properties desired for the characteristics of this gear. Namely, that the function should allow flexibility in selecting age 1 pollock over time. The functional form of this selectivity is:

$$\begin{aligned} s_{t,a} &= \left[1 + e^{-\alpha_t\ a - \beta_t}\ \right]^{-1}, \quad a > 1 \\ s_{t,a} &= \mu_s e^{\delta_t^{\mu}}, \qquad\qquad a = 1 \\ \alpha_t &= \bar{\alpha} e^{\delta_t^{\alpha}} \\ \beta_t &= \bar{\beta} e^{\delta_t^{\beta}} \end{aligned} \qquad \text{(Eq. 4)}$$

where the parameters of the selectivity function follow a random walk process as in Dorn et al. (2000):

$$\delta_t^{\mu} - \delta_{t+1}^{\mu} \sim N\ \ 0, \sigma_{\delta^{\mu}}^2$$
$$\delta_t^{\alpha} - \delta_{t+1}^{\alpha} \sim N\ \ 0, \sigma_{\delta^{\alpha}}^2$$
$$\delta_t^{\beta} - \delta_{t+1}^{\beta} \sim N\ \ 0, \sigma_{\delta^{\beta}}^2 \quad \text{..... (Eq. 5)}$$

The parameters to be estimated in this part of the model are thus $\bar{\alpha}, \bar{\beta}, \delta_t^{\mu}, \delta_t^{\alpha}, \text{and } \delta_t^{\beta}$ for $t$=1982, 1983,…2016. The variance terms for these process-error parameters were specified to be 0.04.

In 2008 the AT survey selectivity approach was modified. As an option, the age one pollock observed in this trawl can be treated as an index and are not considered part of the age composition (which then ranges from age 2-15). This was done to improve some interaction with the flexible selectivity smoother that is used for this gear and was compared. Additionally, the annual specification of input observation variance terms was allowed for the AT data.

A diagnostic approach to evaluate input variance specifications (via sample size under multinomial assumptions) was added in this assessment. This method uses residuals from mean ages together with the concept that the sample variance of mean age (from a given annual data set) varies inversely with input sample size. It can be shown that for a given set of input proportions at age (up to the maximum age $A$) $p_{a,i}$ and sample size $N_i$ for year $i$, an adjustment factor $f$ for input sample size can be computed when compared with the assessment model predicted proportions at age ( $\hat{p}_{ij}$ ) and model predicted mean age ( $\hat{\bar{a}}$ ):

$$f = \text{var}\left( r_i^a \sqrt{\frac{N_i}{s_i}} \right)^{-1}$$
$$r_i^a = \bar{a}_i - \hat{\bar{a}}_i$$
$$s_i = \left[ \sum_j^A \bar{a}_i^2 p_{ij} - \hat{\bar{a}}_i^2 \right]^{0.5} \quad \text{..... (Eq. 6)}$$

where $r_i^a$ is the residual of mean age and

$$\hat{\bar{a}}_i = \sum_j^A j\hat{p}_{ij}, \qquad \bar{a}_i = \sum_j^A jp_{ij} \quad \text{..... (Eq. 7)}$$

For this assessment, we use the above relationship as a diagnostic for evaluating input sample sizes by comparing model predicted mean ages with observed mean ages and the implied 95% confidence bands. This method provided support for modifying the frequency of allowing selectivity changes.

*Recruitment*

In these analyses, recruitment ($R_t$) represents numbers of age-1 individuals modeled as a stochastic function of spawning stock biomass. A further modification made in Ianelli et al. (1998) was to have an environmental component to account for the differential survival attributed to larval drift (e.g., Wespestad et al. 2000). ($\kappa_t$):

$$R_t = f(B_{t-1})e^{\kappa_t + \tau_t}, \qquad \tau_t \sim N(0, \sigma_R^2) \quad \text{..... (Eq. 8)}$$

with mature spawning biomass during year $t$ was defined as:

$$B_t = \sum_{a=1}^{15} w_a \phi_a N_{at} \quad \text{(Eq. 9)}$$

and, $\phi_a$ the proportion of mature females at age is as shown in the sub-section titled Natural mortality and maturity at age under Parameters estimated independently above.

A reparameterized form for the stock-recruitment relationship following Francis (1992) was used. For the *optional* Beverton-Holt form (the Ricker form presented in Eq. 12 was adopted for this assessment) we have:

$$R_t = f\left(B_{t-1}\right) = \frac{B_{t-1} e^{\varepsilon_t}}{\alpha + \beta B_{t-1}} \quad \text{(Eq. 10)}$$

where

$R_t$ is recruitment at age 1 in year *t*,

$B_t$ is the biomass of mature spawning females in year *t*,

$\varepsilon_t$ is the recruitment anomaly for year *t*,

α, β are stock-recruitment function parameters.

Values for the stock-recruitment function parameters α and β are calculated from the values of $R_0$ (the number of 0-year-olds in the absence of exploitation and recruitment variability) and the steepness of the stock-recruit relationship (*h*). The steepness is the fraction of $R_0$ to be expected (in the absence of recruitment variability) when the mature biomass is reduced to 20% of its pristine level (Francis 1992), so that:

$$\alpha = \tilde{B}_0 \frac{1-h}{4h}$$
$$\beta = \frac{5h-1}{4hR_0} \quad \text{(Eq. 11)}$$

where

$\tilde{B}_0$ is the total egg production (or proxy, e.g., female spawning biomass) in the absence of exploitation (and recruitment variability) expressed as a fraction of $R_0$.

Some interpretation and further explanation follows. For steepness equal 0.2, then recruits are a linear function of spawning biomass (implying no surplus production). For steepness equal to 1.0, then recruitment is constant for all levels of spawning stock size. A value of *h* = 0.9 implies that at 20% of the unfished spawning stock size will result in an expected value of 90% unfished recruitment level. Steepness of 0.7 is a commonly assumed default value for the Beverton-Holt form (e.g., Kimura 1988). The prior distribution for steepness used a beta distribution as in Ianelli et al. (2001) is shown in Fig. 1.42. The prior on steepness was specified to be a symmetric form of the Beta distribution with alpha=beta=14.93 implying a prior mean of 0.5 and CV of 12% (implying that there is about a 14% chance that the steepness is greater than 0.6). This conservative prior is consistent with previous years' application and serves to constrain the stock-recruitment curve from favoring steep slopes (uninformative priors result in $F_{MSY}$ values near an $F_{SPR}$ of about $F_{18\%}$, a value considerably higher than the default proxy of $F_{35\%}$). The residual pattern for the post-1977 recruits used in fitting the curve with a more diffuse prior resulted in all estimated recruits being below the curve for stock sizes less than $B_{MSY}$ (except for the 1978 year class). We believe this to be driven primarily by the apparent negative-slope for recruits relative to

stock sizes above $B_{MSY}$ and as such, provides a potentially unrealistic estimate of productivity at low stock sizes. This prior was elicited from the rationale that residuals should be reasonably balanced throughout the range of spawning stock sizes. Whereas this is somewhat circular (i.e., using data for prior elicitation), the point here is that residual patterns (typically ignored in these types of models) are being qualitatively considered. As in past years the value of $\sigma_R$ was set at 0.9 to accommodate additional uncertainty in factors affecting recruitment variability.

To have the critical value for the stock-recruitment function (st**e**epness, *h*) on the same scale for the Ricker model, we begin with the parameterization of Kimura (1990):

$$R_t = f(B_{t-1}) = B_{t-1} e^{\alpha(1-B_{t-1}/\varphi_0 R_0)} / \varphi_0 \quad \text{(Eq. 12)}$$

It can be shown that the Ricker parameter *a* maps to steepness as:

$$h = \frac{e^a}{e^a + 4} \quad \text{(Eq. 13)}$$

so that the prior used on *h* can be implemented in both the Ricker and Beverton-Holt stock-recruitment forms. Here the term $\varphi_0$ represents the equilibrium unfished spawning biomass per-recruit.

*Diagnostics*

In 2006 a replay feature was added where the time series of recruitment estimates from a particular model is used to compute the subsequent abundance expectation had no fishing occurred. These recruitments are adjusted from the original estimates by the ratio of the expected recruitment given spawning biomass (with and without fishing) and the estimated stock-recruitment curve. I.e., the recruitment under no fishing is modified as:

$$R_t^{'} = \hat{R}_t \frac{f\left(S_t^{'}\right)}{f\left(\hat{S}_t\right)} \quad \text{(Eq. 14)}$$

where $\hat{R}_t$ is the original recruitment estimate in year *t* with $f\left(S_t^{'}\right)$ and $f\left(\hat{S}_t\right)$ representing the stock-recruitment function given spawning biomass under no fishing and under the fishing scenario, respectively.

The assessment model code allows retrospective analyses (e.g., Parma 1993, and Ianelli and Fournier 1998). This was designed to assist in specifying how spawning biomass patterns (and uncertainty) have changed due to new data. The retrospective approach simply uses the current model to evaluate how it may change over time with the addition of new data based on the evolution of data collected over the past several years.

*Parameter estimation*

The objective function was simply the sum of the negative log-likelihood function and logs of the prior distributions. To fit large numbers of parameters in nonlinear models it is useful to be able to estimate certain parameters in different stages. The ability to estimate stages is also important in using robust likelihood functions since it is often undesirable to use robust objective functions when models are far from a solution. Consequently, in the early stages of estimation we use the following log-likelihood function for the survey and fishery catch at age data (in numbers):

$$f = n \cdot \sum_{a,t} p_{at} \ln \hat{p}_{at} \quad ,$$

$$p_{at} = \frac{O_{at}}{\sum_a O_{at}}, \qquad \hat{p}_{at} = \frac{\hat{C}_{at}}{\sum_a \hat{C}_{at}}$$

$$\hat{C} = C \cdot E_{ageing}$$

$$E_{ageing} = \begin{pmatrix} b_{1,1} & b_{1,2} & b_{1,3} & \cdots & b_{1,15} \\ b_{2,1} & b_{2,2} & & & \\ b_{3,1} & & \ddots & & \\ \vdots & & & \ddots & \\ b_{15,2} & & & & b_{15,15} \end{pmatrix} ;$$

..... (Eq. 15)

where $A$, and $T$, represent the number of age classes and years, respectively, $n$ is the sample size, and $O_{at}$ $\hat{C}_{at}$represent the observed and predicted numbers at age in the catch. The elements $b_{i,j}$ represent ageing mis-classification proportions are based on independent agreement rates between otolith age readers. For the models presented this year, the option for including aging errors was re-evaluated.

Sample size values were revised and are shown in the main document. Strictly speaking, the amount of data collected for this fishery indicates higher values might be warranted. However, the standard multinomial sampling process is not robust to violations of assumptions (Fournier et al. 1990). Consequently, as the model fit approached a solution, we invoke a robust likelihood function which fit proportions at age as:

$$\prod_{a=1}^{A} \prod_{t=1}^{T} \frac{\left( \exp\left\{ -\frac{p_{t,a} - \hat{p}_{t,a}}{2 \ \eta_{t,a} + 0.1/T \ \tau^2} \right\} + 0.01 \right)}{\sqrt{2\pi \ \eta_{t,a} + 0.1/T \ \tau}}$$

..... (Eq. 16)

Taking the logarithm we obtain the log-likelihood function for the age composition data:

$$-1/2 \sum_{a=1}^{A} \sum_{t=1}^{T} \log_e \ 2\pi \ \eta_{t,a} + 0.1/T \quad - \sum_{a=1}^{A} T \log_e \ \tau$$
$$+ \sum_{a=1}^{A} \sum_{t=1}^{T} \log_e \left[ \exp\left\{ -\frac{p_{t,a} - \hat{p}_{t,a}}{2 \ \eta_{t,a} + 0.1/T \ \tau^2} \right\} + 0.01 \right]$$

..... (Eq. 17)

where $\eta_{t,a} = p_{t,a} \ 1 - p_{t,a}$

and $\tau^2 = 1 / n$

gives the variance for $p_{t,a}$

$$\eta_{t,a} + 0.1/T \ \tau^2 .$$

Completing the estimation in this fashion reduces the model sensitivity to data that would otherwise be considered outliers.

Within the model, predicted survey abundance accounted for within-year mortality since surveys occur during the middle of the year. As in previous years, we assumed that removals by the survey were insignificant (i.e., the mortality of pollock caused by the survey was considered insignificant). Consequently, a set of analogous catchability and selectivity terms were estimated for fitting the survey observations as:

$$\hat{N}^s_{t,a} = e^{-0.5Z_{t,a}} N_{t,a} q^s_t s^s_{t,a}$$ ..... (Eq. 18)

where the superscript *s* indexes the type of survey (AT or BTS). For the option to use the survey predictions in biomass terms instead of just abundance, the above was modified to include observed survey biomass weights-at-age:

$$\hat{N}^s_{t,a} = e^{-0.5Z_{t,a}} w_{t,a} N_{t,a} q^s_t s^s_{t,a}$$ ..... (Eq. 19)

For the AVO index, the values for selectivity were assumed to be the same as for the AT survey and the mean weights at age over time was also assumed to be equal to the values estimated for the AT survey.

For these analyses we chose to keep survey catchabilities constant over time (though they are estimated separately for the AVO index and for the AT and bottom trawl surveys). The contribution to the negative log-likelihood function (ignoring constants) from the surveys is given by either the lognormal distribution:

$$\sum_t \left( \frac{\ln \; A^s_t \; / \; \hat{N}^s_t \;^2}{2\sigma^2_{s,t}} \right)$$ ..... (Eq. 20)

where $A^s_t$ is the total (numerical abundance or optionally biomass) estimate with variance $\sigma^2_{s,t}$ from survey *s* in year *t* or optionally, the normal distribution can be selected:

$$\sum_t \left( \frac{A^s_t - \hat{N}^s_t \;^2}{2\sigma^2_{s,t}} \right).$$

The AT survey and AVO index is modeled using a lognormal distribution whereas for the BTS survey, a normal distribution was applied.

For model configurations in which the BTS data are corrected for estimated efficiency, a multivariate lognormal distribution was used. For the negative-log likelihood component this was modeled as

$$0.5\mathbf{X}\Sigma^{-1}\mathbf{X}'$$

where $\mathbf{X}$ is a vector of observed minus model predicted values for this index and $\Sigma$ is the estimated covariance matrix provided from the method provided in Kotwicki et al. 2014.

The contribution to the negative log-likelihood function for the observed total catches ($O_t$) by the fishery is given by

$$\sum_t \left( \frac{\ln \; O_t \; / \; \hat{C}_t \;^2}{2\sigma^2_{c,t}} \right)$$ ..... (Eq. 21)

where $\sigma_{c,t}$ is pre-specified (set to 0.05) affecting the accuracy of the overall observed catch in biomass. Similarly, the contribution of prior distributions (in negative log-density) to the log-likelihood function include $\lambda_\varepsilon \sum_t \varepsilon^2 + \lambda_\gamma \sum_{t,a} \gamma^2_{t,a} + \lambda_\delta \sum_t \delta^2_t$ where the size of the *λ's* represent prior assumptions about the variances of these random variables. Most of these parameters are associated with year-to-year and age specific deviations in selectivity coefficients. For a presentation of this type of Bayesian approach to

modeling errors-in-variables, the reader is referred to Schnute (1994). To facilitate estimating such a large number of parameters, automatic differentiation software extended from Greiwank and Corliss (1991) and developed into C++ class libraries was used. This software provided the derivative calculations needed for finding the posterior mode via a quasi-Newton function minimization routine (e.g., Press et al. 1992). The model implementation language (ADModel Builder) gave simple and rapid access to these routines and provided the ability estimate the variance-covariance matrix for all dependent and independent parameters of interest.

The approach we use to solve for $F_{MSY}$ and related quantities (e.g., $B_{MSY}$, MSY) within a general integrated model context was shown in Ianelli et al. (2001). In 2007 this was modified to include uncertainty in weight-at-age as an explicit part of the uncertainty for $F_{MSY}$ calculations. This involved estimating a vector of parameters ($w_i^{future}$) on current (2015) and future mean weights for each age $i$, $i$= (1, 2,…,15), given actual observed mean and variances in weight-at-age over the period 1991-2015. The values of $\bar{w}_i, \sigma^2_{w_i}$ based on available data and (if this option is selected) estimates the parameters subject to the natural constraint:

$$w_i^{future} \sim N\left(\bar{w}_i, \sigma^2_{w_i}\right) \quad \text{(Eq. 22).}$$

Note that this converges to the mean values over the time series of data (no other likelihood component within the model is affected by future mean weights-at-age) while retaining the natural uncertainty that can propagate through estimates of $F_{MSY}$ uncertainty. This latter point is essentially a requirement of the Tier 1 categorization.

*Tier 1 projections*

Tier 1 projections were calculated two ways. First, for 2017 and 2018 ABC and OFL levels, the harmonic mean $F_{MSY}$ value was computed and the analogous harvest rate ($\hat{u}_{HM}$) applied to the estimated geometric mean fishable biomass at $B_{MSY}$:

$$\begin{aligned}
&ABC = B'_{GM}\hat{u}_{HM}\zeta \\
&B'_{GM} = e^{\ln\left(\hat{B}'\right)-0.5\sigma_B^2} \\
&\hat{u}_{HM} = e^{\ln u_{msy}-0.5\sigma^2_{u_{msy}}} \\
&\zeta = \frac{B_t / B_{msy} - 0.05}{1-0.05} \qquad B_t < B_{msy} \\
&\zeta = 1 \qquad B_t \geq B_{msy}
\end{aligned} \quad \text{(Eq. 23)}$$

where $\hat{B}'$ is the point estimate of the fishable biomass defined as (for a given year)

$$\sum_{j=1}^{15} N_j s_j w_j \quad \text{(Eq. 24)}$$

with $N_j$, $s_j$ and $w_j$ the estimated population numbers (begin year), selectivity and weights-at-age $j$, respectively. $B_{MSY}$ and $B_t$ are the point estimates spawning biomass levels at equilibrium $F_{MSY}$ and in year $t$ (at time of spawning). For these projections, catch must be specified (or solved for if in the current year when $B_t < B_{MSY}$). For longer term projections a form of operating model (as has been presented for the evaluation of $B_{20\%}$) with feedback (via future catch specifications) using the control rule and assessment model would be required.

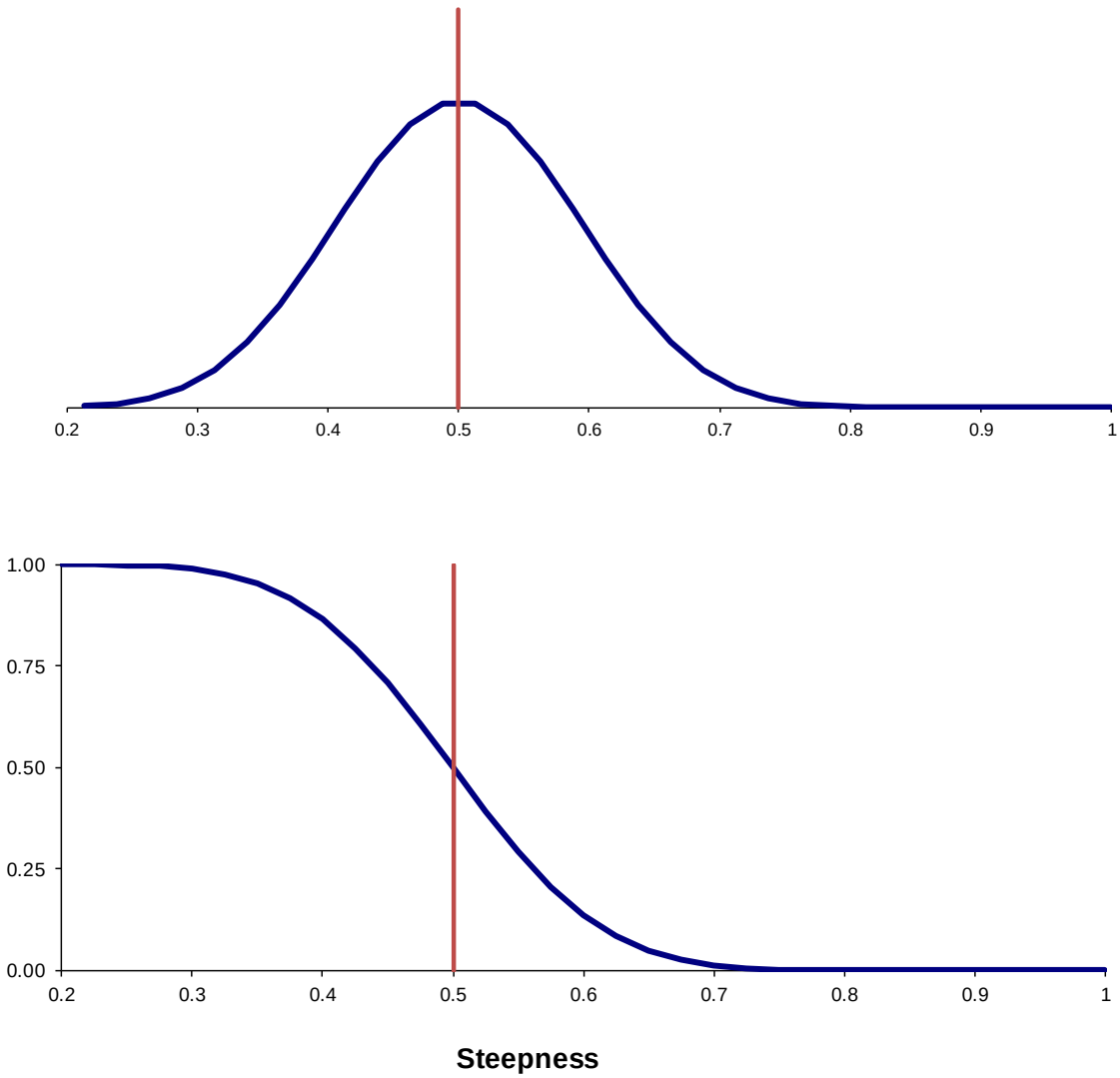



Figure 1.42. Cumulative prior probability distribution of steepness based on the beta distribution with α and β set to values which assume a mean and CV of 0.5 and 0.12, respectively. This prior distribution implies that there is about 14% chance that the value for steepness is greater than 0.6.

## Alternative summary

EBS pollock results for Model 15.1.

| **Quantity** | As estimated or *specified last* year for: 2016 | 2017 | As estimated or *recommended this* year for: 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *M* (natural mortality rate, ages 3+) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Tier | 1a | 1a | 1a | 1a |
| Projected total (age 3+) biomass (t) | 11,300,000 t | 11,000,000 t | 13,900,000 t | 12,900,000 t |
| Projected female spawning biomass (t) | **3,540,000 t** | **3,500,000 t** | **4,830,000 t** | **4,600,000 t** |
| $B_0$ | 5,676,000 t | 5,676,000 t | 5,820,000 t | 5,820,000 t |
| $B_{MSY}$ | 1,984,000 t | 1,984,000 t | 2,218,000 t | 2,218,000 t |
| $F_{OFL}$ | 0.514 | 0.514 | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| $maxF_{ABC}$ | 0.401 | 0.401 | 0.53 | 0.53 |
| $F_{ABC}$ | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.38 | 0.38 |
| OFL (t) | 3,910,000 t | 3,540,000 t | 4,680,000 t | 5,990,000 t |
| maxABC (t) | 3,050,000 t | 2,760,000 t | 4,100,000 t | 5,240,000 t |
| ABC (t) | 2,090,000 t | 2,019,000 t | 2,950,000 t | 3,260,000 t |
| **Status** | 2014 | 2015 | 2015 | 2016 |
| Overfishing | No | n/a | No | n/a |
| Overfished | n/a | No | n/a | No |
| Approaching overfished | n/a | No | n/a | No |

*Projections are based on estimated catches assuming 1,350,000 t used in place of maximum permissible ABC for 2017 and 2018.

# Appendix 1a. Evaluation of random effect models for mean body weight estimation for EBS pollock

This document summarizes the approach presented to the NPFMC in Sept/Oct of 2016 and based on a review conducted in May 2016. The terms of reference and presentations and subsequent reports from this review can be found at: www.tinyurl.com/pollockCIE2016. This section addresses the approach to selecting body weight estimation for the fishery.

Advice on sustainable fishing practices typically revolves around ensuring that fishing mortality rates are at or below values used as reference points. In most management settings, conservation measures are set based on catch biomass limits with some assumption about expected body mass-at-age (hereafter referred to as weight-at-age) to convert from modeled catch numbers (as specified based on the fishing mortality rates). Typically stock assessment uncertainty presentations focus on absolute values of the population numbers-at-age estimates. Together with uncertainty in stock productivity estimates, risk assessments can be performed on structural models (e.g., Stewart and Martell 2015) but rarely consider uncertainty in expected body weights. While uncertainty in abundance (and productivity) is critical to evaluate risks in management settings, the additional uncertainty due to unknown weight-at-age is typically ignored (Jaworski 2011) and this can result in underestimates of uncertainty. This is exacerbated when stocks depend on one or two year classes?

For many fisheries settings empirical estimates of mean body mass-at-age are quite precise due to sampling design and effort. For example, the uncertainty of estimated mean body mass for the eastern Bering Sea (EBS) walleye pollock (*Gadus chalcogrammus*) for the main fished ages typically has coefficients of variation below 5%.

The model for predicting mean body weight-at-age in the fishery is used only to make predictions of the current year and future year values and their relative uncertainty.

*Data*

Fishery sampling for EBS pollock is extensive with large numbers of age, weight, and length measures sampled from the catch each year (see Tables 1.11 and 1.12 above). NMFS observer sampling data on catch-at-length and age composition was estimated using the methods described by Kimura (1989) and modified by Dorn (1992). Length-stratified age data are used to construct age-length keys for each stratum and sex. These keys are then applied to randomly sampled catch length frequency data. The stratum-specific age composition estimates are then weighted by the catch within each stratum to arrive at an overall age composition for each year. Data were collected through shore-side sampling and at-sea observers. The three strata for the EBS were: *i*) January–June (all areas, but mainly east of 170°W); *ii*) INPFC area 51 (east of 170°W) from July–December; and *iii*) INPFC area 52 (west of 170°W) from July–December. This method was used to derive the age compositions from 1991-2015 (the period for which all the necessary information is readily available).

The catch-at-age estimation method uses a two-stage bootstrap re-sampling of the data. Observed tows were first selected with replacement, followed by re-sampling actual lengths and age specimens given those sets of tows. This method allows an objective way to specify the effective sample size for fitting fishery age composition data within the assessment model. In addition, estimates of stratum-specific fishery mean weights-at-age (and variances) are provided which are useful for evaluating general patterns in growth and growth variability. For example, Ianelli *et al.* (2007) showed that seasonal aspects of pollock condition factor that could affect estimates of mean weight-at-age vary substantially within years. In 2016, the routine for estimating weights-at-age was updated to be adaptable to other stocks and converted into an R package. The values were re-computed for the period 1991-2014 (and include 2015) and estimated mean body weights-at-age were nearly identical to those previously used. A detailed

summary of the relative mean weight-at-age estimates is shown in a series of figures presented as Supplemental material.

*Models*

The growth model followed the parameterization of Schnute and Fournier (1980), with the addition of cohort effects and annual year effects (Table 1a.1). The years and ages for model application can be specified independently of the data extent. As with Jaworski (2011) a series of prediction methods were evaluated against a measure of predictive performance. These alternative estimators for mean weight-at-age were developed based on evaluating a variety of potentially useful independent variables. Potential explanatory variables were evaluated provided that they would be available at the time of the assessment in each year (e.g., since the bottom trawl survey is used to collect temperature information, this may be useful to predict mean weights in the fishery). The objective function used to evaluate estimator performance was simply examining how well "out-of-sample" data were predicted. For example, for a particular estimator, the first iteration data from 1991-2000 were used to estimate the mean weights in 2001 and 2002. These estimated were then compared to the actual mean weights observed for 2001 and 2002. The second iteration repeated this process but used data from 1991-2001 to estimate 2002 and 2003 data for comparison with actual observations. This sequence was continued through to using data from 1991-2014 to estimate 2015 means (and compared with actual 2015 mean values). Since some age-groups are relatively more important than others to the fishery (in terms of prediction errors), comparisons of estimates with "observed" were weighted by the relative importance of different age-groups. The relative importance of different age-groups was computed by using the mean numbers-at-age estimated in the population from Ianelli *et al.* (2015) and accounting for the fishery selectivity and mean weight over that period. This weighting scheme is intended to favor estimators for age-groups that are most important to the fishery and is computed as:

$$\gamma_a = \frac{\bar{N}_a s_a \bar{w}_a}{\sum \bar{N}_a s_a \bar{w}_a}.$$

Then the estimator that performed best minimizes:

$\sum_{y=2001}^{2014} \sum_{t=y}^{y-1} \sum_{a=3}^{10} \gamma_a \left( w'_{t,a} - \hat{w}^k_{t,a} \right)^2$ where $y$ is the "assessment" year, $\hat{w}^k_{t,a}$ is the k$^{th}$ estimator for mean weight-at-age $a$, in year $y$, and $w'_{t,a}$ are the actual observations in year $t$. The vector for the $\gamma_a$ weighting was based approach defined above results in:

| Age | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $\gamma_a$ | 0.031 | 0.132 | 0.227 | 0.222 | 0.155 | 0.089 | 0.055 | 0.033 | 0.022 | 0.014 | 0.009 | 0.005 | 0.006 |

*Parameter estimation*

The estimation configurations tested included simple means to more complex year- and cohort- specific random effects approaches (Table 1a.2) and was coded in both TMB (Kristensen *et al.*, 2016) and ADMB (Fournier *et al.*, 2012). The code used is available at http://goo.gl/h8So5Z .

*Results*

Seven alternative estimation models were configured for contrast and testing predictability (as depicted by the scoring statistic developed above; Table 1a.3). The projection model for the mean weights-at-age in model testing shows the high level of variability and relatively poor skill in model predictions (Fig. 1a.1). Nonetheless, the performance was substantially improved with the inclusion of current year survey data and modeling the cohort and year effects (Fig. 1a.2).

*Summary and conclusion*

The addition of survey data to predict mean weights seems to be a significant improvement over methods that just use running means or incorporate cohort effects, at least for the EBS pollock case. The out-of-sample scores where best for the case where survey and cohort effects are included. For situations where uncertainty in mean weight at age is propagated for ABC determinations, having the year-effect process errors seems useful in addition to the cohort-specific terms.

Table 1a.1. Equations and model parameters for growth estimation

| Symbol | Description |
|---|---|
| $\hat{w}_{ij} = \mu_j e^{\delta_i} \qquad j = 1, \quad i \geq 1$ | Growth model |
| $\hat{w}_{ij} = \hat{w}_{i-1,j-1} + \Delta_j e^{\zeta_i} \qquad j > 1, \quad i > 1$ | |
| $\Delta_j = \mu_{j-1} - \mu_j \qquad j < J$ | |
| $\mu_j = \alpha \left[ L_1 + \left( L_2 - L_1 \right) \left( \frac{1 - K^{j-1}}{1 - K^{J-1}} \right) \right]^3$ | |
| $\hat{w}_{ij}$ | Expected mean weight-at-age $j$ in year $i$ |
| $i$, $j$ | Index for year and age |
| $\mu_j$ | Mean length age $j$ |
| $\Delta_j$ | Mean growth increment |
| $\alpha$ | Constant to scale lengths |
| $\delta_i \zeta_i$ | Cohort and year effects |
| $K$, $L_1$, and $L_2$ | Parameters of the von Bertalanffy growth |

Table 1a.2. Alternative methods evaluated for computing mean weight-at-age for EBS pollock.

| Method | Description |
|---|---|
| Means | Mean fishery weights-at-age of most recent *n* years of data (*n* =1, 3, 5, and 10) |
| Year and Cohort | Year and cohort effect model |
| Year and Cohort with scaled survey data | Include scaled survey weights-at-age ( $\hat{w}_{i,j}^{k-2} = \lambda_j w_{i,j}^{survey}$) |
| Year effect only (with scaled survey data) | Year effect model (a random effect parameter for each annual growth increment) |

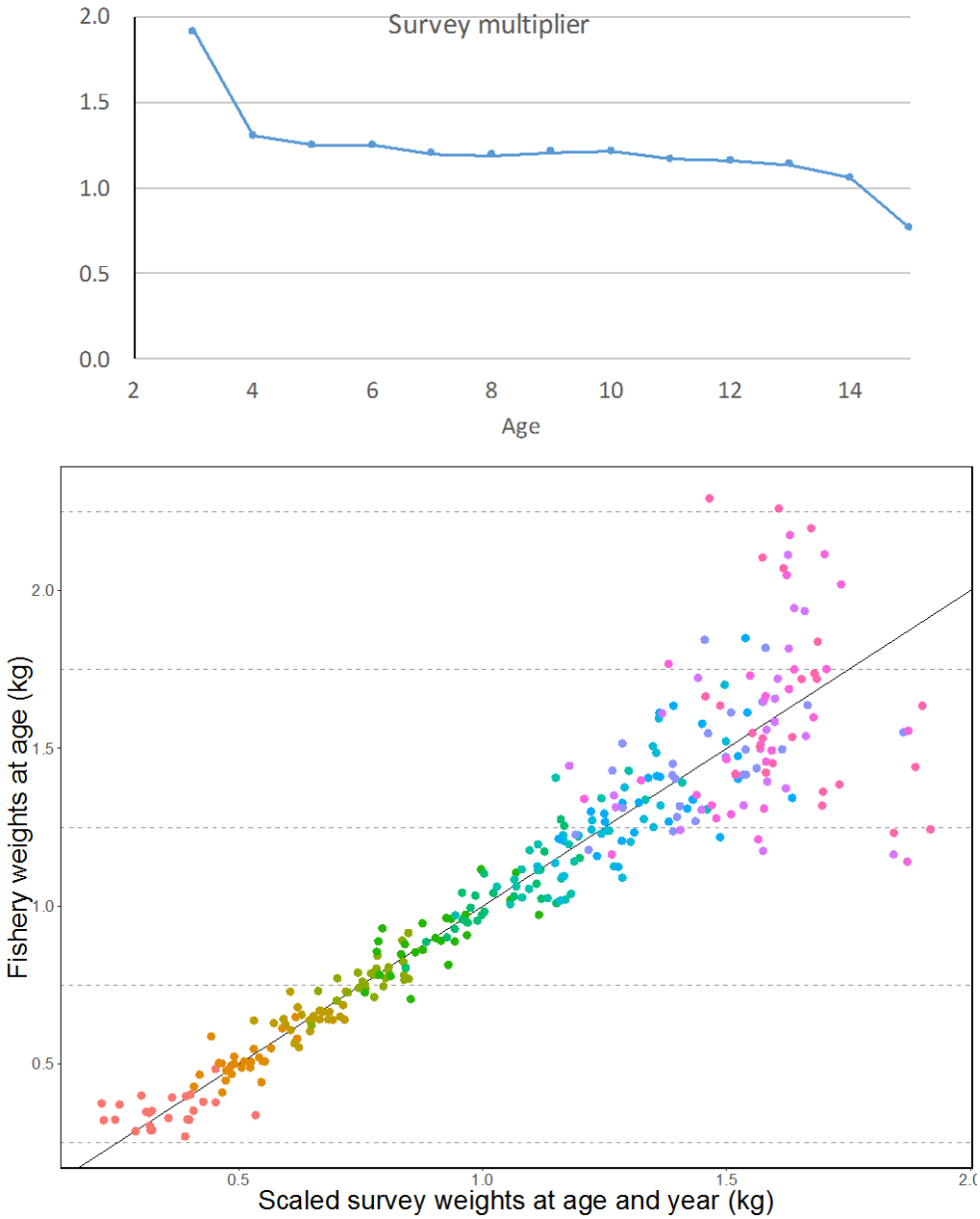



Figure 1a.1. Summary of how summer survey mean weight-at-age data for EBS pollock can be scaled to match reasonably the resulting fishery mean weight-at-age data. The top panel represents the scalars-at-age (here computed but in the model, estimated as free parameters) used to apply the survey data as covariates to the fishery mean-weight estimates.

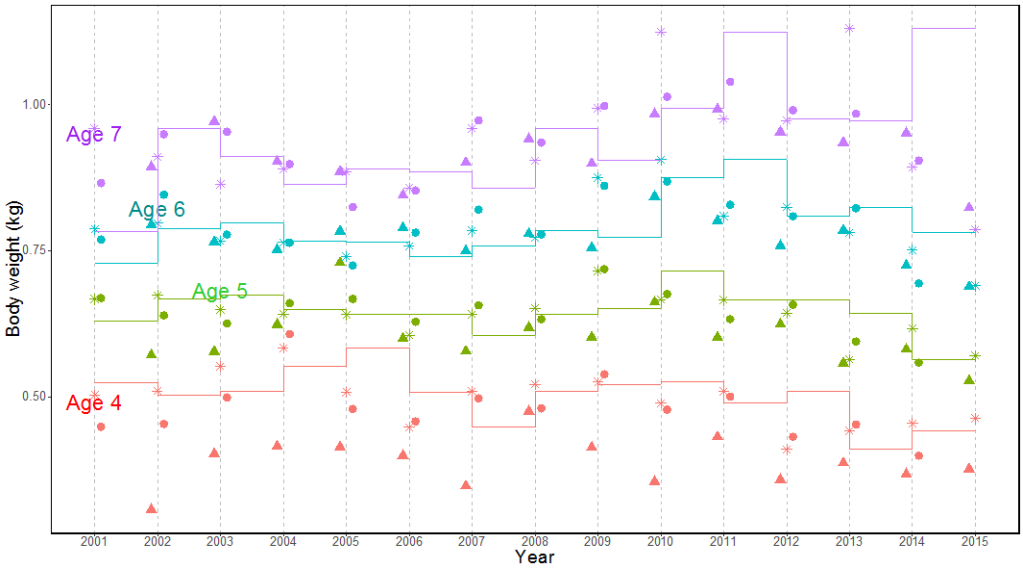



Figure 1a.2. Example projection results compared to data for fishery weights-at-ages 4-7. The lines represent estimates set equal to the most recent value for the current assessment year and next year whereas the solid bullets and triangles represent the modeled estimates for the current assessment year and next year, respectively. The stars represent the final realized estimates based on the observer data.

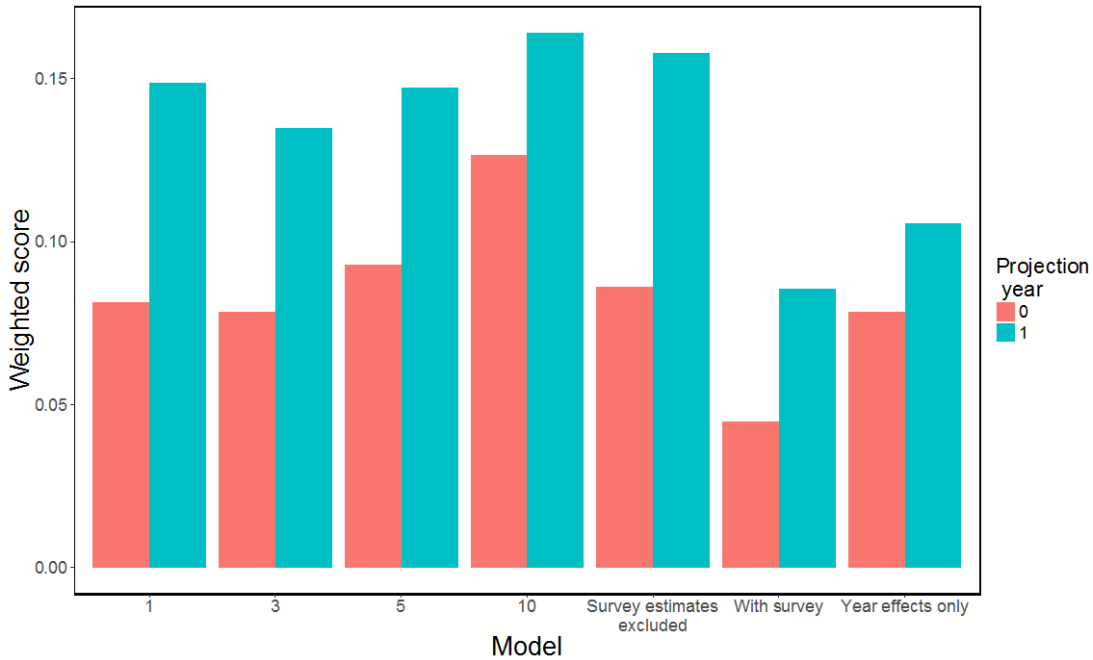



Figure 1a.3. "Out-of-sample" sv cores of performance for different methods for projecting average body weight where projection year of 0 means current (assessment) year and 1 means the coming year used for ABC estimation. Models labeled 1, 3, 5, and 10 represent the means over that many most recent years. The right-most "Models" are random effects approaches with and without survey data included.

# Literature cited

Dorn, M.W. 1992. Detecting environmental covariates of Pacific whiting *Merluccius productus* growth using a growth-increment regression model. Fish. Bull. 90:260-275.

Fournier, D. A., Skaug, H. J., Ancheta, J., Ianelli, J., Magnusson, A., Maunder, M. N., ... & Sibert, J. (2012). AD Model Builder: using automatic differentiation for statistical inference of highly parameterized complex nonlinear models. *Optimization Methods and Software*, *27*(2), 233-249.

Ianelli, J.N., S. Barbeaux, T. Honkalehto, S. Kotwicki, K. Aydin and N. Williamson. 2007. Eastern Bering Sea walleye pollock. In: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands regions. North Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Anchorage, AK, section 1:41-138.

Ianelli, J.N., S. Barbeaux, T. Honkalehto, and S. Kotwicki. 2015. Eastern Bering Sea walleye pollock. In: Stock assessment and fishery evaluation report for the groundfish resources of the Bering Sea/Aleutian Islands regions. North Pac. Fish. Mgmt. Council, Anchorage, AK, section 1:51-148.

Jaworski, A. (2011). Evaluation of methods for predicting mean weight-at-age: An application in forecasting yield of four haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*) stocks in the Northeast Atlantic. *Fisheries Research*, *109*(1), 61–73. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2011.01.017

Kimura, D.K. 1989. Variability in estimating catch-in-numbers-at-age and its impact on cohort analysis. *In* R.J. Beamish and G.A. McFarlane (eds.), Effects on ocean variability on recruitment and an evaluation of parameters used in stock assessment models. Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aq. Sci. 108:57-66.

Kristensen, K., Nielsen, A., Berg, C. W., Skaug, H., & Bell, B. M. (2016). TMB: Automatic Differentiation and Laplace Approximation. *Journal of Statistical Software*, *70*(1), 1-21. http://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v070.i05

Schnute, J.T., and Fournier, D. 1980. A new approach to length– frequency analysis: growth structure. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 37(9): 1337–1351. doi:10.1139/f80-172.